



CAMERA 3

REEL 2452

SHIFT 1

YEAR 1907



VOLUME 1952

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

APRIL 13, 1907

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>
13th	Calabria
"	Monterey
"	Panama
"	Campania

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IF CARD REFERENCE SHOWS

→ SS Calabria - 4/13/07

AND YOU CANNOT LOCATE,  
TRY

SS Lombardia - 4/11/07.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1952

APRIL 13 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JUN 30 1944, 194.....

*Eric S. ...*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 30 1944

Date

*Arab F. ...*  
Camera Operator



1952-2

1952-2

at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by one"

OF RACES OF E

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afro-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Sicily, Umbria, Latium, Campania, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, and Calabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".



EN PASSENGER FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Waiting from *Naples* *27<sup>th</sup> March 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1901										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION													
Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Italian	Italian	South	Sora	N. York	yes	self	40	no	husband Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Salerno	Paterson	no	self	40	yes 1/2	brother Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Malita	N. Y.	yes	self	40	no	cousin Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Forceschio	Paterson	no	self	30	no	friend Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Ofena	Paterson	no	self	30	yes 1/2	cousin Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Forceschio	Paterson	no	self	30	no	brother Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Ofena	Paterson	no	self	30	no	cousin Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Ofena	Paterson	no	self	30	no	brother Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Ofena	Paterson	no	self	30	no	cousin Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Ofena	Paterson	no	self	30	no	brother Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Ofena	Paterson	no	self	30	no	cousin Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Ofena	Paterson	no	self	30	no	brother Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Ofena	Paterson	no	self	30	no	cousin Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Ofena	Paterson	no	self	30	no	brother Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Ofena	Paterson	no	self	30	no	cousin Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Ofena	Paterson	no	self	30	no	brother Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Ofena	Paterson	no	self	30	no	cousin Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Ofena	Paterson	no	self	30	no	brother Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Ofena	Paterson	no	self	30	no	cousin Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Ofena	Paterson	no	self	30	no	brother Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Ofena	Paterson	no	self	30	no	cousin Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Ofena	Paterson	no	self	30	no	brother Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Ofena	Paterson	no	self	30	no	cousin Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Ofena	Paterson	no	self	30	no	brother Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Ofena	Paterson	no	self	30	no	cousin Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								
Italian	Italian	South	Ofena	Paterson	no	self	30	no	brother Dr. Giuseppe Vignini, no no no no good no	5	2	reddy	speckled	scar on chin	Salvatore								



ALCOON, CABIN, AND STAGE ALIENS MUST BE  
THIS IS FOR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRANT PASSENGER FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Naples* *27th March 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*

Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	Have in person or submitted or submitted for entry and passage of the laws, or accepted by authority, if so which?	Whether a Poly- gamist, an Al- coholic, or an idiot.	Whether a Mental and Physical	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
Italian	Italian	Sora	N. York	yes	self	40	no	husband De Santis, Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	dark	scar on chin	S. Salvatore
Italian	Italian	S. Salvatore	N. York	yes	self	40	yes 18/19/20	brother De Santis, Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur.	dark		S. Salvatore
Italian	Italian	Malita	N. York	yes	self	40	no	cousin De Santis, Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur.	dark		Malita
Italian	Italian	Zantechia	N. York	yes	self	40	no	friend De Santis, Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur.	dark		Zantechia
Italian	Italian	Ofena	N. York	yes	self	40	no	cousin De Santis, Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur.	dark		Ofena
Italian	Italian	Zantechia	N. York	yes	self	40	no	brother De Santis, Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur.	dark		Zantechia
Italian	Italian	Ofena	N. York	yes	self	40	no	cousin De Santis, Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur.	dark		Ofena
Italian	Italian	Ofena	N. York	yes	self	40	no	brother De Santis, Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur.	dark		Ofena
American	American	Naples	N. York	yes	self	40	no	cousin De Santis, Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur.	dark		Naples
Italian	Italian	Sora	N. York	yes	self	40	no	husband De Santis, Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur.	dark		Sora
Italian	Italian	Sora	N. York	yes	self	40	no	husband De Santis, Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur.	dark		Sora







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s.s. *Calabria* sailing from *Salerno* 28<sup>th</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Am 13*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or reported for insanity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Virga Francesco</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>daylabour</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>To Brother Giuseppe Virga 410 East 13th St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of Hair. Eyes. Complexion. Marks of Identification.

Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.

5 1 - 3 brown brown scar on forehead



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master, of the SS. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1907

at

J. A. Coverley  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georgio Costano, Surgeon of the SS. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named heretofore, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1907

at

Georgio Costano  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12 List  
54

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Lakemo 28th, March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
411	Russo Michele	24	m	m shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barlammata Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	152 Erie St. Room 144 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Barlammata	
412	Caruso Margherita	20	f	housemaid																			
413	Talemi Maria Concetta	38	f	m. housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lacabutti	New York	yes	husband	218 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Lacabutti
	Mattina Giovanni	11	m	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father	do	no	no	good	no					do
	Mattina Maria	1	f	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	yes	father	do	no	no	good	no					do

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Coverley, Master of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1907

at N.Y.  
J. J. Loran  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Gaudin, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1907

at N.Y.  
J. J. Loran  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1888-89, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other's relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo* 28th March, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1904

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
386	Vendrame Gerardo	33	m	seaman	no	Italy	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	self	12 yrs/1904 at New York	Yes Cousin Giuseppe Barba 41 Mulberry St New York	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Porto Empedocle					
387	Madonia Rocco	30	m	day laborer	no	Italy	Barrafranca	do	yes	self	12 yrs	Yes Cousin Luigi Calogero 64 Baxter St do	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown missing teeth Barrafranca					
388	Bongiovanni Angelo	19	m	do	no	Italy	do	Boston Mass	yes	self	12 yrs	Yes Brother in law Camillo Calogero 3rd North Square Boston Mass	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown Barrafranca					
389	Malacasa Salvatore	18	m	do	no	Italy	do	New York	yes	self	12 yrs	Yes Cousin Luigi Calogero 64 Baxter St New York	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown do					
390	Accardo Calogero	35	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Trapani	do	yes	self	12 yrs	Yes Cousin Luigi Calogero 502 East St do	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown scar on forehead Trapani					
391	Tranchida Giuseppe	38	m	shoemaker	no	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12 yrs	Yes Cousin Luigi Calogero 502 East St do	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown do					
392	Molinari Rosario	20	m	smith	yes	Italy	Partanna	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12 yrs	Yes Brother in law Bruno M. M. 203 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown mould on left eyebrow Partanna					
393	Ajello Grazia	23	f	housewife	no	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12 yrs	Yes Brother in law Bruno M. M. 203 Johnson Ave do	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown mould on left eyebrow do					
394	Caccavara Calogero	21	m	day laborer	no	Italy	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	self	12 yrs	Yes Uncle Angelo Maresca 104 Greenwich St New York	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown growth on right (left eye) Porto Empedocle					
395	Calogero Felice	24	m	do	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12 yrs	Yes Brother in law Donato Maresca 87 Park Street do	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown scar on forehead do					
396	Salapiano Vito	31	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Lucera Scalo	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	12 yrs	Yes Cousin Michele Grassano 228 Jefferson St Milwaukee	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black scar on right eyebrow Lucera Scalo					
397	Commucio Vito	28	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12 yrs	Yes Cousin Michele Grassano 228 Jefferson St do	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black freckles do					
398	Salapiano Giuseppe	15	m	do	no	Italy	do	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10 yrs	Yes Uncle Luigi Grassano 1725 S Oak St Chicago Ill	no	4	9	Dark	Brown	Blue scar on forehead do					
399	Agliardi Bruno	18	m	shoemaker	no	Italy	Entenza Emilia	Sandusky	yes	self	14 yrs	Yes Brother Agliardi Francesco Camp St NY	no					do					
400	Casallara Eusebio	21	m	day laborer	no	Italy	Latti	Hamstead NY	yes	self	10 yrs	Yes Cousin Eusebio Grassano 846 Madison St Hamstead NY	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown do Latti					
401	Germa Giuseppe	33	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Trapani	New York	yes	self	12 yrs	Yes Cousin Luigi Calogero 502 East St New York	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown Trapani					
402	Marsala Leonardo	23	m	do	no	Italy	Trapani	Auburn NY	no	self	40 yrs	Yes Brother in law Calisto Marsala 59 West St Auburn NY	no					do					
403	Di Salvo Giuseppe	34	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Realmonte	Chicago Ill	no	husband	20 yrs	Yes husband Giovanni Calogero 67 Madison Ave Chicago Ill	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown scar on left eyebrow Realmonte					
19	Scortino Anna	13	f	daughter	yes	Italy	do	do	no	father	20 yrs	Yes father Scortino Calogero address as above	no			Dark		do					
20	Scortino Francesco	11	f	do	yes	Italy	do	do	no	do	20 yrs	Yes Cousin Calisto Marsala 152 West Avenue Rochester NY	no			Dark	Blue	do					
404	Crasola Antonino	21	m	day laborer	no	Italy	do	Rochester NY	no	self	15 yrs	Yes Cousin Calisto Marsala 152 West Avenue Rochester NY	no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Gray do					
405	Salvo Vincenzo	23	m	seaman	no	Italy	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	self	12 yrs	Yes Brother in law Antonio Crasola 82 Baxter St New York	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown scar on forehead Porto Empedocle					
406	Di Salvo Giovanni	31	m	do	no	Italy	Realmonte	Chicago Ill	no	self	20 yrs	Yes Brother in law Calisto Marsala 59 West St Auburn NY	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown do Realmonte					
24	Salvo Caterina	24	f	wife	no	Italy	do	do	no	husband	no	Yes Uncle Di Salvo Francesco address as above	no	4	11	Dark	Blue	Blue scar on forehead & right cheek Realmonte					
25	Di Salvo Carmela	6	f	daughter	no	Italy	do	do	no	father	no	Yes Uncle Di Salvo Francesco address as above	no					do					
26	Di Salvo Mariagrazia	4	f	do	no	Italy	do	do	no	do	no	Yes Cousin Calisto Marsala 152 West Avenue Rochester NY	no					do					
407	Monachino Effe	35	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	do	Garbutt NY	no	self	10 yrs	Yes Brother in law Mariagrazia Box 29 Garbutt NY	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown scar on right cheek Realmonte					
408	Salvo Calogero	14	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	do	Chicago Ill	no	self	20 yrs	Yes Brother in law Calisto Marsala 67 Madison Ave Chicago Ill	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown do					
409	Lipitone Giuseppe	34	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Marsala	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10 yrs	Yes Brother in law Bruno M. M. 183 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue do Marsala					
410	Salvo Vincenzo	23	m	seaman	yes	Italy	Salva	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	20 yrs	Yes Cousin Gerardo Grassano 772 South St Philadelphia Pa	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray scar on right temple Salva					



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S Calabua sailing from Palermo 28th March, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, 1904

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.							
															Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.											
Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
386	Venerame Gerardo	33	m	sealer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	St. Empanole	New York	yes	self	12	yes	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scars	St. Empanole					
387	Madonia Rocco	30	m	day laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Barrafranca	do	yes	self	12	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Scars	Barrafranca					
388	Bongiovanni Angelo	19	m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Boston Mass.	yes	self	12	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scars	Barrafranca					
389	Malacasa Olivat	18	m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Scars	do					
390	Accardo Calogero	35	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Brasani	do	yes	self	12	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scars	Brasani					
391	Cranchida Giuseppe	38	m	thermometer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Scars	do					
392	Molinari Rosario	20	m	smith	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Partanna	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Scars	Partanna					
393	Ajello Grazia	23	f	housewife	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Scars	do					
394	Corvino Calogero	21	m	day laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	self	12	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scars	Porto Empedocle					
395	Calogero Felice	24	m	do	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scars	do					
396	Larapiano Vito	31	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lucasville	Michigan	yes	self	12	yes	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scars	Lucasville					
397	Commuccio Vito	28	m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Scars	do					
398	Larapiano Giuseppe	15	m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10	no	4	9	Dark	Brown	Scars	do					
399	Agliardi Bruno	18	m	stone mason	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellone	Sandwich	yes	self	14	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Scars	Castellone					
400	Cavallaro Eusebio	21	m	day laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto	New York	yes	self	10	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Scars	Porto					
401	Genna Giuseppe	33	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Brasani	New York	yes	self	12	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scars	Brasani					
402	Marsala Leonardo	23	m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Acicula	Acicula	no	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Scars	Acicula					
403	Di Salvo Giuseppe	37	f	housewife	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Realmondo	Chicago Ill.	no	husband	20	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scars	Realmondo					
404	Scortino Anna	13	f	daughter	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no	father	20	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scars	do					
405	Scortino Trancena	11	f	do	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no	do	20	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scars	do					
406	Crasola Antonino	21	m	day laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn	no	self	15	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scars	do					
407	Falsoni Vincenzo	23	m	sealer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	self	12	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Scars	Porto Empedocle					
408	Di Salvo Giovanni	31	m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Realmondo	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scars	Realmondo					
409	Lajola Caterina	24	f	wife	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no	husband	11	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scars	do					
410	Di Salvo Carmela	6	f	daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no	father	11	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scars	do					
411	Di Salvo Margherita	4	f	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no	do	11	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Scars	do					
412	Monachino Gipe	25	m	stone mason	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Scars	Brooklyn					
413	Lajola Calogero	17	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Chicago Ill.	no	self	20	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Scars	do					
414	Lipitone Giuseppe	34	m	stone mason	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Scars	Marsala					
415	Russo Vincenzo	23	m	do	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sclia	Philadelphia	no	self	20	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Scars	Sclia					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master of the SS Calabria from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1907  
at N.Y.  
J. A. Coverley  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Gasano Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
at N.Y.  
Leopoldo Gasano  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Salerno 28th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 12, 1907

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
360	Angalone Mariano	9	m	by	no	no	Sicily	Arione	New York	yes	father	no	Yes Father & Mother 201 Nelson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no						Arione		
361	Angalone Giuseppe	8	m	by	no	no	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	no	Yes Father & Mother 201 Nelson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no						do		
362	Alpetro Salvatore	18	m	mechanic	yes	yes	do	New York	yes	self	12	no	Yes. Lawrence Ambrosiano 467 Canal St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	4	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	do		
363	Abelino Giuseppe	26	m	shoemaker	no	no	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	Yes. Lawrence Ambrosiano 467 Canal St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	2	Ruddy	Black	Brown	do		
364	Carabona Salvatore	32	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Sicily	Brindisi	New York	yes	self	12	no	Yes. Uncle Calogera Brando 218 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Lacalmitta	
365	Esposito Diego	33	m	do	no	no	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes. Brother in law Giuliano Salvatore 60 Catherine St do	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
366	Pizzo Calogero	30	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes. Brother in law Vincenzo Salvo 218 Chrystie St do	no	no	no	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
367	Bernanova Antonino	38	m	do	yes	yes	Sicily	Ricci	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Yes. Brother in law Guido Antonino 135 Fremont St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	do	
368	Salumbo Gaetano	28	m	shoemaker	no	no	do	Callametta	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	Yes. Brother in law Vincenti Luigi 132 Gene Street 44 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	freckles	Callametta
369	Crinoglia Gyppe	25	m	shoemaker	no	no	do	do	do	yes	self	15	no	Yes. Cousin Valenti Luigi Bogn 44 Cuz St do	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek	Castrogiovanni
370	Viscanti Domenico	36	m	barber	yes	yes	Sicily	Salerno	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	Yes. Brother in law Antonino Damico 59 Ave St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	fracture on left eye	Salerno
371	Lasqualino Giuseppe	38	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	Ricci	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	Yes. Brother in law Abate Gaetano 115 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	do	
372	Lasqualino Felice	8	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	yes	father	15	no	Yes. Uncle Abate Gaetano 115 Salem St do	no	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
373	Liso Rosa	31	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	do	yes	husband	12	no	Yes. Brother in law Gyppe 115 Salem St do	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Warts on face	do
374	Lasqualino Felice	4	m	son	no	no	do	do	do	yes	father	10	no	Yes. Uncle Liso Gyppe 115 Salem St do	no	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
375	Viciliano Maria	32	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	do	yes	husband	13	no	Yes. Husband Gaetano Abate 115 Salem St do	no	no	no	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on eyebrow	do
376	Ulate Filippo	3	m	son	no	no	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	2	no	Yes. Father Gaetano Abate 115 Salem St do	no	no	no	no			Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
377	Parquolino Gaetano	35	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	Yes. Brother in law Giuseppe Abate 115 Salem St do	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray	Wart on right wrist	do
378	Vasta Enrico	23	m	do	no	no	Campania	Castell	New York	yes	self	14	no	Yes. Cousin Salvatore Amico 416 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on left & right wrists	Campania
379	Capraro Calogero	23	m	do	no	no	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes. Cousin Angelo Scialoja 239 Elizabeth Street do	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	scar on forehead	do
380	Di Blasi Angelo	25	m	daylaborer	no	no	do	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes. Cousin Ferruccio Vincenzo 239 Elizabeth Street do	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
381	Fontana Antonio	26	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	yes	self	11	no	Yes. Cousin Emma Salvatore 416 11th St do	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	do
382	Santamaria Gyppe	23	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Sicily	Avanusa	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	15	no	Yes. Sister Concettina Marano 31 Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Gray	do	Avanusa
383	Vicario Leonardo	27	m	operator	yes	yes	Sicily	Campofranci	Birmingham Ala	yes	self	12	no	Yes. Uncle S. Francesco Antonino 2082 Avenue Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	Campofranci
384	Barrao Giuseppe	33	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Letera	New York	yes	self	13	no	Yes. Cousin Abate Gaetano 218 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Letera
385	Ferlisi Giuseppe	19	m	do	yes	yes	Sicily	do	Birmingham	yes	self	12	no	Yes. Uncle S. Francesco Antonino 2082 Avenue Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do
386	Ferraro Gaetano	27	m	do	no	no	Sicily	S. Empedocle	New York	yes	self	12	no	Yes. Brother Vincenzo Antonino 41 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	S. Empedocle
387	Scutera Giuseppe	38	m	daylaborer	no	no	do	S. Stefano Can	Heading So	yes	self	13	no	Yes. Cousin Loffredo Vincenzo 518 E O St Heading So	no	no	no	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	scar on chin	Castagnone
388	Moore Othello	21	m	sealer	no	no	Italy	S. Empedocle	New York	yes	self	12	no	Yes. Cousin Salvatore Marica 41 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	Warts on under right eye	Carini
389	Liona G. Battista	24	m	daylaborer	no	no	Sicily	Carini	Letera Mass	yes	self	14	no	Yes. Cousin Vincenzo Abate 128 Canal Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no						do	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. Calabria sailing from Salerno 28th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 13, 1907

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
360	Angalone Mariano	9	m	boy	no	no	Sicily	Salerno	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Yes				Reddy	Brown	Salerno				
361	Angalone Giuseppe	8	m	boy	no	no	Sicily	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Yes				Reddy	Brown	do				
362	Alpetre Salvatore	18	m	musician	yes	yes	do	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes		4	7	Reddy	Brown	do				
363	Abeliena Giuseppe	26	m	schoolmaster	no	no	do	Brooklyn NY	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes		5	2	Reddy	Black	do				
364	Casabona Salvatore	32	m	day laborer	yes	yes	Sicily	Palermo	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes		5	7	Fair	Brown	Palermo				
365	Esposito Diego	33	m	do	no	no	Sicily	do	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes		5	3	Dark	Brown	do				
366	Rizzo Calogero	30	m	do	no	no	do	do	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes		5		Dark	Brown	do				
367	Veranova Antonino	38	m	do	yes	yes	do	Brooklyn NY	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes		5	4	Reddy	Brown	Roseto				
368	Salumbo Gaetano	28	m	schoolmaster	no	no	do	Buffalo NY	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes		5	4	Dark	Black	Buffalo NY				
369	Trimmoglia Gipe	25	m	selfish	no	no	do	do	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes		5	3	Fair	Brown	do				
370	Vincenzo Domenico	36	m	barber	yes	yes	do	Chicago	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes		5	3	Fair	Brown	Chicago				
371	Lasqualino Giuseppe	38	m	family laborer	yes	yes	do	Boston Mass	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes		5	4	Dark	Brown	Boston				
372	Lasqualino Toba	8	m	do	no	no	do	do	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	Yes				Dark	Brown	do				
373	Rosa Rosa	31	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	Yes		5	2	Dark	Brown	do				
374	Lasqualino Toba	4	m	do	no	no	do	do	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	Yes				Dark	Brown	do				
375	Viciliano Maria	32	f	housewife	no	no	do	do	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	Yes		4	11	Dark	Brown	do				
376	Orbate Filippo	3	m	boy	no	no	Sicily	do	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	Yes				Dark	Brown	do				
377	Lasqualino Gaetano	35	m	family laborer	no	no	do	do	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes		5	3	Dark	Brown	do				
378	Vasta Ennio	23	m	do	no	no	do	do	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes		5	4	Reddy	Brown	do				
379	Copraro Calogero	33	m	do	no	no	do	do	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes		5	3	Fair	Brown	do				
380	Di Blasi Angelo	25	m	day laborer	no	no	do	do	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes		5	1	Dark	Brown	do				
381	Fontana Antonio	26	m	do	no	no	do	do	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes		5	2	Dark	Black	do				
382	Fontana Antonio	26	m	do	no	no	do	do	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes		5	2	Dark	Black	do				
383	Fontana Antonio	26	m	do	no	no	do	do	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes		5	2	Dark	Black	do				
384	Fontana Antonio	26	m	do	no	no	do	do	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes		5	2	Dark	Black	do				
385	Fontana Antonio	26	m	do	no	no	do	do	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes		5	2	Dark	Black	do				



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1907

at Naples

J. A. Coverley  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Gastano, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1907

at Naples

Leopoldo Gastano  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Italian dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Calabria sailing from Salerno 28th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
337	Salvaggio Calogero	26	M	minican	yes	Italy	Grotte	Rochester NY	no	self	12 no	Yes Cousin, Nicola Argento, 129 Front St. of Rochester NY.	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Grotte			
338	Lambito Salvatore	30	M	smith	yes	Italy	do	Berwinch La ny	self	12 no	Yes Cousin, Paolo Lamma, Box 16, B.A. Berwinch La.	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow.	do			
339	Bellomo Filippo di Calg	25	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	do	Boston man	yes	self	11 no	Yes Cousin, Filippo Bellomo, 192 North St. Boston man.	no	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	do			
340	Bellomo Filippo	21	M	do	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12 no	Yes Cousin, Filippo Bellomo, 192 North St. do.	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do			
341	Measara Filippo	20	M	do	yes	Italy	Aidone	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	11 no	Yes Uncle, Crocetta Felio, 469 Canal St. Brooklyn NY.	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	do			
342	Ignazio Buffa	24	M	do	no	Italy	Marsala	New York	yes	self	15 no	Yes Brother, Michele Buffa, 434 Morse Avenue do.	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Marsala			
343	Antonino Buffa	16	F	sister	no	Italy	do	do	yes	self	15 no	Yes Brother, Michele Buffa, address as above do.	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do			
344	Artino Giuseppe	47	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Aidone	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	20 no	Yes Cousin, Giuseppe Crancich, 201 Nelson Street do.	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Aidone			
345	Crancich Francesco	49	M	housewife	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	self	20 no	Yes Brother, Michele Crancich, 201 Nelson St. do.	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	do			
346	Argento Oreste	13	M	son	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	self	40 no	Yes Cousin, Nicola Argento, 129 Front St. Rochester NY.	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Argento			
347	Argento Mariamunista	11	F	daughter	no	Italy	do	do	yes	self	no	Yes Father, Nicola Argento, address as above do.	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do			
348	Argento Clelia	5	F	do	no	Italy	do	do	yes	self	no	Yes Father, Nicola Argento, address as above do.	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do			
349	Argento Umberto	4	M	son	no	Italy	do	do	yes	self	no	Yes Father, Nicola Argento, address as above do.	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do			
350	Magnano Beneditto	37	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Borgato	New York	yes	self	20 no	Yes Cousin, Magnano Francesco, 1149 First Avenue New York.	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Borgato			
351	Tcheru Vincenzo	18	M	do	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10 no	Yes Cousin, Francesco Tcheru, 1149 First Avenue do.	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on chin.	do		
352	Costa Lorenzo	21	M	do	no	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10 no	Yes Brother, Costa Salvatore, 1149 First Avenue do.	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	do			
353	Russo Francesco	18	M	do	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10 no	Yes Brother, Russo Natale, 338 E. 63 St. do.	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	do			
354	Scalici Francesco	19	F	housewife	no	Italy	do	do	yes	self	10 no	Yes Father, Scalici Giuseppe, 338 E. 63 St. do.	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	do			
355	Salvatore Guglielmo	25	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	self	20 no	Yes Brother, Salvatore, 338 E. 63 St. do.	no	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	do			
356	Crancich Giacomo	19	M	do	no	Italy	Crabba	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	15 no	Yes Brother, Crancich, 518 Washington Johnson St. do.	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Crabba			
357	Crancich Giuseppe	33	M	do	yes	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	self	30 no	Yes Brother, Crancich, 314 106 West St. New York.	no	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Salerno		
358	Barbato Antonio	20	F	wife	no	Italy	do	do	yes	self	30 no	Yes Brother, Antonio, address as above do.	no	no	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	scar on cheek, freckles	do		
359	Barbato Antonio	24	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	do	do	yes	self	612 no	Yes Cousin, Giuseppe di Tati, 239 34 Biakitt St. do.	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	two scars on forehead	do		
360	L'Amico Onofrio	23	M	do	no	Italy	Montemaggiore	Buffalo	yes	self	20 no	Yes Brother, L'Amico, Buffalo New York.	no	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek	Montemaggiore		
361	Scalici Angela	24	F	wife	no	Italy	do	do	yes	self	no	Yes Brother, Scalici, address as above do.	no	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	scar on forehead	do		
362	Scalici Antonio	19	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	do	do	yes	self	19 no	Yes Cousin, Magnano, 400 Box 5 do.	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	do		
363	Measara Lorenzo	33	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Salerno	Salerno	yes	self	10 no	Yes Brother, Measara, 201 U.S. St. do.	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Salerno		
364	Correntino Anna	24	F	housewife	no	Italy	do	Chicago	yes	self	50 no	Yes Brother, Correntino, 81 Oak St. Chicago.	no	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	do	do		
365	Lo Vero Giuseppe	23	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12 no	Yes Cousin, Domenico, 11 Oak St. do.	no	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	do	do		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16 List  
51

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Salerno 28th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
							Country.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
337	Salvaggio Calogero	26	M	minion	yes	Italy	+	Grotte	Rockaway, N.Y.	self	12	no	Yes Cousin, Nicola Argento, 129 Front Street, Rockaway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Grotte	
338	Lambito Salvatore	30	M	smith	yes	Italy	+	do	Berwisch La. no	self	12	no	Yes Cousin, Paolo Lomana, Box 16, B.A. Berwisch La.	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	
339	Bellomo Filippo di Calog	25	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	+	do	Boston man	yes	self	11	no	Yes Cousin, Filippo Bellomo, 192 North St. Boston man.	no	no	no	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	do
340	Bellomo Filippo	21	M	do	yes	Italy	+	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin, Filippo Bellomo, 192 North St.	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do
341	Measara Filippo	20	M	do	yes	Italy	+	Aidone	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	11	no	Yes Uncle, Filippo Felio, 467 Cornell St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	do
342	Ignazio Buffa	27	M	do	no	Italy	+	Marsala	New York	yes	self	15	no	Yes Brother, Michele Buffa, 434 Marce Avenue.	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Marsala
343	Antonina Buffa	16	F	sister	no	Italy	+	do	do	yes	brother	15	no	Yes Brother, Michele Buffa, address as above.	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do
344	Artino Filippo	31	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	+	Aidone	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Yes Cousin, Giuseppe Grancicla, 201 Nelson Street.	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Aidone
345	Artino Giuseppe	47	M	do	yes	Italy	+	do	do	yes	self	200	no	Yes Brother-in-law, Filippo Katamate, 201 Nelson St.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	do
346	Erasmus Francesco	49	M	housemaid	yes	Italy	+	Gigante	Rockaway, N.Y.	yes	husband	40	no	Yes Husband, Michele Argento, 129 Front St. Rockaway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Gigante
347	Argento Oreste	13	M	son	yes	Italy	+	do	do	yes	father	40	no	Yes Father, Michele Argento, address as above.	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	do
348	Argento Mariamunta	11	F	daughter	no	Italy	+	do	do	yes	do	no	no	Yes Father, Michele Argento, address as above.	no	no	no	no	5		do		do	
349	Argento Clelia	5	F	do	no	Italy	+	do	do	yes	do	no	no	Yes Father, Michele Argento, address as above.	no	no	no	no	5		do		do	
350	Argento Umberto	4	M	son	no	Italy	+	do	do	yes	do	no	no	Yes Father, Michele Argento, address as above.	no	no	no	no	5		do		do	
351	Mignani Benedetta	37	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	+	Borgato	New York	yes	self	20	yes	Yes Cousin, Magnano Francesco, 1149 First Avenue. New York.	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Borgato
352	Schera Vincenzo	18	M	2-194040-11/6/31	yes	Italy	+	do	do	yes	self	10	no	Yes Cousin, Francesco Sclero, 1149 First Avenue.	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on chin
353	Costa Lorenzo	21	M	do	no	Italy	+	do	do	yes	self	10	no	Yes Brother, Costa Salvatore, 1149 First Avenue.	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do
354	Russo Francesco	18	M	do	yes	Italy	+	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Brother, Suera Natale, 338 E. 63 St.	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	do
355	Scalici Francesco	19	F	housemaid	no	Italy	+	do	do	yes	self	10	no	Yes Father, Michele Argento, 338 E. 63 St.	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	do
356	Salala Guglielmo	25	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	+	do	do	yes	self	20	yes	Yes Husband, Sclero Salvatore, 336 E. 63 St.	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	do
357	Curatini Giacomo	19	M	do	no	Italy	+	Crabia	Yonkers, N.Y.	yes	self	13	no	Yes Brother, Alfonso Curatini, 518 Washington Johnson St.	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Crabia
358	Ciranti Giuseppe	33	M	do	yes	Italy	+	Salerno	New York	yes	self	30	yes	Yes Brother, Ciranti Giuseppe, 314, 106 First St. New York.	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead
359	Bartolomeo Rosalia	20	F	wife	no	Italy	+	do	do	yes	self	30	no	Yes Brother-in-law, Curatini Y., address as above.	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	scar on cheek, freckles
360	Bitto Brian Giuseppe	24	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	+	do	do	yes	self	6	no	Yes Cousin, Giuseppe Sclero, 232 34, Biak St.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	two scars on forehead
361	L'Amico Oreste	33	M	do	no	Italy	+	Montenapoli	Buffalo	yes	self	20	yes	Yes Brother-in-law, Sclero Giovanni, 1000, Box 5, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek
362	Clafani Angela	24	F	wife	no	Italy	+	do	do	yes	husband	19	no	Yes Brother, Sclero Giovanni, address as above.	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	scar on forehead
363	Clafani Amario	19	M	farmlaborer	no	Italy	+	do	do	yes	self	19	no	Yes Cousin, Sclero Giovanni, 1000, Box 5.	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek
364	Clafani Lorenzo	33	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	+	Salerno	Salerno	yes	self	10	yes	Yes Brother, Sclero Giovanni, 201, 4th St. Salerno.	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead
365	Correntino Anna	24	F	housemaid	no	Italy	+	do	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	Yes Brother, Sclero Giovanni, 81 Oak St. Chicago.	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	do
366	Lo Vesce Giuseppe	23	M	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	+	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin, Sclero Giovanni, 11 Oak St.	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	do

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Caverly Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1907

at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Captain, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1907

at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Education or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5 (Farm laborer).**—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
**Column 6 (Ship company).**—The entry in column 6 should show the name of the steamship company, and should be made at the time of the personal examination of each arrival.  
**Column 7 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 7 should be made under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients," under head of occupation.  
**Column 8 (Native or foreign born).**—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Column 11 (Special attention).**—Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**IRISH.**  
The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 12 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
**Column 13 (Whether permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not a Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 20 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Salerne* 28th March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 12, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

027 7

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.		Color of—		Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Marks of Identification.		
													Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
315	1	Bodda, Giuseppe	18	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Montalto	New York	yes	self	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on upper lip			Montalto	
316	2	Giuffrè, Giuseppe	42	m	no	no		do	do	yes	self	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Bald			do	
317	3	Canino, Antonina	44	f	no	no		Trapani	New Haven	yes	husband	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown				Trapani	
	4	Bonanno, Alberto	13	m	son	yes	yes	do	do	yes	father	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on forehead			do	
	5	Bonanno, Ignazio	11	m	son	yes	yes	do	do	yes	do									do	
	6	Bonanno, Isabella	6	f	daughter	no	no	do	do	yes	do									do	
318	7	Marino, Rosalia	24	f	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	yes	self	5	2	Dark	Brown					do	
319	8	Uiso, Francesco	38	m	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	yes	self	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scars on forehead			do	
320	9	Uiso, Giuseppe	24	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Palma	New York	yes	self	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown				Palma	
321	10	Talei, Gaetano	44	m	no	no		do	do	yes	self	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray				do	
322	11	Giovanni, Michelangelo	44	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Altavilla	Chicago	yes	self	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown				Altavilla	
323	12	Cutaja, Gaetano	28	m	no	no		Locate	Buffalo	yes	self	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scars on right cheek			Locate	
324	13	Cutaja, Angelo	18	m	no	no		do	do	yes	self	5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown				do	
325	14	Lico, Giovanni	26	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Ravenna	do	yes	self	5	8	Dark	Brown	Gray	Small scar on right cheek			Ravenna	
326	15	Catalano, Alfonso	17	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Trubana	New York	yes	self	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown				Trubana	
327	16	Rappa, Giuseppe	21	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Capaci	do	yes	self	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown				Capaci	
328	17	Cosentino, Salvatore	22	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Trubana	do	yes	self	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray				Trubana	
329	18	Geraci, Lucia	26	f	no	no		Trubana	do	yes	self	5	3	Dark	Black	Black				Trubana	
330	19	Catania, Angelo	23	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Locate	Chicago	yes	self	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown				Locate	
331	20	Ingles, Salvatore	41	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Catania	Windsor	yes	self	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown				Catania	
	21	Ingles, Grazia	15	f	daughter	yes	yes	do	do	yes	father									do	
	22	Ingles, Angela	13	f	daughter	yes	yes	do	do	yes	do									do	
	23	Ingles, Angela	8	m	daughter	no	no	do	do	yes	do									do	
332	24	Geraci, Giuseppe	22	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Trapani	New York	yes	self	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on right cheek			Trapani	
333	25	Tava, Antonino	30	m	no	no		Palermo	Chicago	yes	self	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on right cheek			Palermo	
	26	Tava, Tommaso	18	m	no	no		do	do	yes	self	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on forehead			Palermo	
334	27	Picone, Salvatore	22	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Gratie	Chicago	yes	self	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown				Gratie	
	28	Carica, Angela	34	f	housewife	no	no	Gratie	Brooklyn	yes	husband	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown				Gratie	
	29	Aversa, Carmela	4	f	daughter	no	no	do	do	yes	father									do	
336	30	Barbera, Giuseppe	23	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Adone	do	yes	self	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown				Adone	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Lecorino* 28th March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 13, 1907

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
								Country.	City or Town.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.					
315	1	Bodina Giuseppe	18	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Montebello	New York	yes	self	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on upper lip		Montebello.				
316	2	Guaffria Giuseppe	42	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	yes	self	5 1	Dark	Black	Black	Bald		do				
317	3	Canino Antonina	44	f	m domestica	yes	yes		Trapani	New Haven	yes	husband	5 0	Light	Brown	Brown			Trapani				
318	4	Bonanno Alberto	15	m	son	yes	yes		do	do	yes	father	4 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead		do				
	5	Bonanno Ignazio	11	m	son	yes	yes		do	do	yes	do			Light	Brown	Brown		do				
	6	Bonanno Isabella	6	f	daughter	no	no		do	do	yes	do			Light	Brown	Brown		do				
319	7	Marino Rosalia	24	f	m domestica	yes	yes		do	do	yes	self	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown			do				
320	8	Uso Traversa Giacinto	38	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes		do	do	yes	self	5 3	Light	Brown	Brown	fractured		do				
321	9	Scera Giuseppe	24	m	farmlaborer	no	no		Palma	New York	yes	self	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown			Palma Montebello				
322	10	Talci Gaetano	44	m	m domestica	yes	yes		do	do	yes	self	5 4	Light	Brown	Brown			do				
323	11	Giovenco Michelangelo	44	m	m domestica	no	no		Altavilla	Chicago	yes	self	5 5	Light	Brown	Brown			Altavilla				
324	12	Cuttaja Gaspar	28	m	do	no	no		Licata	Buffalo	yes	self	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek		Licata				
325	13	Cuttaja Angelo	18	m	do	yes	yes		do	do	yes	self	5 0	Fair	Brown	Brown			do				
326	14	Geca Giovanni	26	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Ravenna	do	yes	self	5 8	Dark	Brown	Grey	small scar on right cheek		Ravenna				
327	15	Catalano Alfonso	17	m	farmlaborer	no	no		Scutaria	New York	yes	self	5 3	Light	Brown	Brown			Scutaria				
328	16	Rappa Giuseppe	21	m	farmlaborer	no	no		Capaci	do	yes	self	5 3	Light	Brown	Brown			Capaci				
329	17	Cosentino Salvatore	22	m	farmlaborer	no	no		Piculana	do	yes	self	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown			Piculana				
330	18	Geraci Lucia	26	f	m domestica	yes	yes		Polignano	do	yes	self	5 3	Dark	Black	Black			Polignano				
331	19	Catania Angelo	23	m	farmlaborer	no	no		Licata	Polignano	yes	self	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown			Licata				
332	20	Inglese Salvatore	41	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Altavilla	Chicago	yes	self	5 4	Light	Brown	Brown			Altavilla				
333	21	Inglese Grazia	15	f	daughter	yes	yes		do	do	yes	father	5 1	Light	Brown	Grey	fractured		do				
	22	Inglese Angela	13	f	do	yes	yes		do	do	yes	do			Dark	Brown	Brown		do				
	23	Inglese Angelo	8	m	son	no	no		do	do	yes	do			Light	Brown	Brown		do				
334	24	Gemma Giuseppe	22	m	farmlaborer	no	no		Trapani	New York	yes	self	5 7	Light	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek		Trapani				
335	25	Fava Antonino	30	m	do	yes	yes		Palma	Chicago	yes	self	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek		Palma				
336	26	Fava Tommaso	15	m	son	yes	yes		do	do	yes	self	4 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead		Palma				
	27	Picone Salvatore	22	m	farmlaborer	no	no		Grotte	Clearfield Pa	yes	self	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown			Grotte				
337	28	Carca Angela	34	f	m housewife	no	no		Giganti	Brooklyn	yes	husband	5 1	Light	Brown	Brown			Giganti				
338	29	Aversa Carmela	4	f	daughter	no	no		do	do	yes	father			Light	Brown	Brown		do				
339	30	Barbera Giuseppe	23	m	farmlaborer	no	no		Adone	do	yes	self	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown			Adone				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverly, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1902-8

I, G. Porizky, Surgeon, of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5 (Farms or laborers).**—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
**Column 6 (Steamship companies).**—Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Country of last permanent residence).**—Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes; No (can read but not write).  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Special attention** should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Being to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. *Calabria* sailing from *Salerne 28th March* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* Apr. 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.						
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
292	1	Granchida Tralana	29	m	no	no	Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	self	12	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno					
293	2	Spotola Francesco	30	m	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Boston	man	yes	self	13	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray	Salerno				
294	3	Illegirino Mario	23	m	no	no	Italy	Salerno	do	do	yes	self	13	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
295	4	Ingardia Marcello	25	m	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	man	yes	self	12	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
296	5	Ingardia Crocifissa	24	f	no	no	Italy	Salerno	do	do	yes	self	12	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
297	6	Kavara Tito	27	m	no	no	Italy	Salerno	do	do	yes	self	13	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
298	7	Kella Maria	25	m	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	man	yes	self	12	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
299	8	Chifano Anna	20	f	no	no	Italy	Salerno	do	do	yes	self	13	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
300	9	Correlli Giuseppe	24	m	no	no	Italy	Salerno	do	do	yes	self	13	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
301	10	Lorina Giovanni	24	m	no	no	Italy	Salerno	do	do	yes	self	14	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
302	11	Radulico Antonio	37	m	no	no	Italy	Salerno	do	do	yes	self	12	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
303	12	Chiavazzo Vincenzo	26	m	no	no	Italy	Salerno	do	do	yes	self	12	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
304	13	Spiani Leonardo	37	m	no	no	Italy	Salerno	do	do	yes	self	12	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
305	14	Antonini Stefano	31	m	no	no	Italy	Salerno	do	do	yes	self	12	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
306	15	Allesi Maria	34	f	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	man	yes	husband	30	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
307	16	Bonanza Cesare	18	m	no	no	Italy	Salerno	do	do	yes	father	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
308	17	Bonanza Lucia	21	f	no	no	Italy	Salerno	do	do	yes	do	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
309	18	Bonanza Enrico	9	m	no	no	Italy	Salerno	do	do	yes	do	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
310	19	Bonanza Giuseppa	41	f	no	no	Italy	Salerno	do	do	yes	do	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
311	20	Orbello Antonina	23	f	no	no	Italy	Salerno	do	do	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
312	21	Orbello Paolo	32	m	no	no	Italy	Salerno	do	do	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
313	22	Lomari Apollina	32	f	no	no	Italy	Salerno	do	do	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
314	23	Salamone Rosa	35	f	no	no	Italy	Salerno	do	do	yes	mother	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
315	24	Salamone Maria	21	f	no	no	Italy	Salerno	do	do	yes	do	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
316	25	Todaro Giuseppe	33	m	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	man	yes	self	20	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
317	26	Bruno Antonio	43	m	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Philadelphia	man	yes	self	20	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
318	27	Chesina Gastano	26	m	no	no	Italy	Salerno	New York	man	yes	self	12	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
319	28	Anselmo Antonino	40	m	no	no	Italy	Salerno	Brooklyn	man	yes	self	20	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
320	29	Greco Antonino	35	m	no	no	Italy	Salerno	New York	man	yes	self	12	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno				
321	30	Baldassarri Vincenzo	33	m	no	no	Italy	Salerno	do	do	yes	self	12	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray	Salerno				



T

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

49

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s.s. Calabria sailing from Palermo 28th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.								
																Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.							
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.										
	Yrs.	Mos.	Married in Single.						Country.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													
292	1	Ermenegilda Giordano	29	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	Yes Brother in law Accardi Salvatore 239 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Palermo		
293	2	Spatola Francesco	30	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	do	Boston	man	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Maria Maria 192 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Gray	do	
294	3	Tellegrino Mario	23	m	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Uncle Carmelo Giuseppe 192 North St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	do		
295	4	Ingardia Marcello	25	m	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	Brooklyn	no	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Pale	Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek.	do
296	5	Ingardia Crocifissa	24	f	housemaid	no	no	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	
297	6	Navarra Tito	27	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on nose.	do	
298	7	Stella Maria Calog	24	m	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian country	Batolico	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do
299	8	Stefano Anna	20	f	day laborer	no	no	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	
300	9	Levelli Giuseppe	24	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	
301	10	Levelli Giovanni	24	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	
302	11	Badalucco Antonio	37	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	do	Boston	man	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do
303	12	Chianura Vincenzo	26	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead.	do	
304	13	Spiano Leonardo	37	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	do	New York	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	
305	14	D'Antoni Stefano	31	m	agriculturist	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	
306	15	Messi Maria	31	f	domestic	no	no	Italy	Castrogiovanni	Brooklyn	no	yes	husband	30	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	mole on face	Castrogiovanni
307	16	Bonanza Carlo	18	m	son	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	father	no	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	
308	17	Bonanza Lucia	21	f	daughter	no	no	Italy	do	do	yes	father	no	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	
309	18	Bonanza Enrico	9	m	son	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	father	no	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	
310	19	Bonanza Giuseppe	41	f	daughter	no	no	Italy	do	do	yes	father	no	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	
311	20	Ordi Antonina	23	f	daughter	no	no	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	moles on face	do	
312	21	Ordi Paolo	58	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	Brown	Gray	scar on forehead.	Castrogiovanni	
313	22	Lenaro Apollina	32	f	daughter	no	no	Italy	do	Mammola	do	no	self	20	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead.	Castrogiovanni
314	23	Talamone Rosa	31	f	daughter	no	no	Italy	do	do	no	mother	no	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	
315	24	Talamone Maria	21	f	daughter	no	no	Italy	do	do	no	do	no	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	
316	25	Todaro Giuseppe	23	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Vallelunga	Buffalo	no	yes	self	20	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	Vallelunga
317	26	Drino Antonio	43	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Vallelunga	Philadelphia	do	yes	self	20	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do
318	27	Alfessina Gaetano	26	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Mammola	New York	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Castrogiovanni	
319	28	Anselmo Antonino	40	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	do	Brooklyn	no	yes	self	20	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do
320	29	Greco Antonino	35	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Montallegro	New York	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Castrogiovanni	
321	30	Baldanza Carmine	33	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Antonio Giacomo 156 Central Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Gray	do	do	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Coverley Master of the SS. Calabris from Neapolis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, typewriter engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Gascara Surgeon of the SS. Calabris sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



T

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
Immigration ServiceBALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# List

48

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Salerno 28th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 13th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.								
												Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.									
265	Abbate Salvatore	28	m	s. Englishman	yes yes	Italy	Canicatti	New York	self	12	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	Canicatti	
266	Messina Vincenzo	32	m	n.	do	no	Italy	Rock Glen, N.Y.	self	16	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Black	do	
267	Cavaro Calogero	19	m	s.	do	yes yes	Italy	do	self	12	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
268	Agro' Carmelo	29	m	s	do	yes yes	Italy	do	self	14	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do
269	Maria Angelo	16	m	s.	do	no	Italy	do	self	14	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Light	Brown	Brown	do	do
270	Martino Michele	29	m	Englishman	do	no	Italy	do	self	14	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do
271	Lo Giudice Gaetano	44	m	s	do	no	Italy	do	self	40	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Grey	do	do
272	Bordonaro Vincenzo	21	m	s.	do	no	Italy	do	self	12	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do
273	Berrama Luigi	23	m	s	do	no	Italy	do	self	12	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
274	Salomina Calogero	34	m	m	do	no	Italy	do	self	12	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	do
275	Epillino Carolina	25	f	m	do	no	Italy	do	self	12	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Light	Brown	Brown	do	do
276	Lupia Maria	3	f	s	daughter	no	Italy	do	self	no	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	4	7	Light	Brown	Brown	do	do
277	Barba Maria	19	f	m	housewife	no	Italy	do	self	no	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	4	7	Light	Brown	Brown	do	do
278	Lana Rosa	9	f	s	daughter	no	Italy	do	self	no	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	4	7	Light	Brown	Brown	do	do
279	Barbagallo Salvatore	28	m	m	Englishman	no	Italy	do	self	12	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	pockmarked	Barbagallo
280	Moito Gio	28	m	m	do	no	Italy	do	self	12	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	do	do
281	Portelli Giovanni	28	m	m	do	no	Italy	do	self	20	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	do	do
282	Privatelli Luigi	39	m	m	do	no	Italy	do	self	12	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	pockmarked	do
283	Gialone Salvatore	14	m	s.	do	yes	Italy	do	self	12	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
284	Maria Alessandro	31	m	s.	do	no	Italy	do	self	12	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	do
285	Salvaggio Michele	22	m	s.	do	no	Italy	do	self	14	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do
286	Bellante Luigi	33	m	m	do	no	Italy	do	self	16	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do
287	Guerreri Filippo	24	m	s.	do	yes	Italy	do	self	12	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do
288	Bordonaro Antonio	30	m	m	do	yes	Italy	do	self	12	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	scar on under chin	Canicatti
289	Villacale' Ignazio	24	m	s.	do	no	Italy	do	self	14	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right upper arm	do
290	Mennini Nicolò	24	m	s.	do	no	Italy	do	self	14	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do
291	Mennina Gaetano	46	m	m	do	yes	Italy	do	self	30	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Light	Grey	Grey	scar on left cheek	do
292	Valli Giovanni	12	m	s.	do	no	Italy	do	self	12	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do
293	Schifano Maria Antonia	23	f	m	do	no	Italy	do	self	12	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	moles on face	Mariara
294	Accardo Giuseppe	1	m	s.	do	no	Italy	do	self	no	no	Ja. Caura, 24th Mulberry Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do

Inspector

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



T  
60

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

// List  
48

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. *Calabria* sailing from *Salerno* 28th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 13th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
265	Albato Salvatore	28	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	Canicatti	New York	self	12	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Black	Brown	Canicatti
266	Messina Vincenzo	32	m	do	no	Italy	do	Rock Glen	self	16	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Black	do
267	Cassaro Calogero	19	m	do	yes	Italy	do	New York	self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	do
268	Agro Carmelo	29	m	do	yes	Italy	do	do	self	14	no	no	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Grey	do
269	Maria Angelo	16	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	14	no	no	no	4 11	Lightly	Brown	Brown	do
270	Martino Michele	29	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	14	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Grey	do
271	Lo Giudice Gaetano	44	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	14	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black	Grey	do
272	Bordonaro Vincenzo	21	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	12	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do
273	Berana Luigi	23	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	12	no	no	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	do
274	Salomina Calogero	34	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	12	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	do
275	Apollina Carolina	25	f	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	14	no	no	no	5 1	Lightly	Brown	Brown	do
276	Lupia Maria	3	f	daughter	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 7	Lightly	Brown	Brown	do
277	Barba Maria	19	f	housewife	no	Italy	do	do	self	12	no	no	no	4 7	Lightly	Brown	Brown	do
278	Lana Rosa	9	f	daughter	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	4 7	Lightly	Brown	Brown	do
279	Barbagallo Salvatore	28	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	12	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do
280	Moato Cio	28	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	12	no	no	no	5 4	Lightly	Brown	Brown	do
281	Privitelli Giovanni	28	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	12	no	no	no	5 6	Lightly	Brown	Brown	do
282	Privitelli Luigi	39	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	12	no	no	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	do
283	Giadone Salvatore	17	m	do	yes	Italy	do	do	self	12	no	no	no	4 11	Fair	Brown	Brown	do
284	Mazza Alessandro	31	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	12	no	no	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	do
285	Salvaggio Michele	22	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	14	no	no	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do
286	Sellante Luigi	33	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	12	no	no	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	do
287	Guerrero Filippo	24	m	do	yes	Italy	do	do	self	12	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do
288	Bordonaro Antonio	30	m	do	yes	Italy	do	do	self	12	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Grey	do
289	Malacale Giuseppe	24	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	14	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	do
290	Messina Nicolo	24	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	4	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do
291	Messina Gaetano	46	m	do	yes	Italy	do	do	self	50	no	no	no	5 7	Lightly	Brown	Brown	do
292	Valli Giovanni	18	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	12	no	no	no	4 9	Dark	Brown	Grey	do
293	Schifano Maria	23	f	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	14	no	no	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do
294	Accardo Giuseppe	11	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

at Naples  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaston, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

at Naples  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



47

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. Calabria sailing from Salerne 28th, March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 13 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
		Yrs.	Mos.						Feet.	Inches.							Hair.	Eyes.						
238	Giardina Vincenzo	40		m	day laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Canicatti	New York	yes	self	14	no	Yes	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray	Canicatti	
239	Litruccella Diego	23		m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	14	no	Yes	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	
240	Spera Vincenzo	27		m	do	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	30	no	Yes	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
4	Di Caro Grazia	19		f	wife	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	no	no	Yes	no	5	1	Light	Brown	Brown	do	
5	Spera Carolina	2		f	daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	no	no	Yes	no						do	
241	Salamone Vincenzo	27		m	day laborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	Yes	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
242	Monaco Gaspare	19		m	tailor	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no	Yes	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	
243	Grijo Giuseppe	27		m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	14	no	Yes	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on lip	do
244	Parruggio Giuseppe	24		m	day laborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	
245	Erulino Giovanni	33		m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	Yes	no	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	Moles on forehead	do
246	Laci Salvatore	26		m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no	Yes	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	do	
247	Laccaro Calogero	38		m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes	no	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on upper right eye	do
248	Spina Giuseppe	29		m	do	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
249	Benincisi Calogero	18		m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes	no	5	2	Light	Brown	Blue	do	
250	Giardina Nicola	31		m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	do	
251	Chiarello Giovanni	30		m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	do
252	Carusotto Salvatore	28		m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes	no	5		Light	Black	Gray	do	
253	La Garuba Sebastiano	26		m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	
254	Bongio Carmelo	31		m	do	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	14	no	Yes	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
255	Carnetta Angelo	28		m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
256	Litruccella Luigi	20		m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	Scar on right eye	do
257	Pansa Carmelo	19		m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Gray	do	
258	Di Gloria Michela	29		m	do	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left eye	do
259	Merulla Giuseppe	35		m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	14	no	Yes	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	do	
260	La Monaca Ghe	22		m	do	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn	yes	self	24	no	Yes	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	
261	Saputo Luigi	17		m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	no	no	Yes	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	
262	Attardo Salvatore	25		m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	14	no	Yes	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
263	Satti Giuseppe	32		m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	14	no	Yes	no	5	4	Pale	Black	Brown	do	
264	Gurgone Sebastiano	2		m	do	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes	no	5	5	Light	Brown	Gray	Scar on left temple	Canicatti
264	Montione Salvatore	2		m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	14	no	Yes	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Canicatti	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Coverley Master*, of the *SS Calabrian*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_,  
Officer,

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Leopoldo Garsano*, Surgeon of the *SS Calabrian*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "commerce" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of entry, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relatives, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. *Calabria* sailing from *Salem* *24th March* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 3* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
208	1	Larino Vincenzo	38	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Morara	Chiusi	no	yes	self	12	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	Alcara
209	2	Acari Lorenzo	41	m	do	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	20	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
210	3	Cali Francesco	28	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	10	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
211	4	Trampone Antonio	36	m	do	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	12	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
212	5	Di Nardo Giuseppe	15	m	aspect	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	10	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
213	6	Cali Salvatore	39	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	20	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
214	7	Grillo Nicolo	33	m	do	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Morara	do	no	yes	self	12	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	Morara
215	8	Griffa Pasquale	23	m	do	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	12	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
216	9	Cretano Nicolo	21	m	tailor	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	10	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
217	10	Gracalone Vincenzo	26	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	12	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
218	11	Di Nardo Antonio	19	m	do	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	10	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
219	12	Griffa Nicolo	24	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	12	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
220	13	Caluppo Salvatore	31	m	tailor	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	10	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
221	14	Griffa Vincenzo	17	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	12	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
222	15	Gracalone Donato	27	m	do	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	10	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
223	16	Acari Giuseppe	29	m	tailor	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	12	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
224	17	Ferraro Francesco	27	m	tailor	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	12	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
225	18	Di Nardo Antonio	45	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	30	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
226	19	Griffa Vincenzo	28	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	12	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
227	20	Griffa Giuseppe	40	m	do	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	12	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
228	21	Tannello Salvatore	23	m	do	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	12	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
229	22	Piera Paolo	11	m	do	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	12	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
230	23	Griffa Giacomo	44	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	12	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
231	24	Griffa Giuseppe	23	m	do	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	12	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
232	25	Caci Francesco	26	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	12	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
233	26	Griffa Gaetano	31	m	tailor	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	12	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
234	27	Griffa Angelo	18	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	12	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
235	28	Di Nardo Carmelo	31	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	12	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
236	29	Griffa Nicolo	39	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	12	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do
237	30	Griffa Giuseppe	37	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	do	no	yes	self	12	no	dark	brown	scar on upper lip	do

Exempt #10 J. Miller Inspector

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Covalev, Master, of the SS Calabria from Staples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907

at Staples  
J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907-12

I, Leopizgi Gaspar, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Staples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at Staples  
Leopizgi Gaspar  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Hungarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117



45

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## 47 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. Calabria sailing from Salerno 28th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 13, 1907

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		
182	Angela Maria Venera	37	f	m housewife	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Marano	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	mouth on face & on neck.	Marano
183	Marino Giovanni	5	f	daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
184	Marino Ignazio	2	f	daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
185	Flori Giuseppe	25	f	m housewife	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
186	Sammartano Antonino	38	m	m carpenter	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Swart	Brown	do	do	do
187	Sammartano Leonardo	14	m	s. harker	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	do	do	do
188	Alagna Cosimo	18	m	s. famblabur	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	Lawrence mas	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	do	do	do
189	Donanno Francesco	26	m	s. carpenter	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	do	do	do
190	Barbero Nicola	28	m	s. daylaborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	Chicago Ill	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	do	do	do
191	Senna Salvatore	24	m	s. famblabur	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	Belot Mo	do	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Swart	Brown	do	do	do
192	Sanatta Vincenzo	51	m	m daylaborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	Chicago Ill	do	self	40	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	do	do	do
193	Sanatta Angelo	4	f	s. daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
194	Sanatta Giuseppe	14	f	s. housewife	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
195	Accardi Vincenzo	35	m	m famblabur	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	do	do	do
196	Castonovo Giovanni	26	m	s. do	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	do	do	do
197	Capizzo Francesco	26	m	s. do	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	do	do	do
198	Angeli Antonio	34	m	m do	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	do	do	do
199	Castonovo Giuseppe	32	m	s. do	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	do	do	do
200	Alighieri Giuseppe	24	m	s. do	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	do	do	do
201	Arduini Marco	34	m	m do	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	do	do	do
202	Accardi Santoro	37	m	s. do	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	do	do	do
203	Verranna Calogero	39	m	m do	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	do	do	do
204	Alipari Giuseppe	21	m	s. do	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	do	do	do
205	Brivona Francesco	39	m	m do	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	do	do	do
206	Brivona Inazio	36	m	m do	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	do	do	do
207	Calanni Carmela	24	f	s. daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	do	do	do
208	Kara Giuseppe	23	m	s. famblabur	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	do	do	do
209	Artino Paolo	15	m	s. do	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	do	do	do
210	Bolognesi Lorenzo	21	m	m do	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	do	do	do



47

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Salerno 28th, March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 13, 1907

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.					
182	1	Angela Maria Ventura	37	f	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	Marina	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	14 Union Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	mould on face & on neck	Marina	
183	2	Marino Giovanni	5	f	d	daughter	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		
184	3	Marino Ignazio	3	f	d	daughter	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		
185	4	Flora Giuseppe	25	f	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	14 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Swart	Brown	Brown	do	
186	5	Lamartino Antonio	38	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	600 Housington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
187	6	Laminello Leonardo	17	m	s	barber	yes	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	183 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		Dark	Brown	Gray	do	
188	7	Alagna Corino	18	m	s	farmer	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	Lawrence mas	self	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Swart	Brown	Blue	do		
189	8	Donanno Francesco	26	m	s	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	29 Common St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Swart	Brown	Brown	do	
190	9	Barbera, Nicola	28	m	s	day laborer	yes	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	Chicago Ill	do	self	456 Marcy Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		
191	10	Lenna Salvatore	27	m	s	farmer	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	Robert Wis	do	self	374 S Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	5	Swart	Brown	Brown	do	
192	11	Lancetta Vincenzo	51	m	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	Robert Wis	do	self	331 New York Ave Robert Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Swart	Brown	Brown	do	
193	12	Lancetta Angela	4	f	d	daughter	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	1529 Irving Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Blind of left eye	do
194	13	Lancetta Grazia	17	f	d	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		
195	14	Laminello Leonardo	17	m	s	barber	yes	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	address as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		
196	15	Accardi Vincenzo	35	m	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	192 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	do	
197	16	Castonovo Giovanni	26	m	s	do	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	192 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	do	
198	17	Capriolo, Paolo	26	m	s	do	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	183 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	Swart	Brown	Brown	scar on under lip	do
199	18	Angeli, Antonio	34	m	m	do	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	Lawrence mas	self	13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do		
200	19	Castonovo, Giuseppe	32	m	s	do	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	192 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Ear pierced	do
201	20	Migliore, Giuseppe	27	m	s	do	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	192 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	scar on forehead	do
202	21	Arduaga, Marco	34	m	m	do	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	192 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
203	22	Accardi, Santoro	37	m	s	do	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	192 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Gray	do	
204	23	Venanzio, Calogio	39	m	m	do	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	192 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	do	
205	24	Alipari, Giuseppe	27	m	s	do	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	192 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
206	25	Brivona, Francesco	39	m	m	do	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	192 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Swart	Brown	Brown	do	
207	26	Brivona, Inazio	36	m	m	do	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	192 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Swart	Brown	Brown	do	
208	27	Calanni, Carmela	24	f	d	domestic	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	192 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
209	28	Kara, Giuseppe	33	m	s	farmer	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	192 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on neck	do
210	29	Artino, Paolo	15	m	s	do	yes	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	192 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
211	30	Bolognese, Cesare	21	m	m	do	no	Italy	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	192 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	scar on throat	do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coveley Master of the S.S. Calabria from 28 April, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1907  
at St. Louis  
J. A. Coveley  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopold Gachne Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1907  
at St. Louis  
Leopold Gachne  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. *Calabria* sailing from *Salerno* 28th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* Apr. 12, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
156	Potano Marianna	38	f	housewife	no	Italian (southern)	Sicily	Tratello	self	no	no	good	no	5		Reddy	Brown		Tratello
157	Potano Maria Rosa	16	f	no	no	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Reddy	Brown		do
158	Potano Rosalia	26	f	no	no	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Reddy	Brown		do
159	Capacella Vincenzo	19	m	day laborer	yes	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Reddy	Dark Blue		do
160	Montecarlo Cirino	22	m	speculator	no	Italian	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Reddy	Brown		do
161	Chinico Stefano	25	m	speculator	no	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		do
162	Carretto Benedetto	22	m	day laborer	yes	Italian	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Brown		do
163	Vercillo Francesco	17	m	speculator	no	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	4		Dark	Brown		do
164	Lo Gallo Giuseppe	14	m	speculator	yes	Italian	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	4		Dark	Brown		do
165	Ingelbuto Antonio	17	m	speculator	yes	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Reddy	Brown	scar on forehead	do
166	Di Supera Salvatore	31	m	speculator	yes	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black		do
167	Di Anna Antonio	45	m	speculator	no	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black		do
168	Di Anna Antonio	28	m	speculator	no	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Brown		do
169	Di Anna Antonio	31	m	speculator	no	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Reddy	Brown	scar on right side of face	do
170	Di Anna Antonio	23	m	speculator	no	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		do
171	Di Anna Antonio	17	m	speculator	no	Italian	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Pale	Brown		do
172	Di Anna Antonio	23	m	speculator	no	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black		do
173	Di Anna Antonio	32	m	speculator	yes	Italian	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	scar on neck	do
174	Di Anna Antonio	24	m	speculator	no	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	scar on left cheek	do
175	Di Anna Antonio	33	f	housewife	no	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		do
176	Di Anna Antonio	9	f	daughter	yes	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		do
177	Di Anna Antonio	7	f	daughter	no	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		do
178	Di Anna Antonio	4	f	daughter	no	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		do
179	Di Anna Antonio	8	f	daughter	no	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		do
180	Di Anna Antonio	28	m	speculator	yes	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		do
181	Di Anna Antonio	22	m	speculator	no	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		do
182	Di Anna Antonio	23	m	speculator	no	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		do
183	Di Anna Antonio	44	m	speculator	no	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		do
184	Di Anna Antonio	29	m	speculator	yes	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		do
185	Di Anna Antonio	39	m	speculator	no	Italian (southern)	Sicily	do	self	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		do

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, place in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
("Race or People") is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. Calabria sailing from Salerno 28th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether, ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
156	Rotano Marianna fu	18	f	housemaid	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily Tratello	New York	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown		Tratello
157	Rotano Maria fu	16	f	housemaid	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown		do
158	Rotano Rosalia	24	f	housemaid	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown		do
159	Cafarella Vincenzo	19	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Black Blue		do
160	Montecristo Cirino	22	m	day laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown		do
161	Mancuso S. fu S.	25	m	day laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown		do
162	Carbonetto Benedetto	22	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown		do
163	Varotta Adelphi de Sal	17	m	day laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	Sw. Brown Brown		do
164	Lo Ballo Giuseppe	14	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	4	Sw. Brown Brown		do
165	Lo Galbuto Antonino	17	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Blue	scar on forehead	do
166	Di Pasquale Salvatore	31	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Black Blue		do
167	Cina Antonino	45	m	day laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown		do
168	Machi Francesco de Sal	28	m	day laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown		do
169	Vasi Benedetto Cirino	31	m	day laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown	scar near right eye	do
170	Bordonaro Luigi	23	m	day laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown		do
171	Cina Giuseppe	17	m	day laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Blue		do
172	Regalbuto Adelphi	23	m	day laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Black Blue		do
173	Lucchesi Francesco	32	m	housemaker	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Salerno	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown	scar on neck	Salerno
174	Lucchesi Salvatore	24	m	housemaker	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown	scar on left cheek	do
175	Bonomino Angela	33	f	housewife	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	Chicago	yes	husband	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown		do
176	Lo Sasso Benedetto Cir	9	m	son	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	father	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown		do
177	Lo Sasso Grazia fu	7	f	daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	father	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown		do
178	Lo Sasso Salvatore	4	m	son	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	father	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown		do
179	Lo Sasso Rosalia fu	6	f	daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	father	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown		do
180	Scardino Vincenzo	28	m	carpenter	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Marino	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown		Marino
181	Anastasi Gaspare	22	m	foundryman	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	Beloit	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown		do
182	Sandicino Vito	22	m	day laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown	scar on forehead	do
183	Bonomo Giacomo	44	m	carpenter	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown		do
184	Chiarino Antonino	29	m	foundryman	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown		do
185	Chiarina Antonino	39	m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	do	do	yes	self	no	yes Mother, Gaetano Benicelli 311 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	Sw. Brown Brown	scar on cheek	do

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master of the S.S. Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Porzi Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, and should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join another relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer for the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. Calabria sailing from Salerno 28th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																PLACE OF BIRTH.						
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
128	1	Santo Felice	30	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Salerno	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	no	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead & chin.	Cecilia
129	2	Faso Ignazio	33	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Conza	do	yes	self	no	no	5 4	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	freckles	do
130	3	Felia Marino	23	f	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	Chaparral	yes	self	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue		do
131	4	Todano Angelo	39	m	miner	no	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Giganti	Boston	yes	self	no	no	5 8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Marked on arm with "Giganti"	do
132	5	Cedeno Lorenzo	23	m	carter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	no	no	5 3	Ruddy	Brown	Gray		Comitini
133	6	Bruno Rosaria	41	f	seamstress	no	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Salerno	Lawrence man	yes	self	no	no	4 9	Dark	Brown	Gray	Wart on left eyebrow	San Otilio
134	7	Termini Salvatore	19	m	stonemason	no	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Villalba	Cranton N.Y.	yes	self	no	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Villalba
135	8	Impallari Antonio	34	m	sulphur miner	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Comiana	Barrenbrook	yes	self	no	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Comiana
136	9	Lo Perfido Francesco	40	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	St. Euphrasio	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	no	no	5 3	Dark	Black	Gray		St. Euphrasio
137	10	Licata Giuseppe	24	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	no	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castellammare
138	11	Lentini Vito	31	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Campobello	Verdin N.Y.	yes	self	no	no	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Campobello & Verdin
139	12	Bilello Giuseppe	26	m	foundryman	no	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Castellammare	do	yes	self	no	no	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castellammare
140	13	Spagnuolo Bartolomeo	33	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	husband	no	no	4 11	Pale	Brown	Blue		do
141	14	Picari Vincenzo	8	f	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	no	no	4 11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Mareano
142	15	Picari Agostino	19	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	no	no					Castellammare	
143	16	Panza Salvatore	31	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	no	no	5 2	Fair	Black	Blue		Salerno
144	17	Corso Francesco	28	m	ironmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	no	no	4 11	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar near right eye	St. Olyffe
145	18	Castiglioni Giuseppe	23	m	foundryman	no	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	Castellammare	Boston	yes	self	no	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castellammare
146	19	Pattaglia Lorenzo	22	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	no	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
147	20	Schicchi Laob	25	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	no	no	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
148	21	Baria Santi	26	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	no	no	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
149	22	Luzzano Santi	35	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	Boston	yes	self	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
150	23	Ciolino Lorenzo	18	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	no	no	5 1	Pale	Brown	Brown		do
151	24	Coco Antonio	17	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	no	no	4 9	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
152	25	Horro Vincenzo	40	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	St. Euphrasio	Monongahela	yes	self	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown		St. Euphrasio
153	26	La Commare Eusebio	20	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
154	27	Caruso Giuseppe	33	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
155	28	Costo Carmo	33	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	no	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
156	29	Lo Ballo Maria Teresa	15	f	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	St. Euphrasio	New York	yes	father	no	no	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		St. Euphrasio
157	30	Vesari Alfio	19	m	foundryman	no	no	Italy	"Italian (southern)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	no	no	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	freckles	do

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Salerno 28th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

																	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.
																	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
128 1	Santo Felice	30	✓	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salerno	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	5 3	Dark.	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead & chin.	Cerde.
129 2	Faso Ignazio	33	✓	m	to	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Co. Co.	do	yes	self	20	no	5 4	Light.	Brown	Gray	freckles	do
130 3	Felice Marino	23	✓	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Magara N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	5 4 1/2	Dark.	Brown	Blue		do
131 4	Todano Angelo	39	✓	m	miner	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Giganti	Bottom man	yes	self	18	no	5 8	Dark.	Brown	Blue	Minor. Marked on arm with cigarette	Giganti
132 5	Vedeco Lorenzo	23	✓	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	100	no	5 3	Light.	Brown	Gray		Com. kni
133 6	Bruno Bonaria	41	✓	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salerno	Lawrence man	yes	self	20	no	4 9	Dark.	Brown	Gray	Wart on left eyebrow	San Cataldo
134 7	Termini Salvatore	19	✓	m	stomach	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Villalba	Cranton N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	5 5	Fair.	Brown	Brown		Villalba
135 8	Impallari Antonino	34	✓	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Conciana	Barnesboro N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	5 8	Fair.	Brown	Blue		Conciana
136 9	Lo Perfido Francesco	40	✓	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	St. Louis	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	5 3	Dark.	Black.	Gray		St. Louis
137 10	Licata Giuseppe	24	✓	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	20	no	5 1	Fair.	Brown	Brown		Castellammare
138 11	Lentini Vito	31	✓	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Campobello	Vesuvio N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	5 10	Fair.	Brown	Blue		Campobello & Vesuvio
139 12	Bilello Giuseppe	26	✓	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare	do	yes	self	20	no	5	Fair.	Brown	Brown		Castellammare
140 13	Spagnuolo Bartolomeo	30	✓	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	husband	40	no	4 11	Fair.	Brown	Blue		do
141 14	Picari Vincenzo	2	✓	m	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	1	no	4 11	Light.	Brown	Blue		Marone
142 15	Picari Propana	19	✓	m	son	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	1	no						Castellammare
143 16	Piazza Salvatore	31	✓	m	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	5 2	Fair.	Black.	Blue		Salerno
144 17	Corso Francesco	28	✓	m	stomach	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	20	no	4 11	Fair.	Brown	Brown	Scar near right eye	St. Angelo
145 18	Castigli Giuseppe	23	✓	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare	Bottom man	yes	self	20	no	5 1	Fair.	Brown	Brown		Castellammare
146 19	Battaglia Lorenzo	22	✓	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no	5 3	Fair.	Brown	Brown		do
147 20	Schicchi Laob	25	✓	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	5	Fair.	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
148 21	Baria Sant	26	✓	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	15	no	5	Dark.	Brown	Brown		do
149 22	Luzzingano Sant	35	✓	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Bottom man	yes	self	15	no	5 6	Fair.	Brown	Brown		do
150 23	Ciolino Lorenzo	18	✓	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Bottom man	yes	self	15	no	5 1	Fair.	Brown	Brown		do
151 24	Coco Antonio	17	✓	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Bottom man	yes	self	15	no	4 9	Fair.	Brown	Brown		do
152 25	Florenti Vincenzo	40	✓	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Bottom man	yes	self	15	no	5 7	Fair.	Brown	Brown		St. Angelo
153 26	La Commare chio	20	✓	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Bottom man	yes	self	15	no	5 3	Fair.	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
154 27	Caruso Giuseppe	33	✓	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	15	no	5 4	Dark.	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
155 28	Costo Carmo	33	✓	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	15	no	5 3	Dark.	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
156 29	Lo Ballo Maria Teresa	15	✓	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	St. Feilice	New York	yes	father	13	no	5	Light.	Brown	Brown		San Feilice
157 30	Vesaci Alfo	19	✓	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	15	no	5	Light.	Brown	Brown	freckles	do

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coveley Mosher, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Gabano, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the passengers.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as *transients*; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *tourists* under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom visa passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-05, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. Calabria sailing from Palermo 28th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 13, 1907

15

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.		
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
107	Carmino Luigi	20	m	s	day laborer	yes	Italian (southern)	Palermo	Buffalo NY	self	yes	31 Church St. Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair	Brown Blue	Scars on chin	Palermo
108	Bartholomew Salim	23	m	s	family laborer	yes	Italian	Montelepre	New York	self	yes	235 East 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown Brown		Montelepre
109	Lucari Salvatore	24	m	s	family laborer	no	Italian	So	Newark NJ	self	yes	133 South Canal St. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	5		Fair	Brown Brown		So
110	Simonetta Franco	42	m	m	coachman	yes	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn NY	self	yes	62 Grand St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brown Brown		Palermo
111	Luigi Benedetta	46	f	w	housewife	no	Italian	So	Batavia NY	self	yes	117 North St. Batavia NY	no	no	no	no	5	1	Fair	Brown Brown	Scars on right eyebrow	Vallelunga
112	Lucia Chiodo Gastano	34	m	m	day laborer	no	Italian	Racine WI	New York	self	yes	218 Myrtle St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown Brown		Racine WI
113	Carli Carmelo	24	m	m	Baker	yes	Italian	So	So	self	yes	238 240 Elizabeth St. So	no	no	no	no	5	1	Fair	Brown Brown		So
114	Delphino Angela	34	f	m	domestic	yes	Italian	So	So	husband	yes	216 Myrtle St. So	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown	Scars on forehead	So
115	Carli Carmelo	5	m	s	son	no	Italian	So	So	father	yes	address as above	no	no	no	no						So
116	Carli Maria Eleonora	3	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	So	So	father	yes	address as above	no	no	no	no						So
117	Carli Giuseppe	1	m	s	son	no	Italian	So	So	father	yes	address as above	no	no	no	no						So
118	Monjebano Gascon	25	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Palermo	So	self	yes	502 East 14th St. So	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	Scars on forehead	Palermo
119	Oliveri Ignazio	23	m	s	family laborer	no	Italian	So	So	self	yes	302 East 14th St. So	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	Scars on left eyebrow	So
120	Christa Calogero	28	m	m	So	no	Italian	So	So	self	yes	336 East 38th St. So	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown		So
121	Armenio Gastano	41	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	So	So	self	yes	240 Elizabeth St. So	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brown Brown	Scars on forehead	So
122	Bona Giuseppe	35	m	m	family laborer	no	Italian	So	So	self	yes	127 So 7th St. So	no	no	no	no	5		Fair	Brown Brown		So
123	Ernesto Cataldo	30	m	m	Baker	yes	Italian	Castellana	Palermo	self	yes	Box 32 Castellana	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brown Brown		Castellana
124	Leopoldo Anna	22	f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	yes	33 West Avenue Palermo	no	no	no	no	5		Fair	Brown Brown		Palermo
125	Leopoldo Anna	20	f	s	So	yes	Italian	So	So	self	yes	address as above	no	no	no	no	5	1	Fair	Brown Brown		So
126	Leopoldo Anna	14	f	s	So	yes	Italian	So	So	self	yes	address as above	no	no	no	no	4	11	Fair	Brown Brown		So
127	Leopoldo Anna	26	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	So	So	husband	yes	address as above	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown		So
128	Leopoldo Anna	3	f	s	daughter	no	Italian	So	So	father	yes	address as above	no	no	no	no						So
129	Leopoldo Anna	2	m	s	son	no	Italian	So	So	father	yes	address as above	no	no	no	no						So
130	Leopoldo Anna	2	m	s	son	no	Italian	So	So	father	yes	address as above	no	no	no	no						So
131	Leopoldo Anna	30	f	m	domestic	yes	Italian	So	So	husband	yes	116 Church St. So	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue	Scars on left eyebrow	So
132	Leopoldo Anna	12	f	s	daughter	yes	Italian	So	So	father	yes	address as above	no	no	no	no						So
133	Leopoldo Anna	4	m	s	son	no	Italian	So	So	father	yes	address as above	no	no	no	no						So
134	Leopoldo Anna	22	m	s	day laborer	no	Italian	Castellana	Newark	self	yes	257 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown Brown		Castellana
135	Cocilovo Primo	43	m	m	day laborer	no	Italian	Castellana	Automa	self	yes	25 East St. Automa	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	Scars on right cheek	Castellana
136	Vicente Francisco	36	m	m	So	yes	Italian	Castellana	Castellana	self	yes	127 11th St. Castellana	no	no	no	no	5	1	Fair	Brown Brown	Scars on right cheek	Castellana
137	Di Franco Vincenzo	24	m	s	So	no	Italian	Castellana	Castellana	self	yes	127 11th St. Castellana	no	no	no	no	5		Fair	Brown Brown		Castellana



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Convery, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1907  
at N.Y.

J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Gargano, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1907  
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



43

Form 500-1  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

41

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. *Calabria* sailing from *Salerno* 28th March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

																	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.						
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
80	1	Amartina Alfonso	34	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valquarnera	Rockester N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	yes	God father, Speranza Gallico, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Valquarnera	
81	2	Chirulla Giovanni	23	m	s	carter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	yes	no	Brother, Speranza Gallico, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Valquarnera	
82	3	Versatore Luigi	44	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	30	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	Valquarnera	
83	4	Turneri Salvatore	34	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	yes	no	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	do
84	5	Marotta Maria	24	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	10	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	
	6	Fonti Lorenzo	1	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	no	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	
85	7	Agliano Giuseppe	32	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	
86	8	Accorso Francesco	30	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	
87	9	Morini Salvatore	32	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	
88	10	Quaranta Concetta	22	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
	11	Spala Alfonso	2	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	no	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	
	12	Spala Michele	3	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	no	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	
89	13	Marchi Giuseppe	31	m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	
90	14	Lo Turro Bartolo	44	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rockester N.Y.	no	self	40	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
91	15	Di Vita Calogero	38	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no	self	10	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
92	16	Costanzo Gaetano	31	m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	m	self	10	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
93	17	Campagna Gippi	38	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	m	self	20	yes	no	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	
94	18	Arma Giovanni	24	m	m	do	yes	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	m	self	14	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	
95	19	Arma Bartolo	21	m	s	selflabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	
96	20	Arma Santa	18	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
97	21	Catalano Ernesto	15	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	10	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	
98	22	Di Prima Antonino	45	m	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no	self	40	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	
99	23	Fortino Filippo	36	m	m	selflabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	10	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	forehead	do
100	24	Leggio Giuseppe	42	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	50	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	
101	25	Cesta Calogero	30	m	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Missing tooth	do
102	26	Spala Antonio	18	m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	
103	27	Parino Sebastiano	35	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rockester N.Y.	no	self	12	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
104	28	Cianciolo Natale	24	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	m	self	2	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
105	29	Cianciolo Nicola	22	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no	self	2	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	mould on right cheek	do
106	30	Vitello Antonio	30	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	14	no	yes	Brother, in law, Maria Luigi, 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	do

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



43

Form 900-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. *Calabria* sailing from *Salerno* 28th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.												
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
								Country.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.							
80	Amartina Alfonso	34	m	farmlabour	yes yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valquarone	Rockester NY	yes	self	\$12	no	Yes. God Father. Giovanni Galich 379 North St. Rockester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Valquarone
81	Chirulla Giovanni	25	m	carter	yes yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	self	\$2	yes 1904-06 Rockester N.Y.	Yes. Friend. Francesco Chabate 170 Lewis St. Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Salerno del mare
82	Vianelli Luigi	44	m	farmlabour	no no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	self	\$3	no	Yes. Brother in law. Maria Luigi 379 North St. Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey		Valquarone
83	Turneri Salvatore	37	m	Do	no no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	self	20	yes 1904-06 Rockester	Yes. Cousin. Emilio. Chabate 18 Westport St. Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	Do
84	Marotta Maria	27	f	housewife	yes yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	husband	10	no	Yes. husband. Paolo. Cristoforo 379 North St. Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Do
	Fonti Lorenzo	1	m	Do	no no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	father	no	no	Yes. Father. Paolo. Cristoforo address as above Do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Do	
85	Tagliano Giuseppe	32	m	farmlabour	no no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	self	10	no	Yes. Uncle. Luigi. Commisso 379 North St. Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Do
86	Accorso Francesco	30	m	Do	yes yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	self	10	no	Yes. Brother. Cristoforo. Accorso 379 North St. Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Do
87	Chinni Salvatore	32	m	Do	no no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	self	20	no	Yes. Brother. Paolo. Cristoforo 379 North St. Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		Do
88	Guzzera Concetta	22	f	housewife	no no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	12	no	Yes. husband. St. Paolo. Chabate 292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Do
	Spala Alfonso	2	f	daughter	no no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	father	no	no	Yes. Father. St. Paolo. Chabate address as above Do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Do	
	Spala Michele	3	m	son	no no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	Do	no	no	Yes. Father. St. Paolo. Chabate address as above Do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Do	
89	Marchi Giuseppe	31	m	farmlabour	no no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	self	10	no	Yes. Brother. Antonio. Marchi 292 3rd Avenue Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Do
90	Lo Turco Bartolo	44	m	farmlabour	yes yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Rockester N.Y.	no	self	40	no	Yes. Brother. Angelo. Lo Turco 379 North St. Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Do
91	Di Vito Calogero	38	m	carpenter	yes yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	no	self	20	no	Yes. Brother in law. Lino Filippi 379 North St. Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Wart near left eye	Do
92	Costanzo Gaetano	31	m	farmlabour	yes yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	no	self	10	no	Yes. Cousin. Salvo. Costanzo 379 North St. Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	Do
93	Campagna Gipe	38	m	Do	yes yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	no	self	20	yes 1905 at Rockester	Yes. Brother in law. Lino Costanzo 379 North St. Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Do
94	Arena Giovanni	37	m	Do	no no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	no	self	14	no	Yes. Cousin. Anna. Arena 379 North St. Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Do
95	ARENA CARLO	27	m	selfish	no no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	self	10	no	Yes. Cousin. Paolo. Cristoforo 379 North St. Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Do
96	Arena Senta	18	f	housewife	no no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	self	10	no	Yes. Cousin. Catalano. Gipe 379 North St. Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Do
97	Catalano Silvestro	15	m	farmlabour	no no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	father	10	no	Yes. Father. Paolo. Cristoforo 379 North St. Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Do
98	Di Prima Antonino	45	m	housewife	yes yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	no	self	40	no	Yes. Cousin. Correggio. Cristoforo 379 North St. Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Do
99	Fortino Filippo	36	m	farmlabour	no no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	New York City	yes	self	10	no	Yes. Brother. Gaetano. Fortino 5 Monroy St. New York Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckles	Do
100	Ceggi Giuseppe	42	m	Do	no no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	50	no	Yes. Uncle. Michele. Ceggi 292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Do
101	Vesta Calogero	30	m	farmlabour	no no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	self	10	no	Yes. God father. Longino. Chabate 292 3rd Avenue Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Missing tooth	Salerno America
102	Spala Francesco	18	m	farmlabour	yes yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	yes	self	10	no	Yes. Brother. Chabate. Spala 292 3rd Avenue Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Valquarone
103	Pavone Sebastiano	35	m	Do	no no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Rockester N.Y.	no	self	12	no	Yes. Brother in law. Lino. Cristoforo 166 Lewis St. Rockester Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Do
104	Cianciolo Natale	27	m	Do	no no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	no	self	2	no	Yes. Brother. Luigi. Canale 88 Hartford St. Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Do
105	Cianciolo Rosalia	22	f	housewife	yes yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Do	Do	no	self	2	no	Yes. Brother. Luigi. Canale 88 Hartford St. Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Wound on right cheek	Do
106	Vitello Antonio	30	m	farmlabour	no no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Ravenna	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	14	no	Yes. Cousin. Gaetano. Morano 31 Church St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Ravenna

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ad. J. M. M. M.* of the *SS. Calabria* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *190*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Joseph J. G. G.* Surgeon of the *SS. Calabria* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *190*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Place of birth).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (the race or people), and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" (the nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
The term "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town if last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884 St. Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 15 (to 22).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. Calabria sailing from Salerno 28<sup>th</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 4/13/07, 1907

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.						
No. on List	NAME-IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City. Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.				
														Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Yes.
54	Spasaro Salvatore	24	V	m	houseman	no	Italy	Castellana	New York	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey			Castellana			
55	Lo Pano Michela	22	V	f	housewife	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	husband	10	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	mouth on forehead		Lo			
56	Lo Muti Biagia	3	V	f	daughter	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	father	10	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown			Lo			
57	Lo Muti Giuseppa	3	V	f	daughter	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	father	10	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown			Lo			
58	La Rocca Antonino	32	V	m	daylaborer	no	Italy	Castellana	New York	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown			Lo			
59	Lell'Utri Michela	22	V	f	housewife	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	husband	10	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			Lo			
60	Barrile Giuseppe	22	V	m	housewife	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	husband	10	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			Lo			
61	Hammarco Carmela	3	V	f	daughter	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	father	10	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown			Lo			
62	Cacciato Giuseppe	32	V	m	daylaborer	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on chin		Lo			
63	Cacciato Angelo	22	V	m	daylaborer	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown			Lo			
64	Lo Catala Gaetano	24	V	m	smith	yes	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	growth on right eye		Lo			
65	Infantino Alfonso	33	V	m	daylaborer	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	scar on left cheek		Lo			
66	Erwagrotte Angela	17	V	f	housewife	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face		Lo			
67	Lo Pano Michela	22	V	f	housewife	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face		Lo			
68	Prognio Monteleone	22	V	m	daylaborer	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face		Lo			
69	Bruno Michele	22	V	m	daylaborer	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face		Lo			
70	Giordano Michele	29	V	m	daylaborer	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face		Lo			
71	Lo Martino Giovanni	23	V	m	daylaborer	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face		Lo			
72	Linna Nicola	14	V	m	daylaborer	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face		Lo			
73	Curchio Salvatore	15	V	m	daylaborer	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face		Lo			
74	Crapani Giuseppe	20	V	m	daylaborer	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face		Lo			
75	Salemi Emanuele	31	V	m	daylaborer	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face		Lo			
76	Lo Pano Michela	32	V	f	housewife	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face		Lo			
77	Lo Pano Michela	32	V	f	housewife	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face		Lo			
78	Lo Pano Michela	32	V	f	housewife	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face		Lo			
79	Lo Pano Michela	32	V	f	housewife	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face		Lo			
80	Lo Pano Michela	32	V	f	housewife	no	Italy	Castellana	Rocky	yes	self	10	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face		Lo			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master, of the S.S. Calabrian, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
at N. Y.

J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Geyane, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabrian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seagoing, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully verified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. Calabria sailing from Salem 28<sup>th</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 13, 1907

																		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
								Country.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.
30	Mauro Alfonso	25	m	Barber	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Lammato	New York.	yes	self	12	no	yes	brother Giuseppe Mauro	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Lammato	
31	Monaco Calogero Sabi	35	m	day laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Boston	no	self	12	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
32	Calabro Agostino	23	m	Houseman	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Littleton	no	self	12	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
33	Mauro Gastano	21	m	day laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Boston	no	self	12	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
34	Geraci Filippo	32	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Lyon	no	self	12	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
35	Bojamento Ciro	36	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Villabate	New York.	yes	self	20	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	6		Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno	
36	Santangelo Giuseppe	26	m	do	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Laguardia	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	Laguardia	
37	Russo Francisca Sada	46	f	m housewife	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salerno	St Louis	no	husband	20	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno	
38	Maunello Maria Ant	15	f	daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	no	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno	
39	Maunello Vincenzo	12	f	daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	no	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
40	Falcone Giuseppe	19	f	houseman	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Almona	St Louis	yes	father	12	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Almona	
41	Maunello Giuseppe	29	m	day laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salerno	New York.	yes	self	10	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Salerno	
42	Lo Re Calogero	14	m	day laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Aurora	no	self	10	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5		Dark	Black	Brown	Salerno	
43	Amorelli Francesco	24	m	farmer	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester	no	self	20	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
44	Longo Giuseppe	22	f	wife	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	no	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
45	Amorelli Santa Ant	10	f	daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	no	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
46	Longo Giuseppe	16	m	Barber	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
47	Greci Salvatore	26	m	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
48	Salerno Michele	30	m	do	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Aurora	no	self	10	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5		Dark	Black	Brown	do	
49	Buono Salvatore	36	m	day laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York.	yes	self	10	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
50	Margano Emanuele	46	m	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester	no	self	50	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
51	Speciale Biagio	42	m	day laborer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	50	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	do	
52	Incantella Alfonso	22	m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Aurora	no	self	70	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
53	Lo Siano Lucia	33	f	m housewife	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	no	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
54	Barile Maria Elita	10	f	daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	no	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
55	Butera Mariassunta	48	f	m housewife	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York.	yes	husband	no	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
56	Angalone Luigi	6	m	daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	no	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
57	Ilato Biagio	6	f	m housewife	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester	no	self	50	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
58	Chetana Ignazio	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York.	yes	self	10	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	do	
59	Lozano Gino	25	f	m housewife	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	10	no	yes	brother Calogero Sabi	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	do	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

39

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Salem 28<sup>th</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height.	Color of—	
															Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	
30	Mauro Alfonso	25	m	Barber	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, Commarino	New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark. Brown. Brown.	Commarino
31	Monaco Calogero Sabi	35	m	daylabourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	Easton La	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark. Brown. Brown.	do
32	Calabro Agostino	23	m	houseman	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	Littleton La	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark. Brown. Brown. molar right eye.	do
33	Mauro Gastano	21	m	daylabourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	Easton La	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark. Brown. Brown.	do
34	Geraci Filippo	32	m	farmlabourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	Lyons N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dark. Brown. Brown. scar on face	do
35	Sajamonte Gino	36	m	in daylabourer	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, Villabate	New York	self	no	no	no	no	6	Dark. Brown. Brown.	Salem
36	Santangelo Giuseppe	26	m	do	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, Serravalle	Philadelphia	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark. Brown. Blue.	Serravalle
37	Lusso Francesca Paola	46	f	m housewife	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, Palermo	S. Louis Mo.	husband	no	no	no	no	4 10	Dark. Brown. Brown.	Palermo
38	Marinello Mrs. Antio	15	f	s daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	do	father	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark. Brown. Brown. molar on left cheek.	Palermo
39	Marinello Vincenza	12	f	s daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	do	father	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark. Brown. Brown. scar on forehead	Palermo
40	Falcone Giuseppe	19	f	s houseman	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, Alimena	St. Louis Mo.	father	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark. Brown. Brown. scar on upper lip	Alimena
41	Mauro Giuseppe	29	m	barber	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, Commarino	New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark. Brown. Brown. scar on upper lip	Commarino
42	Lo Re Calogero	14	m	daylabourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	Aurora Conn.	self	no	no	no	no	5	Dark. Black. Brown. molar on upper lip	Baltimore
43	Amorelli Francesco	24	m	barber	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	Rochester N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark. Brown. Brown.	do
44	Longuso Giuseppe	23	f	m wife	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	do	husband	no	no	no	no	5	Dark. Brown. Brown.	do
45	Amorelli Santa Ant	10	f	s daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	do	father	no	no	no	no	4 8	Dark. Brown. Brown.	do
46	Longuso Giuseppe	16	m	barber	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	do	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark. Brown. Brown. scar on upper lip	do
47	Greco Salvatore	26	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	do	self	no	no	no	no	5	Dark. Black. Brown. scar on upper lip	do
48	Salerno Michele	30	m	do	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	Aurora Conn.	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark. Brown. Blue.	Palermo
49	Buccone Salvatore	36	m	daylabourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	Dark. Brown. Brown. scar on face	Baltimore
50	Margano Ammonio	46	m	farmlabourer	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	Rochester N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark. Black. Brown. scar on chin	do
51	Speciale Biagio	42	m	daylabourer	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	do	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark. Brown. Brown.	do
52	Tricandela Alfonso	22	m	do	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	Aurora Conn.	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	Dark. Brown. Brown.	do
53	Lo Siano Lucia	23	f	m housewife	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	do	husband	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark. Brown. Brown. molar on right side of neck	do
54	Barrile Maria Blasia	10	f	s daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	do	father	no	no	no	no	5 1	Dark. Brown. Brown.	do
55	Butera Mariassunta	48	f	m housewife	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	New York	husband	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark. Brown. Brown. scar near left ear	do
56	Angalone Luigi	6	m	s daughter	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	do	father	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark. Brown. Blue.	Villarosa
57	Silato Biagio	6	f	m housewife	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	Rochester N. Y.	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark. Brown. Blue.	do
58	Spasiano Biagio	30	m	houseman	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark. Brown. Blue.	do
59	Barrau Biagio	25	f	m housewife	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily, do	do	husband	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark. Brown. Blue.	do

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Coverley Master of S.S. Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Forzigi Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, glass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereof should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom transportation paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., New York, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Szech.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Salerno* 28<sup>th</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 13, 1907

1907 19

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.			
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Lardo Vincenzo	18	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	Sicily Catthica bracha	New York	yes	self	18	m	yes	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Catthica bracha	
2	Carpa Francesco	33	m	do	no	Italy	Sicily do	do	yes	self	20	m	yes	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	
3	Caltagirone Amant	30	m	do	no	Italy	Sicily do	do	yes	self	13	m	yes	no	4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	do	
4	Ludano Calogero	17	m	day laborer	no	Italy	Sicily do	York Pa	yes	self	12	m	yes	no	5		Dark.	Brown	Brown	do	
5	Cucuzella Alfonso	33	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	Sicily do	do	yes	self	13	m	yes	no	5	7	Dark.	Brown	Brown	do	
6	Contino Domenico	29	m	do	no	Italy	Sicily do	New York	yes	self	13	m	yes	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
7	Licia Santa	17	f	do	no	Italy	Sicily do	do	yes	self	13	m	yes	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
8	Linda Antonino	17	f	do	yes	Italy	Sicily do	do	yes	self	16	m	yes	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	
9	Costanzi Leopoldo	17	m	do	yes	Italy	Sicily do	York Pa	yes	self	16	m	yes	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on under right eye	do
10	Coro Bartolo	23	m	do	no	Italy	Sicily do	New York	yes	self	16	m	yes	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
11	Stefano Liborio	22	m	do	no	Italy	Sicily do	do	yes	self	12	m	yes	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	
12	Schembi Giuseppe	27	m	do	no	Italy	Sicily do	do	yes	self	12	m	yes	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	do	
13	Spurio Francesco	39	m	day laborer	no	Italy	Sicily do	New Orleans, La.	yes	self	14	m	yes	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	scar on forehead & temple	do
14	Vullo Giuseppe	17	m	do	yes	Italy	Sicily do	York Pa	no	self	13	m	yes	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	
15	Guaragno Liborio	32	m	do	no	Italy	Sicily do	New York	yes	self	12	m	yes	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on nose	do
16	Spataro Giuseppe	21	m	day laborer	no	Italy	Sicily do	do	yes	self	12	m	yes	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	do	
17	Carulo Gerlando	30	m	do	no	Italy	Sicily do	do	yes	self	14	m	yes	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	do
18	Renda Gaspare	28	m	day laborer	no	Italy	Sicily do	New York	yes	self	12	m	yes	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	
19	Campione Eustasio	35	m	do	no	Italy	Sicily do	do	yes	self	13	m	yes	no	3	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	
20	Cacomo Sebastiano	22	m	do	no	Italy	Sicily do	do	yes	self	12	m	yes	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	
21	Pennino Giuseppe	26	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Sicily do	York Pa	no	self	12	m	yes	no	5	3	Ruddy	Black	Brown	do	
22	Scortino Calogero	18	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	Sicily do	New York	yes	self	20	m	yes	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
23	Aldo Giuseppe	34	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	Sicily do	do	yes	self	20	m	yes	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	do	
24	Di Liberto Giuseppe	28	m	do	no	Italy	Sicily do	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	m	yes	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
25	Mazotta Carmela	21	f	do	no	Italy	Sicily do	do	yes	self	12	m	yes	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	
26	Di Vito Giuseppe	11	m	do	no	Italy	Sicily do	do	no	father		m	yes	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	scar on upper left eye	do
27	Vendra Filippo	32	m	day laborer	no	Italy	Sicily do	New York	yes	self	13	m	yes	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on under left eye	do
28	Crucoli Luigi	25	m	day laborer	no	Italy	Sicily do	do	yes	self	13	m	yes	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	do
29	Scalia Giovanni	26	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Sicily do	do	yes	self	12	m	yes	no	5	6	Ruddy	Black	Brown	do	
30	Gambino Giuseppe	17	m	day laborer	no	Italy	Sicily do	Edison Pa	yes	self	12	m	yes	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	do	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Salerno 28<sup>th</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 13, 1907

10 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Laiideo Vincenzo	18	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	Salerno	New York	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark brown	Salerno
2	Carpa Francesco	33	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark brown	Salerno
3	Caltagirone Antonio	30	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	dark brown	Salerno
4	Ludano Calogero	17	m	day laborer	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark brown	Salerno
5	Cucurella Alfonso	33	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark brown	Salerno
6	Contino Domenico	39	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark brown	Salerno
7	Licia Santa	19	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark brown	Salerno
8	Renda Antonino	19	m	do	yes	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark brown	Salerno
9	Carlorici Leopoldo	17	m	do	yes	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark brown	Salerno
10	Terra Bartolo	23	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark brown	Salerno
11	Lirico Liborio	22	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark brown	Salerno
12	Schembi Giuseppe	21	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark brown	Salerno
13	Sperio Francesco	39	m	day laborer	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark brown	Salerno
14	Vullo Giuseppe	17	m	do	yes	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark brown	Salerno
15	Guaragna Liborio	32	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark brown	Salerno
16	Spataro Giuseppe	21	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark brown	Salerno
17	Carulo Gerlando	30	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark brown	Salerno
18	Renda Gaspare	28	m	day laborer	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark brown	Salerno
19	Campione Sebastiano	35	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark brown	Salerno
20	Tacono Sebastiano	22	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark brown	Salerno
21	Pennino Giuseppe	26	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark brown	Salerno
22	Scipione Calogero	18	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark brown	Salerno
23	Carleo Giuseppe	34	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark brown	Salerno
24	Di Liberto Giuseppe	28	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark brown	Salerno
25	Marotta Carmelo	21	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	Salerno
26	Di Laquila Carmelo	16	m	do	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark brown	Salerno
27	Vendra Filippo	32	m	day laborer	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark brown	Salerno
28	Crucali Luigi	25	m	day laborer	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark brown	Salerno
29	Scalia Giovanni	26	m	day laborer	yes	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	Salerno
30	Gambino Giuseppe	17	m	day laborer	no	Italy	do	do	self	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark brown	Salerno



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ad. Coverley Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1902

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1902

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens according to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Hungarian, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Polesian
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Salerno* 28th. March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

11 20

																		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Manner of Arrival.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.
								Country.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Salvo Giuseppe	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest, chest, nobody			Terla	
2	Bucchi Giuseppe	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark chest, chest, nobody			Terla	
3	Lucio Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy grey, chest, nobody			Terla	
4	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest, chest, nobody			Cassaro	
5	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale chest, chest, nobody			Cassaro	
6	Barbato Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest, chest, nobody			Cassaro	
7	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural chest, chest, nobody			Terla	
8	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 2	natural chest, chest, nobody			Terla	
9	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 4	reddy chest, chest, nobody			Cassaro	
10	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chest, chest, nobody			Cassaro	
11	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest, chest, nobody			Cassaro	
12	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chest, chest, nobody			Cassaro	
13	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest, chest, nobody			Terla	
14	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 1	pale chest, chest, nobody			Terla	
15	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest, chest, nobody			Cassaro	
16	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddy chest, chest, nobody			Cassaro	
17	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 5	natural chest, chest, nobody			Cassaro	
18	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural chest, chest, nobody			Cassaro	
19	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 1	reddy chest, chest, nobody			Cassaro	
20	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark chest, chest, nobody			Cassaro	
21	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural chest, chest, nobody			Cassaro	
22	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 7	natural chest, chest, nobody			Cassaro	
23	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural chest, chest, nobody			Cassaro	
24	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest, chest, nobody			Cassaro	
25	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 5	natural chest, chest, nobody			Cassaro	
26	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 2	natural chest, chest, nobody			Cassaro	
27	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark chest, chest, nobody			Cassaro	
28	Carlo Maria Salvatore	35	M.	1907	no	no	Ital	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla Philadelphia Pa	self	8 12 no	Brother in law, Giuseppe, Terla, 114 So 8th Street	no	no	good	no	5 5	natural chest, chest, nobody			Cassaro	
29																							
30																							



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Saleruo* 28th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality— (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination— (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
								Country.	City or Town.										Height— Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
1	Idolo Giuseppe	18	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	nobody	Terla
2	Bucalino Giuseppe	18	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark chest	dark	near to the forehead	Terla
3	Succo Salomone	41	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy grey	dark	nobody	Terla
4	Castagna Salomone	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	dark	nobody	Cassaro
5	Castagna Carmela	35	F.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale chest	dark	nobody	Cassaro
6	Bucalino Salomone	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest	dark	nobody	Cassaro
7	Castagna Carmela	35	F.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural chest	dark	nobody	Terla
8	Cassaro Carmelo	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	natural chest	dark	nobody	Terla
9	Castagna Carmelo	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy chest	dark	nobody	Cassaro
10	Castagna Carmelo	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chest	dark	near to the forehead	Cassaro
11	Castagna Carmelo	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chest	dark	nobody	Cassaro
12	Castagna Carmelo	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chest	dark	nobody	Cassaro
13	Castagna Carmelo	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest	dark	near to the forehead	Terla
14	Cassaro Carmelo	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	pale chest	dark	nobody	Terla
15	Castagna Carmelo	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chest	dark	nobody	Cassaro
16	Castagna Carmelo	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy chest	dark	nobody	Cassaro
17	Castagna Carmelo	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	natural chest	dark	near to the forehead	Cassaro
18	Castagna Carmelo	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	natural chest	dark	near to the forehead	Cassaro
19	Cassaro Carmelo	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Terla	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	ruddy chest	dark	nobody	Terla
20	Castagna Carmelo	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark chest	dark	near to the forehead	Cassaro
21	Cassaro Carmelo	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural chest	dark	nobody	Cassaro
22	Cassaro Carmelo	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural chest	dark	nobody	Cassaro
23	Cassaro Carmelo	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	natural chest	dark	near to the forehead	Cassaro
24	Cassaro Carmelo	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest	dark	nobody	Cassaro
25	Cassaro Carmelo	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest	dark	nobody	Cassaro
26	Cassaro Carmelo	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest	dark	nobody	Cassaro
27	Cassaro Carmelo	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	dark	near to the forehead	Cassaro
28	Cassaro Carmelo	35	M.	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Cassaro	Philadelphia	self	\$12.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	natural chest	dark	near to the forehead	Cassaro
29																							
30																							







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

36

List

36

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Naples* 27<sup>th</sup> March, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* 30<sup>th</sup> March, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
																	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
931	<i>Giuseppe Salvatore</i>	40	m	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	<i>Marabella</i>	<i>New York</i>	self	no	<i>134 Street New York</i>	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown	dark to the eye brow	<i>Marabella</i>
932	<i>Giuseppe Salvatore</i>	40	m	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	<i>Marabella</i>	<i>New York</i>	self	no	<i>134 Street New York</i>	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular brown	dark to the eye brow	<i>Marabella</i>
933	<i>Giuseppe Salvatore</i>	40	m	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	<i>Marabella</i>	<i>New York</i>	self	no	<i>134 Street New York</i>	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	dark to the eye brow	<i>Marabella</i>
934	<i>Giuseppe Salvatore</i>	40	m	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	<i>Marabella</i>	<i>New York</i>	self	no	<i>134 Street New York</i>	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	dark to the eye brow	<i>Marabella</i>
935	<i>Giuseppe Salvatore</i>	40	m	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	<i>Marabella</i>	<i>New York</i>	self	no	<i>134 Street New York</i>	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	dark to the eye brow	<i>Marabella</i>
936	<i>Giuseppe Salvatore</i>	40	m	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	<i>Marabella</i>	<i>New York</i>	self	no	<i>134 Street New York</i>	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	dark to the eye brow	<i>Marabella</i>
937	<i>Giuseppe Salvatore</i>	40	m	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	<i>Marabella</i>	<i>New York</i>	self	no	<i>134 Street New York</i>	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	dark to the eye brow	<i>Marabella</i>
938	<i>Giuseppe Salvatore</i>	40	m	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	<i>Marabella</i>	<i>New York</i>	self	no	<i>134 Street New York</i>	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	dark to the eye brow	<i>Marabella</i>
939	<i>Giuseppe Salvatore</i>	40	m	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	<i>Marabella</i>	<i>New York</i>	self	no	<i>134 Street New York</i>	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown	dark to the eye brow	<i>Marabella</i>
940	<i>Intendante Pietro</i>	23	m	lab	no	Italian	South Italian	<i>Padara</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	self	no	<i>Common St 44 Lawrence</i>	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair blue	<i>Padara</i>
941	<i>Oliverio Paolo</i>	24	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian	<i>South</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	self	no	<i>553 W 16 St Enrico</i>	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Enrico</i>
942	<i>Maruca Antonio</i>	17	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian	<i>South</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	self	no	<i>553 W 16 St Enrico</i>	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	<i>Enrico</i>
943	<i>Pisone Giuseppe</i>	22	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	<i>South</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	self	no	<i>553 W 16 St Enrico</i>	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	<i>Enrico</i>
944	<i>Argenteo Antonio</i>	14	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	<i>South</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	self	no	<i>553 W 16 St Enrico</i>	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	<i>Enrico</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master of the SS Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907

at

J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gleborizzi Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at

J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race of people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabrine sailing from Naples 21<sup>st</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

																	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
904	Laporta Carmela	16	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Salisno deli	Syracuse	self	no	Cousin Alo Laporta, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	flat brown		Salisno deli
905	Le Fortunato	16	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Salisno deli	Syracuse	self	no	Brother Francesco Le Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	cutt to the visage	Salisno deli
906	Le Luca Fortunato	25	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Salisno deli	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	active	flat brown	car to the chest right	Salisno deli
907	Castelli Genti	18	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South Italian Salisno deli	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	flat brown	car to the chest right	Salisno deli
908	Aloi Nicola	26	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Salisno deli	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	robust	flat grey	car to the lip inf.	Salisno deli
909	La Grada Giovanni	20	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Salisno deli	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	active	brown brown	car to the forehead	Salisno deli
910	Meredelina Giovanni	18	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South Italian Ragusa	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	not marked to the	Ragusa
911	Guarrieri Francesco	18	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Ragusa	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	small port.	Ragusa
912	Intoci Giuseppe	20	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Ragusa	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	new to the chest	Ragusa
913	Castelli Genti	18	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South Italian Ragusa	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	cutt to the eye brow	Ragusa
914	Benedetti Katole	21	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Valdinia	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown flat	cutt to the eye brow	Valdinia
915	Castelli Giuseppe	40	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Spadafora	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	flat brown		Spadafora
916	Castelli Nicolo	14	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Spadafora	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	flat brown		Spadafora
917	D'Alfonso Sebastiano	40	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Rito	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown		Metelli
918	Lupo Leopoldo	21	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South Italian Ali	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown brown		Ali
919	Marika Emanuele	19	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Ragusa	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown		Ragusa
920	Leys Antonino	18	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Spadafora	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown		Spadafora
921	Blondino Maria	25	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Spadafora	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown		Spadafora
922	Blondino Maria	25	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Spadafora	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown		Spadafora
923	Blondino Maria	25	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Spadafora	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown		Spadafora
924	Blondino Maria	25	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Spadafora	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown		Spadafora
925	Blondino Maria	25	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Spadafora	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown		Spadafora
926	Blondino Maria	25	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Spadafora	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown		Spadafora
927	Blondino Maria	25	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Spadafora	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown		Spadafora
928	Blondino Maria	25	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Spadafora	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown		Spadafora
929	Blondino Maria	25	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Spadafora	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown		Spadafora
930	Blondino Maria	25	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian Spadafora	Syracuse	self	no	Brother & Luca Fortunato, 106 E. Laurel Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown		Spadafora

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabaria sailing from Naples 28<sup>th</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
904	Saporita Carmela	16	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Silipio Mela	Syracuse	self	no	Cousin Alex Senti, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	flat brown		Silipio Mela
905	St. Fortunato	16	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Silipio Mela	Syracuse	self	no	Brother Francesco St. Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown brown	cuttle to the visage	Silipio Mela
906	De Luca Fortunato	35	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Silipio Mela	Syracuse	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1	active	flat brown		Milazzo
907	Castelli Santo	18	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Silipio Mela	Syracuse	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	flat brown	scar to the cheek right	Milazzo
908	Aloi Nicola	26	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Silipio Mela	Syracuse	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	robust	flat grey	scar to the lip inf.	Silipio Mela
909	La Grasa Giovanni	20	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Silipio Mela	Syracuse	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 -	active	brown brown	scar to the forehead	Silipio Mela
910	Marcadonna Giovanni	18	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Ragusa	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	not marked to the	Ragusa
911	Marioni Francesco	9	m	industrious	no	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Ragusa	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	small not	Ragusa
912	Intoci Giuseppe	25	m	carter	no	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Ragusa	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	new to the cheek	Ragusa
913	Castella Sebastiano	18	m	butcher	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Ragusa	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown	scar to the eye brow	Ragusa
914	Castella Rose	16	m	butcher	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Ragusa	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	robust	brown flat	scar to the eye brow	Ragusa
915	Benvenuti Natale	21	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Altina	Altina	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	flat brown		Spadafora
916	Castelli Giuseppe	40	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Spadafora	Spadafora	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	flat brown		Spadafora
917	Castelli Nicol	14	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Spadafora	Spadafora	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown		Milazzo
918	D'Alfonso Sebastiano	40	m	farm labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Rio	Rio	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 -	regular	brown brown		Ali
919	Lupo Leopoldo	31	m	farm labourer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ali	Ali	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	brown brown		Ragusa
920	Marina Emanuele	19	m	carman	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ragusa	Ragusa	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown brown		Spadafora
921	Deja Antonino	18	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Spadafora	Spadafora	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	brown brown		Spadafora
922	Quinta Giovanni	21	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Spadafora	Spadafora	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	4 12	regular	brown brown		Spadafora
923	Blondino Maria	25	m	housewife	no	Italian	South Italian	Syracuse	Syracuse	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown		Syracuse
924	Luomo Concetta	22	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Syracuse	Syracuse	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown		Syracuse
925	Blandino Donato	25	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Syracuse	Syracuse	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	4 12	regular	brown brown		Syracuse
926	Giordano Giuseppe	26	m	farm labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Syracuse	Syracuse	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	4 12	regular	brown brown	cuttle to the visage	Syracuse
927	Giordano Francesco	29	m	farm labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Syracuse	Syracuse	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	flat flat		Spadafora
928	Giordano Antonio	41	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Spadafora	Spadafora	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	flat brown		Spadafora
929	Capriano Vito	21	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Spadafora	Spadafora	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	brown brown		Spadafora
930	Giampiccolo Luigi	37	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Modica	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	brown brown		Modica
931	Dinco Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Silipio Mela	Silipio Mela	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular	flat brown		Silipio Mela
932	Dabile Scarpino	19	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Silipio Mela	Silipio Mela	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	not marked to the	Silipio Mela
933	Cani Salvatore	27	m	farm labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Marabella	Marabella	self	no	Brother St. Luca Fortunato, 106 B. Laurel Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	brown brown	small not	Marabella

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ala Corvley Master*, of the *SS Calabria* from *Draples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gleporigg Gachaus*, Surgeon of the *SS Calabria* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

34

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, coal miner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Claim to kinship or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



30

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Naples* 24<sup>th</sup> March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.			
												Height.	Complexion.						Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.						
877.	Alfonso, Antonio	38	m	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	12	no	Victor, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	regular	dark	dark	dark	Modica
878.	Antonio, Angelo	46	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	12	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	grey		Modica
879.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
880.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
881.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
882.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
883.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
884.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
885.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
886.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
887.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
888.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
889.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
890.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
891.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
892.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
893.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
894.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
895.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
896.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
897.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
898.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
899.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
900.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
901.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
902.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica
903.	Antonio, Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Italy	New York	yes	self	14	no	Anna, 24 Collins, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	regular	brown	brown		Modica

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Corning Master, of the SS. Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this    day of   , 190  .

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph P. Gattano, Surgeon of the SS. Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this    day of   , 190  .

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital status).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5 (Distinction between farmers and farm laborers).**—Regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 6 (Able to read and write).**—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes I can read and write, No—I can neither read nor write, or Yes—No I can read but not write.  
**Column 7 (Country of birth or place of origin).**—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 8 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

**Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.







# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

32

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1. Age.**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2. Sex.**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3. Marital or single.**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4. Occupation.**—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example, Civil Engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, etc. Do not use such terms as "laborer" or "day laborer," and not simply as engineer, polisher, builder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5. Destination.**—A distinction should be made between *transients* and *permanent residents*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*Transients*—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.  
*Permanent residents*—Those who own a farm for themselves or others.  
**Column 6. Money.**—The entry in column 6 should show the amount of money brought by the alien, and the destination of the money should be stated, as follows:  
*Transients*—Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, for not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients," unless long of occupation.  
**Column 7. Able to read and write.**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes with read and write, No, No can read neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but can write.  
**Column 8. Country of birth.**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9. Race or people.**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien register.  
**Special attention** should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must, in every case, under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10. Last permanent residence.**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
**Column 11. Country of last permanent residence.**—The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 12. Last destination.**—The entry in column 12 should show the place of final destination.  
**Column 13. Whether having a ticket to each final destination.**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 14. By whom passage was paid.**—The entry in column 14 should show, definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
**Column 15. Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.  
**Money brought by the head of a family** should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
**Column 17. (Living to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Galano, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Christian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Sinhalese.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



T

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Laurel* sailing from *Naples* *28th* *March*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York* *4/13/07*, 190*3*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
								Country.	City or Town.						Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
841	Alfano Maria	38	m	laborer	no	Italian	Irish	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother in law, 12th St. N.Y.	5	6	regular	brown	brown	near to the forehead	Amico
842	Capella Agata	34	w	laborer	no	Italian	Irish	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother in law, 12th St. N.Y.	5	5	regular	brown	brown	near to the forehead	Amico
843	Trappo Rita	32	w	laborer	no	Italian	Irish	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother in law, 12th St. N.Y.	5	4	active	brown	brown	near to the cheek	Amico
844	Torre Rosa	31	m	laborer	no	Italian	Irish	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother in law, 12th St. N.Y.	5	4	active	brown	brown	near to the cheek	Amico
845	Reola Tito	31	m	laborer	no	Italian	Irish	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother in law, 12th St. N.Y.	5	4	active	brown	brown	near to the cheek	Amico
846	Alfano Rita	27	w	laborer	no	Italian	Irish	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother in law, 12th St. N.Y.	5	4	active	brown	brown	near to the cheek	Amico
847	Alfano Rita	27	w	laborer	no	Italian	Irish	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother in law, 12th St. N.Y.	5	4	active	brown	brown	near to the cheek	Amico
848	Alfano Rita	27	w	laborer	no	Italian	Irish	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother in law, 12th St. N.Y.	5	4	active	brown	brown	near to the cheek	Amico
849	Alfano Rita	27	w	laborer	no	Italian	Irish	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother in law, 12th St. N.Y.	5	4	active	brown	brown	near to the cheek	Amico
850	Alfano Rita	27	w	laborer	no	Italian	Irish	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother in law, 12th St. N.Y.	5	4	active	brown	brown	near to the cheek	Amico
851	Alfano Rita	27	w	laborer	no	Italian	Irish	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother in law, 12th St. N.Y.	5	4	active	brown	brown	near to the cheek	Amico
852	Alfano Rita	27	w	laborer	no	Italian	Irish	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother in law, 12th St. N.Y.	5	4	active	brown	brown	near to the cheek	Amico
853	Alfano Rita	27	w	laborer	no	Italian	Irish	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother in law, 12th St. N.Y.	5	4	active	brown	brown	near to the cheek	Amico
854	Alfano Rita	27	w	laborer	no	Italian	Irish	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother in law, 12th St. N.Y.	5	4	active	brown	brown	near to the cheek	Amico
855	Alfano Rita	27	w	laborer	no	Italian	Irish	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother in law, 12th St. N.Y.	5	4	active	brown	brown	near to the cheek	Amico
856	Alfano Rita	27	w	laborer	no	Italian	Irish	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother in law, 12th St. N.Y.	5	4	active	brown	brown	near to the cheek	Amico
857	Alfano Rita	27	w	laborer	no	Italian	Irish	Italy	New York	yes	self	no	brother in law, 12th St. N.Y.	5	4	active	brown	brown	near to the cheek	Amico

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Naples* *27th* *March* 190*4* Arriving at Port of *New York* *4/13/07* 190*4*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
													Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
841	Blanco Sabatini	34	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Italy
842	Carabella Antonio	34	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Italy
843	Vitoni Antonio	34	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	5	4	active	brown	brown	scar to the chest	Italy
844	Vitoni Antonio	34	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	5	4	active	brown	brown	scar to the chest	Italy
845	Asola Tito	34	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	5	4	active	brown	brown	scar to the chest	Italy
846	Asola Tito	34	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	5	4	active	brown	brown	scar to the chest	Italy
847	Asola Tito	34	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	5	4	active	brown	brown	scar to the chest	Italy
848	Asola Tito	34	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	5	4	active	brown	brown	scar to the chest	Italy
849	Asola Tito	34	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	5	4	active	brown	brown	scar to the chest	Italy
850	Asola Tito	34	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	5	4	active	brown	brown	scar to the chest	Italy
851	Asola Tito	34	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	5	4	active	brown	brown	scar to the chest	Italy
852	Asola Tito	34	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	5	4	active	brown	brown	scar to the chest	Italy
853	Asola Tito	34	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	5	4	active	brown	brown	scar to the chest	Italy
854	Asola Tito	34	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	5	4	active	brown	brown	scar to the chest	Italy
855	Asola Tito	34	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	5	4	active	brown	brown	scar to the chest	Italy
856	Asola Tito	34	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	5	4	active	brown	brown	scar to the chest	Italy
857	Asola Tito	34	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	no	5	4	active	brown	brown	scar to the chest	Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. A. Coverley Master, of the SS Calabris from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1902-26

I, Gleporijj Gachau, Surgeon of the SS Calabris sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, steamotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*Farm laborers* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5 and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Name of immediate relatives in foreign country, and if so, what relation or friends).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers on these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rangoonian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heizogevinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Naples* *24th* *March*, 190*4* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*4*

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—			Marks of Identification.
														Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
829	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	brown	Castellone	
830	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
831	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
832	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
833	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
834	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
835	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
836	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
837	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
838	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
839	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	Ragusa	
	Stefano	41	m	laborer	yes														



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

100 26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Naples* *24<sup>th</sup>* *March*, 190*4* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*4*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																
Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.										
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.												
829 1																
5 6		robust	brown	brown			Bastoreale									
830 2																
5 5		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
831 3																
5 3		regular	brown	brown	scar to the bridge		Ragusa									
832 4																
5 5		robust	brown	brown			Ragusa									
833 5																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
834 6																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
835 7																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
836 8																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
837 9																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
838 10																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
839 11																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
840 12																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
841 13																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
842 14																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
843 15																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
844 16																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
845 17																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
846 18																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
847 19																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
848 20																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
849 21																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
850 22																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
851 23																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
852 24																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
853 25																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
854 26																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
855 27																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
856 28																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
857 29																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									
858 30																
5 3		regular	brown	brown			Ragusa									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Admiral Master, of the S.S. Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1952-27

I, Leopoldo Garsano, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. All alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4  
30

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Naples* 22<sup>nd</sup> March 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 17, 1904

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
		Read. Write.			Feet. Inches.									Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
801	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular brown	small new to the village	Melilli
802	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular black brown	" " "	Melilli
803	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular brown brown	two weeks led to the village	Melilli
804	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	robust black brown	" " "	Melilli
805	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular brown brown	" " "	Melilli
806	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular black brown	poor-marked small-pox	Melilli
807	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular brown brown	" " "	Melilli
808	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular black brown	" " "	Melilli
809	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular brown brown	" " "	Melilli
810	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular black brown	" " "	Melilli
811	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular brown brown	" " "	Melilli
812	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular black brown	" " "	Melilli
813	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular brown brown	" " "	Melilli
814	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular black brown	" " "	Melilli
815	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular brown brown	" " "	Melilli
816	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular black brown	" " "	Melilli
817	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular brown brown	" " "	Melilli
818	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular black brown	" " "	Melilli
819	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular brown brown	" " "	Melilli
820	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular black brown	" " "	Melilli
821	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular brown brown	" " "	Melilli
822	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular black brown	" " "	Melilli
823	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular brown brown	" " "	Melilli
824	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular black brown	" " "	Melilli
825	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular brown brown	" " "	Melilli
826	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular black brown	" " "	Melilli
827	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular brown brown	" " "	Melilli
828	Roberto Ricci	24	M	laborer	no	Italian South Italian Melilli	Italy	Madison Ave New York	self	no	Brother, Roberto Ricci, Washington Street, New York	no	no	5	6	regular black brown	" " "	Melilli



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Corbely Master of the SS Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190, 190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:**  
**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
**Steamship companies** should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Aliens** intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Last nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Special attention** should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
**Aliens** who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether has ticket for such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By what means passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
**Money** brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Giving name of relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 17.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1952-28

I, Gleporigg Gachus, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190, 190

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holme.	Spanish.
Horagovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Naples* *24<sup>th</sup>* *March* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* APR 13 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
784	1 <i>Di Marco Paolo</i>	27	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 4	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
785	2 <i>Morano Salvatore</i>	27	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 3	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
	3 <i>Colombo Antonio</i>	29	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 5	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
	4 <i>Lacerna Vincenzo</i>	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 2	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
786	5 <i>Di Stefano Antonio</i>	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 4	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
	6 <i>Di Stefano Antonio</i>	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 6	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
	7 <i>Di Stefano Antonio</i>	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 1	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
787	8 <i>Ferrara Francesco</i>	28	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 4	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
788	9 <i>Leonardi Francesco</i>	21	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 4	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
	10 <i>Di Stefano Antonio</i>	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 4	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
789	11 <i>Di Stefano Antonio</i>	24	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 3	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
790	12 <i>Bertone Tito</i>	19	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 3	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
791	13 <i>Guarino Giuseppe</i>	24	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 3	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
792	14 <i>Bertone Giovanni</i>	20	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 1	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
793	15 <i>Garretto Michele</i>	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 2	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
794	16 <i>Garretto Michele</i>	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 4	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
795	17 <i>Intichino Sebastiano</i>	22	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 3	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
796	18 <i>Puglia Leonardo</i>	22	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 2	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
797	19 <i>Puglia Giovanni</i>	20	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 2	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
798	20 <i>Puglia Concetto</i>	21	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 2	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
	21 <i>Di Stefano Antonio</i>	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 4	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
	22 <i>Di Stefano Antonio</i>	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 3	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
	23 <i>Di Stefano Antonio</i>	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 3	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
799	24 <i>Di Stefano Antonio</i>	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 3	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
	25 <i>Di Stefano Antonio</i>	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 3	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
	26 <i>Di Stefano Antonio</i>	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 3	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
	27 <i>Di Stefano Antonio</i>	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 3	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
	28 <i>Di Stefano Antonio</i>	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 3	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
	29 <i>Di Stefano Antonio</i>	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 3	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>
800	30 <i>Di Stefano Antonio</i>	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	5 3	regular brown brown	<i>Italy</i>

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Loney, Master of the S.S. Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.  
J. J. Loney  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

28

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97; Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph J. Loney, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.  
J. J. Loney  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



T

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

28

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Salvador* sailing from *Capri, 28<sup>th</sup> March* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 12, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																	PLACE OF BIRTH.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
																	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
755	Pambino Pietro	36	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	5	active, brown hair		Catanzaro
756	Donato Domenico	23	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	5	dark, black hair		Catanzaro
757	Lance Giacomo	36	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	7	dark, brown hair		Catanzaro
758	Copa Antonino	28	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	1	dark, brown hair		Catanzaro
759	Alfani Luigi	4	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	1	regular, black hair		Mezzano
760	Giordano Vincenzo	22	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	5	regular, brown hair		Talano
761	Caruso Giuseppe	14	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	1	regular, brown hair		Talano
762	Calamia Giuseppe	34	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	5	dark, brown hair		Mezzano
763	Caputo Giovanni	26	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	6	regular, black hair		Talano
764	Carbonaro Giovanni	21	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	8	regular, brown hair, near to the nose		Talano
765	Gracia Filippo	28	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	8	regular, black hair		Mezzano
766	La Chada Filippo	21	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	3	dark, brown hair		Talano
767	La Chada Filippo	21	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	1	dark, brown hair		Catanzaro
768	Guadella Giovanni	32	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	6	regular, black hair		Catanzaro
769	La Chada Filippo	21	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	4	regular, black hair, near to the nose		Catanzaro
770	La Chada Filippo	21	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	5	dark, brown hair		Catanzaro
771	La Chada Filippo	21	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	5	dark, brown hair		Catanzaro
772	La Chada Filippo	21	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	5	dark, brown hair		Catanzaro
773	La Chada Filippo	21	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	5	dark, brown hair		Catanzaro
774	La Chada Filippo	21	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	5	dark, brown hair		Catanzaro
775	La Chada Filippo	21	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	5	dark, brown hair		Catanzaro
776	La Chada Filippo	21	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	5	dark, brown hair		Catanzaro
777	La Chada Filippo	21	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	5	dark, brown hair		Catanzaro
778	La Chada Filippo	21	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	5	dark, brown hair		Catanzaro
779	La Chada Filippo	21	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	5	dark, brown hair		Catanzaro
780	La Chada Filippo	21	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	5	dark, brown hair		Catanzaro
781	La Chada Filippo	21	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	5	dark, brown hair		Catanzaro
782	La Chada Filippo	21	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	5	dark, brown hair		Catanzaro
783	La Chada Filippo	21	m		laborer		Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Self					good			5	5	dark, brown hair		Catanzaro

Charles D. Jones

20

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Salapia* sailing from *Cagliari* 24<sup>th</sup> March, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 13, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.
755	<i>Pambino Pietro</i>	36	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Cousin Francesco Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 5	active, brown hair, regular black hair	Calabria
756	<i>Donato Domenico</i>	23	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 5	active, brown hair, regular black hair	Calabria
757	<i>Lupo Giacomo</i>	16	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 3	active, brown hair, regular black hair	Calabria
758	<i>Copa Antonino</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 3	active, brown hair, regular black hair	Calabria
759	<i>Di Ianni Luigi</i>	14	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular black hair	Calabria
760	<i>Donato Giuseppe</i>	14	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular black hair	Calabria
761	<i>Giuseppe Vincenzo</i>	12	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular black hair	Calabria
762	<i>Giuseppe Vincenzo</i>	12	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular black hair	Calabria
763	<i>Caporale Giovanni</i>	16	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 5	active, brown hair, regular black hair	Calabria
764	<i>Caporale Giovanni</i>	16	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 5	active, brown hair, regular black hair	Calabria
765	<i>Gracia Filippo</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular black hair, near to the nose	Calabria
766	<i>La Chada Filippo</i>	12	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular black hair	Calabria
767	<i>La Chada Filippo</i>	12	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular black hair	Calabria
768	<i>La Chada Filippo</i>	12	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 1	regular black hair	Calabria
769	<i>La Chada Filippo</i>	12	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular black hair	Calabria
770	<i>La Chada Filippo</i>	12	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular black hair	Calabria
771	<i>La Chada Filippo</i>	12	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular black hair	Calabria
772	<i>La Chada Filippo</i>	12	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular black hair	Calabria
773	<i>La Chada Filippo</i>	12	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular black hair	Calabria
774	<i>La Chada Filippo</i>	12	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular black hair	Calabria
775	<i>La Chada Filippo</i>	12	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular black hair	Calabria
776	<i>La Chada Filippo</i>	12	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular black hair	Calabria
777	<i>La Chada Filippo</i>	12	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular black hair	Calabria
778	<i>La Chada Filippo</i>	12	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular black hair	Calabria
779	<i>La Chada Filippo</i>	12	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular black hair	Calabria
780	<i>La Chada Filippo</i>	12	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular black hair	Calabria
781	<i>La Chada Filippo</i>	12	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular black hair	Calabria
782	<i>La Chada Filippo</i>	12	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular black hair	Calabria
783	<i>La Chada Filippo</i>	12	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	Italy, Calabria, Crotone	self	no	no	Brother Donato 107 West 107 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular black hair	Calabria

Charles J. Jones  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Al. Cavaliere Master of the Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907.

at N.Y.  
J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907-30

I, Leopoldo Gaskins, Surgeon of the SS. Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907.

at N.Y.  
J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lukania* sailing from *Naples* 28<sup>th</sup> March 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* Apr 13, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
		Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)		Yes or No.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	
734	<i>Beauti Romero</i>	15	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	4.8	regular brown hair	Italy
735	<i>Luca Nicolo</i>	15	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	4.8	regular brown hair	Italy
736	<i>Benaro Carta</i>	24	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5.4	regular black hair	Italy
737	<i>Luigi Carta</i>	35	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5.1	regular brown hair	Italy
738	<i>Giuseppe Bastiano</i>	30	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	4.12	regular brown hair	Italy
739	<i>Luigi Carta</i>	14	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5.1	regular brown hair	Italy
740	<i>Luigi Carta</i>	14	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5.1	regular brown hair	Italy
741	<i>Luigi Carta</i>	14	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5.1	regular brown hair	Italy
742	<i>Luigi Carta</i>	14	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5.1	regular brown hair	Italy
743	<i>Luigi Carta</i>	14	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5.1	regular brown hair	Italy
744	<i>Luigi Carta</i>	14	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5.1	regular brown hair	Italy
745	<i>Luigi Carta</i>	14	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5.1	regular brown hair	Italy
746	<i>Luigi Carta</i>	14	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5.1	regular brown hair	Italy
747	<i>Luigi Carta</i>	14	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5.1	regular brown hair	Italy
748	<i>Luigi Carta</i>	14	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5.1	regular brown hair	Italy
749	<i>Luigi Carta</i>	14	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5.1	regular brown hair	Italy
750	<i>Luigi Carta</i>	14	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5.1	regular brown hair	Italy
751	<i>Luigi Carta</i>	14	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5.1	regular brown hair	Italy
752	<i>Luigi Carta</i>	14	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5.1	regular brown hair	Italy
753	<i>Luigi Carta</i>	14	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5.1	regular brown hair	Italy
754	<i>Luigi Carta</i>	14	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self	no	no	good	no	5.1	regular brown hair	Italy

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Catania* sailing from *Naples* 24<sup>th</sup> March, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* 13<sup>th</sup> April, 1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.			
															Height.	Color of—				
								Country.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.
734	Agusti Romeo	15	m	laborer		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self			good		48	regular brown hair				Italy
735	Carla Nico	15	f	laborer		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self			good		48	regular brown hair				Italy
736	Basilio Carta	24	m	laborer		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self			good		54	regular black hair				Italy
737	Carla Luigi	30	f	laborer		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self			good		54	regular brown hair				Italy
738	Pietro Sebastiano	20	m	laborer		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self			good		41	regular brown hair				Italy
739	Giulietta Costabile	14	f	laborer		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self			good		51	regular brown hair				Italy
740	Luziana Giuseppe	25	m	laborer		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self			good		41	regular brown hair				Italy
741	Luziana Francesco	19	m	laborer		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self			good		51	regular brown hair				Italy
742	Giuseppe Sebastiano	16	m	laborer		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self			good		41	regular brown hair				Italy
743	Giuseppe Sebastiano	16	m	laborer		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self			good		41	regular brown hair				Italy
744	Giuseppe Sebastiano	16	m	laborer		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self			good		41	regular brown hair				Italy
745	Giuseppe Sebastiano	16	m	laborer		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self			good		41	regular brown hair				Italy
746	Giuseppe Sebastiano	16	m	laborer		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self			good		41	regular brown hair				Italy
747	Giuseppe Sebastiano	16	m	laborer		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self			good		41	regular brown hair				Italy
748	Giuseppe Sebastiano	16	m	laborer		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self			good		41	regular brown hair				Italy
749	Giuseppe Sebastiano	16	m	laborer		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self			good		41	regular brown hair				Italy
750	Giuseppe Sebastiano	16	m	laborer		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self			good		41	regular brown hair				Italy
751	Giuseppe Sebastiano	16	m	laborer		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self			good		41	regular brown hair				Italy
752	Giuseppe Sebastiano	16	m	laborer		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self			good		41	regular brown hair				Italy
753	Giuseppe Sebastiano	16	m	laborer		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self			good		41	regular brown hair				Italy
754	Giuseppe Sebastiano	16	m	laborer		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	self			good		41	regular brown hair				Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Coverley Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at Naples  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907-35

I, Joseph G. Gaudin, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at Naples  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining eng., beer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, steel turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
**Farmers** are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.  
**Farm laborers** are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Should the companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who were natives to the north of the Alps, from as far as Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship—compatriot—show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether carrying a ticket for final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



T

Form 500-B  
Bureau of Immigration and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEBALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

26

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Capri* 24<sup>th</sup> March, 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
705	Gregori Giov. Batt.	17	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Merigliano	Italy. Merigliano	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 4	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
706	Di Gennaro Giovanni	25	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Merigliano	Italy. Merigliano	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 5	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
707	Della Sala Nunzio	39	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Merigliano	Italy. Merigliano	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 7	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
708	Vilvestro Modestino	15	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Merigliano	Italy. Merigliano	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 1	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
709	Corrado Alberico	19	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Merigliano	Italy. Merigliano	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 8	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
710	Marianello Martino	29	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Merigliano	Italy. Merigliano	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 3	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
711	do Flaviano	38	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Merigliano	Italy. Merigliano	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 3	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
712	do Clemente	38	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Merigliano	Italy. Merigliano	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 4	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
713	Sagulo Gennaro	19	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Merigliano	Italy. Merigliano	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 1	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
714	do Mar. Francesco	48	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Merigliano	Italy. Merigliano	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 3	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
715	Manento Angelino	44	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Merigliano	Italy. Merigliano	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 1	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
716	Alomoro Vitaliano	30	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Merigliano	Italy. Merigliano	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 6	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
717	Floridi Giacomo	39	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Merigliano	Italy. Merigliano	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 5	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
718	Elfando Andrea	36	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Merigliano	Italy. Merigliano	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 5	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
719	Furlo Giuseppe	27	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Merigliano	Italy. Merigliano	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 1	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
720	Verdolino Elisabetta	29	F	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Merigliano	Italy. Merigliano	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 5	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
721	Pastore Bartolomeo	46	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Merigliano	Italy. Merigliano	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 1	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
722	Garofalo Luigi	17	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Merigliano	Italy. Merigliano	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 7	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
723	Russo Cosimo	31	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Merigliano	Italy. Merigliano	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 8	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
724	Volini Papamicola	20	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece. Pireo	Greece. Pireo	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 3	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
725	Giovanni Dimmi	23	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece. Pireo	Greece. Pireo	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 3	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
726	Epistathis Epistathis	30	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece. Pireo	Greece. Pireo	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 4	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
727	Nicola Ezeris	43	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece. Pireo	Greece. Pireo	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 8	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
728	Nicola Costantinos	25	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece. Pireo	Greece. Pireo	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 3	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
729	Giorgio Carcalis	19	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece. Pireo	Greece. Pireo	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 2	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
730	Stefanos Barlasfas	30	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece. Pireo	Greece. Pireo	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 5	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
731	Verdino Dionis	30	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece. Pireo	Greece. Pireo	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 3	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
732	Christos Louis	23	M	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece. Pireo	Greece. Pireo	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 9	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano
733	Antidromi Sabatino	15	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Merigliano	Italy. Merigliano	brother	no	brother Gregoria	no	no	5 10	Wet. dark grey.		Merigliano

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
Race or People is to be determined by the race from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



T

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

26

NOTE: - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Naples* 24<sup>th</sup> March, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 1, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
705	Gregori Giov. Batt.	17	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy - Mirigliam	Italy - Mirigliam	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 4	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
706	Di Gennaro Giovanni	25	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy - Mirigliam	Italy - Mirigliam	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 3	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
707	Della Sala Nunziante	39	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy - Mirigliam	Italy - Mirigliam	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 4	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
708	Vilvestro Modestino	15	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy - Mirigliam	Italy - Mirigliam	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 1	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
709	Corrado Alberico	19	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy - Mirigliam	Italy - Mirigliam	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 8	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
710	Marianello Martino	29	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy - Mirigliam	Italy - Mirigliam	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 3	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
711	80 Flaviano	38	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy - Mirigliam	Italy - Mirigliam	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 3	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
712	80 Clemente	39	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy - Mirigliam	Italy - Mirigliam	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 4	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
713	Saguto Giovanni	19	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy - Mirigliam	Italy - Mirigliam	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 1	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
714	De Masi Francesco	13	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy - Mirigliam	Italy - Mirigliam	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 3	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
715	Mamerto Angiolillo	16	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy - Mirigliam	Italy - Mirigliam	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 1	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
716	Alfonso Vitaliano	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy - Mirigliam	Italy - Mirigliam	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 1	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
717	Floridi Giacomo	29	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy - Mirigliam	Italy - Mirigliam	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 6	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
718	Alfonso Andrea	16	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy - Mirigliam	Italy - Mirigliam	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 5	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
719	Enrico Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy - Mirigliam	Italy - Mirigliam	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 1	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
720	Veronica Giuseppe	24	f	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy - Mirigliam	Italy - Mirigliam	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 5	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
721	Galasso Elisabetta	29	f	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy - Mirigliam	Italy - Mirigliam	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	4 11	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
722	Pastore Bartolomeo	16	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy - Mirigliam	Italy - Mirigliam	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	4 9	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
723	Guarotta Luigi	17	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy - Mirigliam	Italy - Mirigliam	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 7	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
724	Russo Cosimo	31	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy - Mirigliam	Italy - Mirigliam	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 8	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
725	Chiriz Papanicolaou	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Pireas	Greece - Pireas	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 3	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
726	Giovanni Dimmi	23	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Pireas	Greece - Pireas	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 3	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
727	Epistathis Epistathis	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Pireas	Greece - Pireas	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 4	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
728	Nicola Ezeris	13	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Pireas	Greece - Pireas	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 8	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
729	Nicola Constantinos	25	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Pireas	Greece - Pireas	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 3	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
730	Giorgio Caracalis	19	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Pireas	Greece - Pireas	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 2	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
731	Meris Barlaam	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Pireas	Greece - Pireas	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	5 9	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
732	Georgio Donas	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Pireas	Greece - Pireas	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good	4 10	Wetche	dark grey		Mirigliam
733	Christos Conis	23	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece - Pireas	Greece - Pireas	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good					Mirigliam
734	Antidromi Sabatino	15	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy - Mirigliam	Italy - Mirigliam	yes	no	brother Gregoria	no	good					Mirigliam

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Record of previous visits to be determined in the past, from which alien papers and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. A. Coverley, Master of the SS Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, can read and write, No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1952-31

I, Leopoldo Gialani, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



7

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 29<sup>th</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 13, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
Height.																	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet. Inches.																		Hair. Eyes.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
677	Novelli Lorenzo	44	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	natur. chestn.			Longone	
678	Castellani Valentin	23	m	s. farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Avella	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	natur. chestn.			Longone	
679	Pezotti Luigi	44	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	natur. grey chest.			Longone	
680	Pezotti Battista	47	m	s. farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Longone	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	natur. fair blue scar on chest			Longone	
681	Costa Antonio	33	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	natur. fair blue scar on chest			Longone	
682	Pezotti Paolo	23	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	natur. chestn.			Longone	
683	Giuliani Antonio	33	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	natur. black blue			Longone	
684	Pezotti Marcello	17	m	s. farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Longone	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	natur. chestn.			Longone	
685	Bochi Antonio	29	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	natur. black.			Longone	
686	Longhi Antonio	30	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	natur. chestn.			Longone	
687	Longhi Stefano	38	m	s. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	natur. chestn.			Longone	
688	Longhi Vincenzo	17	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	natur. black chest.			Longone	
689	Longhi Giovanni	23	m	s. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	natur. chestn. scar on left chest.			Longone	
690	Longhi Luigi	26	m	s. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	natur. black chest.			Longone	
691	Longhi Giovanni	30	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	natur. chestn. black			Longone	
692	Bochi Vito	30	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	natur. chestn.			Longone	
693	Pezotti Giovanni	23	m	s. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	natur. chestn.			Longone	
694	Longhi Giuseppe	32	m	s. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	natur. chestn.			Longone	
695	Bochi Antonio	32	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	natur. chestn.			Longone	
696	Bochi Guido	25	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	natur. chestn.			Longone	
697	Novelli Vito	33	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 12	no	scar on forehead		Longone	
698	Novelli Giovanni	15	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	no	scar on forehead		Longone	
699	Novelli Pietro	34	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	scar on forehead		Longone	
700	Novelli Antonio	23	m	s. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	scar on forehead		Longone	
701	Novelli Vito	19	m	s. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	scar on forehead		Longone	
702	Novelli Giovanni	12	m	m laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	scar on forehead		Longone	
703	Novelli Vito	18	m	s. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	no	scar on forehead		Longone	
704	Novelli Vito	12	m	s. laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Nocera Inferiore	Philadelphia Pa. self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	scar on forehead		Longone	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



7

Form 500-B  
Bureau of Immigration and Customs  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Genoa* 23<sup>rd</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
677	Novelli Lourenco	34	m	m laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 4	natur chestn.	Longone
678	Castellani Calisto	23	m	s. farmer	u	Italian	Italy. Ancona	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 4	natur. do	do
679	Pozzetti Luigi	34	m	m. farmer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 3	natur grey chest.	do
680	Pozzetti Battista	17	m	s. farmer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 3	natur fair blue scar on chest	do
681	Costa Marino	33	m	m laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 3	natur fair blue scar on chest	Vicenza
682	Pozzetti Paolo	28	m	m laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 5	natur chestn.	Roma
683	Giuliani Antonio	33	m	m laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 6	natur black blue	do
684	Pozzetti Marcello	17	m	s. farmer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5	ruddy chestn.	Longone
685	Bochi Massimo	29	m	m laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 4	natur black.	do
686	Longhi Antonio	30	m	m laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 6	natur chestn.	Roma
687	Longhi Stefano	38	m	s. laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 6	natur. do	do
688	Costa Vincenzo	37	m	m laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 2	natur black chest.	do
689	Giuliani Bernardino	37	m	s. laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 5	natur chestn. scar on left chest	do
690	Castellani Luigi	26	m	s. laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 5	natur black chest	do
691	Mariani Giovanni	31	m	u laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 6	black chestn. black	do
692	Bochi Vito	30	m	m laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 2	natur chestn.	do
693	Salotti Giovanni	23	m	s. laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 5	natur chestn.	do
694	Salotti Giuseppe	32	m	s. laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 6	natur. do	do
695	Bochi Antonio	34	m	m laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 7	natur. do	do
696	Bochi Paolo	25	m	u laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 6	natur. do	do
697	Marretti Vito	33	m	m laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	4 12	do do scar on forehead	do
698	Amadio Lourenco	25	m	m laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 4	so fair grey	do
699	Novelli Pietro	34	m	m laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chest	Longone
700	Bochi Vito	23	m	s. laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chest blue	Roma
701	Costa Vito	19	m	s. laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 5	do chest mole on chest	do
702	Longhi Giovanni	36	m	m laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do	Longone
703	Longhi Vito	14	m	s. laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	4 11	do do	do
704	Longhi Paolo	18	m	s. laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn fair chest	Panama
705	Novelli Lourenco	33	m	s. laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	5 9	ruddy chest	do
706	Novelli Giuseppe	15	m	s. laborer	u	Italian	Italy. Naples	Philadelphia Pa	u	u	no	no	good	no	4 7	brn chest	do

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







T

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

26

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carthage* sailing from *Naples* 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1904

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
648	Vaznana Giordano 24	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Bagalati	Pittsburg, Pa.	self	no	brother Lorenzo Mar. 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	Bagalati			
649	Vaznana Giuseppe 24	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Bagalati	Pittsburg, Pa.	self	no	cousin Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	do			
650	Celli Guglielmo 29	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	cousin Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	do			
651	Pellicani Pasquale 24	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	New York, N. Y.	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	Shoreway			
652	Mucera Carmela 26	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	Lancaster, Pa.	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	do			
653	Martinelli Saverio 25	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	N. Y.	self	no	cousin Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	do			
654	Evoli Giuseppe 25	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	cousin Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	do			
655	Zumbo Annunziata 24	f	s	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	Scranton, Pa.	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	do			
656	Lagana Domenico 28	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	cousin Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	do			
657	Marino Carmelo 24	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	do			
658	Grea Giuseppe 22	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	do			
659	Candido Rinaldo 24	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	do			
660	Carveriti Marciano 23	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	cousin Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	do			
661	Cammeria Domenico 24	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	do			
662	Lacca Domenico 13	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	dark	do			
663	Lapentina Valentin 27	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	do			
664	Maeri Francesco 28	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	do			
665	Calarico Teresa 24	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	do			
666	Bilotta Lucrezia 24	f	s	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	do			
667	Piscitelli Pasquale 24	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	do			
668	do Michele 19	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	dark	do			
669	Cinotti Benedetto 15	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	do			
670	Bernardo Petronio 16	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	dark	do			
671	Pisano Modestino 15	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	do			
672	Colacci Giovanni 26	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	do			
673	Bucci Teresa 55	f	s	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	do			
674	Condicioni Pasquale 22	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	do			
675	Moletti Arcangelo 25	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	do			
676	Falsetti Luigi 59	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	do			
677	Novelli Bernardino 48	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. do	do	self	no	brother Vaznana Lorenzo 25, 1894, Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark	do			

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Galt, of the SS. Calabria, from Staple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. G. Galt, Surgeon of the SS. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Staple, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5 (Final destination).** A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 11.  
**Column 6 (Farm laborer).** A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for himself or others.  
**Column 7 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.  
**Column 8 (Whether ever before in the United States).** Aliens counted as pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States).** Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.  
**Column 10 (Nationality).** Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, not a subject.  
**Column 11 (Race or people).** The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.** For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hungarian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
The term "African" refers to the African Negroes (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 12 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
**Column 13 (Whether permanent residents of the United States).** Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 14 (Final destination).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.  
**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).  
**Column 16 (By whom passage was paid).** The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how paid).** The entry in column 17 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.  
**Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.**  
**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).** The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.  
**Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 20 to 25.** The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Puerto Rican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Rus pink).
Finnish.	Scandinavia (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungary.	Spanish.
Ukrainian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Naples* 25<sup>th</sup> March, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.			
								Country.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.						
618	Candito Lucio	33	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Bagala		
619	Monte Bruno	27	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	no	br	scar on forehead	S. Lorenzo		
620	Doti Paolo	38	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	black	blue	no	no	
621	Doti Giovanni	41	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no	brn	brn	scar on forehead	S. Lorenzo	
622	Andriano Domenico	37	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	scar on forehead	no		
623	Andriano Carmelo	28	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reddy	fair	blue	no	no	
624	Costanzo Annunzio	16	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Bagaladi		
625	Dianni Antonio	15	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brn	br	scar on right chest	S. Lorenzo		
626	Andriano Antonio	38	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	br	no	no	no	
627	Andriano Antonio	35	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	br	scar on right chest	no		
628	Lupato Antonio	38	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	br	br	no	no	no	
629	Lupato Bruno	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	gray	brn	no	Bagaladi	
630	Lupato Giuseppe	26	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	brn	scar on forehead	no		
631	Costo Antonio	29	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	scar on left chest	no		
632	Monardo Carmelo	16	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brn	br	no	no	no	
633	Curato Antonio	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brn	br	no	no	S. Lorenzo	
634	Monardo Giovanni	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	black	no	no	no	
635	Dianni Domenico	27	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	black	blue	no	Serrate	
636	Dianni Pietro	27	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	brn	no	no	
637	Ruffe Vincenzo	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	br	brn	no	S. Lorenzo	
638	Dianni Antonio	34	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reddy	br	no	no	Bagaladi	
639	Dianni Antonio	14	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brn	fair	blue	scar on right chest	no	
640	Dianni Antonio	30	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	brn	no	Serrate	
641	Dianni Paolo	16	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brn	brn	brn	no	Serrate	
642	Andriano Vincenzo	33	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	black	brn	no	S. Lorenzo	
643	Dianni Pasquale	11	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	brn	fair	brn	no	Bagaladi	
644	Costo Pasquale	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	brn	no	Bagaladi	
645	Dianni Paolo	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	brn	no	no	
646	Dianni Vincenzo	15	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	black	brn	brn	marked	no
647	Dianni Francesco	18	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Italy, Salerno	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reddy	gray	brn	no	no	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master of the SS Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
at N. Y.

J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph G. Gorman, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
at N. Y.

J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Naples* 28<sup>th</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 1, 1907

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.											
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		* Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)		By whom passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		
				Yrs. Mos.		M. F.																														
588	1	Arciburo	Giuseppe	27		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	dark	chest				S. Lorenzo		
589	2	Caridi	Fabio	19		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5	dark	chest				S. Lorenzo		
590	3	Corinto	Carmine	21		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		4 9	dark	ov				S. Lorenzo		
591	4	Pollastro	Giovanni	37		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	dark	black				S. Lorenzo		
592	5	Vidala	Lorenzo	37		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	dark	chest	mole on left chest			S. Lorenzo		
593	6	Lumbo	Giuseppe	15		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		4 10	dark	chest				S. Lorenzo		
594	7	Caputo	Domenico	48		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	dark	grey	blue			S. Lorenzo		
595	8	Dirollo	Bruno	17		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		4 7	dark	chest				S. Lorenzo		
596	9	Caputo	Giovanni	26		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	dark	chest				S. Lorenzo		
597	10	Longo	Vincenzo	27		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	dark	black				S. Lorenzo		
598	11	Severo	Santo	40		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	dark	chest				S. Lorenzo		
599	12	Arciburo	Antonio	38		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	dark	ov	scar on forehead			S. Lorenzo		
600	13	Guarini	Pietro	20		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	dark	chest	black scar on forehead			S. Lorenzo		
601	14	Caputo	Giovanni	13		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	dark	chest				S. Lorenzo		
602	15	Evoli	Giacomo	21		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	dark	ov				S. Lorenzo		
603	16	Severo	Giuseppe	16		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 2	dark	chest	scar on right chest			S. Lorenzo		
604	17	Ligato	Francesco	37		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	dark	ov	scar on left chest			S. Lorenzo		
605	18	Roda	Antonino	35		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	dark	ov	scar on right chest			S. Lorenzo		
606	19	Roda	Antonino	15		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	dark	ov	scar on forehead			S. Lorenzo		
607	20	Severo	Giacomo	35		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		4 9	dark	ov	scar on right chest			S. Lorenzo		
608	21	Morabito	Francesco	30		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	dark	ov	scar on forehead			S. Lorenzo		
609	22	Vitolo	Giovanni	19		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	dark	black				S. Lorenzo		
610	23	Severo	Domenico	28		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	dark	chest				S. Lorenzo		
611	24	Concilio	Carmine	37		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	dark	ov	scar on right chest			S. Lorenzo		
612	25	Caputo	Giovanni	21		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		4 11	dark	ov				S. Lorenzo		
613	26	Alfonso	Carlo	15		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	dark	chest				S. Lorenzo		
614	27	Severo	Antonio	25		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	dark	chest				S. Lorenzo		
615	28	Morabito	Pasquale	16		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	dark	chest	blue			S. Lorenzo		
616	29	Ligato	Antonio	34		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	dark	ov	scar on left chest			S. Lorenzo		
617	30	Ligato	Vincenzo	42		m	m	laborer	us	us		Italian	Italian	South	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	Italy.	S. Lorenzo	us		no	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	dark	ov	scar on left chest			S. Lorenzo		

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James Edward Wright, of the City of Philadelphia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pouter, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this                  day of                  , 190*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Immigration Officer*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4—Age.* The nature of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

1. The entry in column 1 should be "M. male" or "F. female."  
2. The entry in column 2 should be "M. male" or "F. female."  
3. The entry in column 3 should be "M. male" or "F. female."  
4. The entry in column 4 should be "M. male" or "F. female."  
5. The entry in column 5 should be "M. male" or "F. female."  
6. The entry in column 6 should be "M. male" or "F. female."  
7. The entry in column 7 should be "M. male" or "F. female."  
8. The entry in column 8 should be "M. male" or "F. female."  
9. The entry in column 9 should be "M. male" or "F. female."  
10. The entry in column 10 should be "M. male" or "F. female."

A distinct relationship is made between *terminals* and *terminal answers*, regardless of the amount of time spent on each flow.

[illegible]

months, and the results showed that the "Glossy" is fast, on the margin, in terms of cost reduction, and is a better way to support the legal registered clerks than the personal contact. Under future research.

When considering a new research and test in the United States, should be possible under the 100-hour rule, as in the case of those countries, only for a temporary period in the United States, but not continuing to pass through in that? Should be considered as a condition of the 100-hour rule?

**Teacher:** If I ask you some questions, would you decide and let me know their answers? (She says Yes.) You can read and write. No. No, you cannot find the answer of Yes. No, you cannot find the answer.

where  $\mathbf{v}$  is a vector that is a matrix or subject.

as the first step and to focus on the following questions:

Special attention should be paid to discrimination between race and nationality, and **minutiae** should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, I think "appearing" is a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frodo" by race or people and colour. "Frodo" appearing is a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frodo" by nationalities. An alien who is both German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by

nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CLAY

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

<sup>a</sup> "West Indies" refers to the twoeth of the West Indies other than Cuba and Nevis.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Lehorggy Gekus, Surgeon of the SS. Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this* \_\_\_\_\_ *day of* \_\_\_\_\_, 190

*et*

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Gheg).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Malay.
Croatian.	Panama (Panamanian).
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East German.	Russian.
English.	Spanish (Mexican).
French.	Swedish (Swedish).
French (Swiss).	Swedish.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Swedish (Swedish).
Greek.	Swedish.
Hawaiian.	Swedish.
Hungarian.	Swedish (Swedish).
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Swedish.
Japanese.	Swedish.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Catania* sailing from *Naples* 27<sup>th</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27<sup>th</sup> March, 1907

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.					
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.															
559	Garzerelli Mauro 25	m	m	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Lanciano	Brooklyn, N. Y.	father	no	brother in law	good	no	5 3	broth.	chestnut		Lanciano										
560	Collo Domenico 24	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Monreale	Brooklyn, N. Y.	self	no	brother in law	good	no	5 11	broth.	grey chestnut	near on forehead	Monreale										
561	Gravissano Michele 24	m	m	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Larino	Baltimore, Md.	brother in law	no	brother in law	good	no	5 6	pale	chestnut	near on chin	Larino										
562	Amiraglia Rinaldo 26	m	m	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Roma	N. Y.	yes self	no	brother in law	good	no	5 5	natur.	do		Roma										
563	Spezio Francesco 30	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Monreale	Brooklyn, N. Y.	self	no	brother in law	good	no	5 8	broth.	black chestnut		Monreale										
564	Pacucci Antonio 18	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Monreale	N. Y.	yes contin	no	contin	good	no	5 1	broth.	chestnut		Monreale										
565	Manno Domenico 24	m	m	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Lanciano	Brooklyn, N. Y.	self	no	uncle	good	no	5 6	broth.	black	near on right eye	Lanciano										
566	Panis Francesco 24	m	m	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Lanciano	Brooklyn, N. Y.	self	no	brother in law	good	no	5 2	at color	chestnut		Lanciano										
567	Pilone Vincenzo 24	m	m	shoe maker	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Larino	Baltimore, Md.	brother in law	no	cousin	good	no	5 5	natur.	do	near on forehead	Larino										
568	Parisi Pietro 34	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Calvi Risorta	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother	no	brother	good	no	5	natur.	do		Calvi Risorta										
569	Gravissano Giuseppe 25	m	m	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Larino	Baltimore, Md.	self	no	brother in law	good	no	4 10	broth.	do		do										
570	Vitelli Carmo 34	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Larino	Baltimore, Md.	uncle	no	uncle	good	no	5 4	natur.	do		Larino										
571	Gravissano Vincenzo 24	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Larino	Baltimore, Md.	uncle	no	uncle	good	no	5 6	natur.	do		Larino										
572	Passi Valerio 34	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Ceppaloni	Brooklyn, N. Y.	brother	no	brother	good	no	5 5	natur.	do		Ceppaloni										
573	Massi Clementino 24	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Garinola	Brooklyn, N. Y.	cousin	no	cousin	good	no	5	broth.	do		Garinola										
574	Teodoro Manella 20	m	m	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Colletto	Brooklyn, N. Y.	son	no	son	good	no	5 1	do	chestnut		Colletto										
575	Gravissano Francesco 18	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Scicli	Brooklyn, N. Y.	self	no	brother	good	no															
576	Gravissano Costantino 24	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Scicli	Brooklyn, N. Y.	self	no	cousin	good	no	5 8	broth.	chestnut		Scicli										
577	Grasso Francesco 24	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Quindici	N. Y.	yes self	no	uncle	good	no	5 3	broth.	do		Quindici										
578	Grasso Antonio 24	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Quindici	N. Y.	yes self	no	cousin	good	no	5 1	broth.	chestnut	ports marked	Quindici										
579	Amelia Angelo 24	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Quindici	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes self	no	cousin	good	no	5 3	broth.	chestnut		Quindici										
580	Calisto Vincenzo 24	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Quindici	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes self	no	cousin	good	no	5 6	broth.	black chestnut		Quindici										
581	Costone Vincenzo 24	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Quindici	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes self	no	brother in law	good	no	5	broth.	chestnut		Quindici										
582	Bernardino Vincenzo 24	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. Quindici	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes self	no	brother in law	good	no	5 5	natur.	do		Quindici										
583	Surace Pasquale 44	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. V. Lorena	Brooklyn, N. Y.	self	no	cousin	good	no	5 5	broth.	chestnut		V. Lorena										
584	Vidice Santa 24	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. V. Lorena	N. Y.	yes self	no	brother in law	good	no	5 0	natur.	do		V. Lorena										
585	Curatola Pantalone 24	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. V. Lorena	N. Y.	yes self	no	cousin	good	no	5 4	broth.	black		V. Lorena										
586	Curatola Pantalone 24	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. V. Lorena	N. Y.	yes self	no	brother	good	no	5 2	natur.	do		V. Lorena										
587	Gravissano Giuseppe 24	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy. V. Lorena	N. Y.	yes self	no	brother	good	no															



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cababrea* sailing from *Naples* 28<sup>th</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1<sup>st</sup> April, 1907

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
559	Garzerelli Mauro	25	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Lanciano	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brother	chestnut	Lanciano
560	Collo Domenico	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Morcone	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	brother	grey	dark scar on forehead
561	Previsano Michele	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Larino	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	pale	chestnut	scar on chin
562	Amiraglia Renato	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Roma	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	medium	dark	
563	Dechis Francesco	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Morcone	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	brother	black	dark
564	Pachetti Antonio	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Morcone	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brother	chestnut	
565	Manno Domenico	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Lanciano	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brother	black	dark scar on right eyebrow
566	Panis Francesco	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Mantolunga	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	at color	chestnut	
567	Plano Vincenzo	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Larino	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	ruddy	chestnut	scar on forehead
568	Pariti Pietro	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Calvi Risorta	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	medium	dark	
568	Girolauro	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	brother	dark	
569	Previsano Giuseppe	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Larino	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	ruddy	fair	blue
570	Vitulli Ettore	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	brother	chest	grey
571	Giustiniano Vincenzo	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Larino	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	ruddy	chestnut	
572	Possi Valerio	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Cephaloni	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	medium	dark	
573	Massi Clementino	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Garindola	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	brother	dark	
574	Tedoro Manella	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Colletore	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	chestnut	
575	Triggiani Francesco	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Trichelle	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brother	chestnut	
576	Trivico Eustachio	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	brother	chestnut	
577	Grasso Francesco	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Quindici	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brother	dark	
578	Caro Antonio	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Quindici	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brother	chestnut	
579	Amelia Angelo	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Quindici	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brother	chestnut	ports marked
580	Calisto Vincenzo	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Quindici	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brother	chestnut	
581	Dossane Vincenzo	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Quindici	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brother	black	dark
582	Bernardino Vincenzo	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Quindici	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	brother	chestnut	
583	Surace Pasquale	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Quindici	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	medium	dark	
584	Vindici Santo	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Quindici	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brother	chestnut	
585	Curatola Pantalone	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Quindici	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	ruddy	chestnut	dark scar on right chest
586	Guirari Amunzio	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Quindici	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brother	black	
587	Trenzi Giuseppe	26	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Quindici	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	medium	dark	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coually Master, of the S.S. Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907.

J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1902-37

I, G. J. G. G. G., Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907.

J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**AGE.**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or he later applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**SEX.**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**MARRIAGE.**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**OCCUPATION.**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: seaman, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team polisher, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.  
**STATUS.**—The distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
**Farmer.**—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**Farm laborer.**—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
**Distinction.**—If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**INTENDING TO PASS THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES.**—Should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "under head of occupation."  
**ABLE TO READ AND WRITE.**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or can read but not write.  
**NATIONALITY.**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.  
**RACE OR PEOPLE.**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the alien as shown on the reverse side of alien manifest.  
**ATTENTION.**—Should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully verified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.  
**EXAMPLE.**—A person appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "by nationality." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but who comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE.**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**COUNTRY OF FINAL DESTINATION.**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**ALREADY VISITED.**—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not the alien has already visited the United States.

**COLUMN 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**COLUMN 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**COLUMN 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**COLUMN 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**COLUMN 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**COLUMN 17 TO 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the registration of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 22<sup>th</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 13, 1907

**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
532	Macchiarolo Vittorio	29	m	single	4	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy. Attolli	Italy. Attolli	yes	10	no	no	no	5	5	dark. chest. mark. on forehead	Attolli	
533	Di Stefano Francesco	31	m	single	4	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy. Spaurich	Italy. Spaurich	yes	10	no	no	no	5	5	dark. chest. mark. on forehead	Spaurich	
534	Brocci Giovanni	19	m	single	4	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy. Castellano	Italy. Castellano	yes	10	no	no	no	5	5	dark. chest. mark. on forehead	Castellano	
535	Teleppone Eliza	19	f	single	4	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy. Serritella	Italy. Serritella	yes	10	no	no	no	5	5	dark. chest. mark. on forehead	Serritella	
536	Maria di Nazario	32	f	single	4	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy. Serritella	Italy. Serritella	yes	10	no	no	no	5	5	dark. chest. mark. on forehead	Serritella	
537	Santhio Nicola	13	f	single	4	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy. Serritella	Italy. Serritella	yes	10	no	no	no	5	5	dark. chest. mark. on forehead	Serritella	
538	Santhio Nicola	13	f	single	4	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy. Serritella	Italy. Serritella	yes	10	no	no	no	5	5	dark. chest. mark. on forehead	Serritella	
539	Santhio Nicola	13	f	single	4	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy. Serritella	Italy. Serritella	yes	10	no	no	no	5	5	dark. chest. mark. on forehead	Serritella	
540	Santhio Nicola	13	f	single	4	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy. Serritella	Italy. Serritella	yes	10	no	no	no	5	5	dark. chest. mark. on forehead	Serritella	
541	Santhio Nicola	13	f	single	4	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy. Serritella	Italy. Serritella	yes	10	no	no	no	5	5	dark. chest. mark. on forehead	Serritella	
542	Santhio Nicola	13	f	single	4	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy. Serritella	Italy. Serritella	yes	10	no	no	no	5	5	dark. chest. mark. on forehead	Serritella	
543	Santhio Nicola	13	f	single	4	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy. Serritella	Italy. Serritella	yes	10	no	no	no	5	5	dark. chest. mark. on forehead	Serritella	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 4<sup>th</sup> April, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
532	Macchiaiolo Vito	29	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
533	Di Stefano Antonio	26	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
534	Barocci Giovanni	17	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
535	Di Stefano Antonio	19	f	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
536	Di Stefano Antonio	32	f	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
537	Di Stefano Antonio	13	f	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
538	Di Stefano Antonio	7	f	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
539	Di Stefano Antonio	5	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
540	Di Stefano Antonio	3	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
541	Di Stefano Antonio	2	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
542	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
543	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
544	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
545	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
546	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
547	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
548	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
549	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
550	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
551	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
552	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
553	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
554	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
555	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
556	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
557	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
558	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
559	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
560	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
561	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
562	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
563	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
564	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
565	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
566	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
567	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
568	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
569	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
570	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
571	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
572	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
573	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
574	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
575	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
576	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
577	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
578	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
579	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
580	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
581	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
582	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
583	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
584	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
585	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
586	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
587	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
588	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
589	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
590	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
591	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
592	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
593	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
594	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
595	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
596	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
597	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
598	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
599	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria
600	Di Stefano Antonio	1	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italy. Calabria	Italy. Calabria	Self	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn.	brn.	Italy. Calabria



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverly Master, of the SS. Calabaria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of ground shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Gajano, Surgeon of the SS. Calabaria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Naples* 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
504	Morelli, Francesco	14	m	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Naples	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	medium, grey hair on forehead	Naples
505	Moro, Nicola	33	m	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Montebelluna	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	natur. blackish	Naples
506	Scansera, Vito	29	m	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	reddish, blue hair on chin	Capri
506	Curri, Anna Maria	30	f	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	no	Capri
507	Scansera, Gaetano	35	m	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	no	Capri
507	Schiavone, Vincenz	32	m	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair, chestnut	Capri
508	Mucci, Vito Pietro	19	m	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	natur. no	Capri
509	Costantino, Elisabetta	22	f	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair, no	Capri
510	Costantino, Marco	22	m	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair, no	Capri
511	Maicello, Gregorio	29	m	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	natur. no	Capri
512	Filippone, Felice	21	m	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	natur. no	Capri
513	Grecia, Giuseppe	26	m	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	natur. no	Capri
514	Di, Angela	29	f	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brood, no	Capri
515	Lanzetta, Vincenz	28	m	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	natur. black, no	Capri
516	De Palma, Fedele	27	m	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	brood, black, no	Capri
517	Correnti, Francesco	28	m	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	reddish, black, no	Capri
518	Ortolano, Antonio	28	m	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natur. chestnut, no	Capri
519	Cape, Benedetto	29	m	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natur. chestnut	Capri
520	Di, Lorenzo	28	m	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	natur. no	Capri
521	Marroni, Vittoria	21	f	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	reddish, blue	Capri
522	Marroni, Vittoria	21	f	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	reddish, blue	Capri
523	Lalli, Maria Libera	26	f	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	reddish, black	Capri
524	Bufo, Egidio	24	m	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	reddish, black	Capri
525	Ranelli, Luigi	15	m	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	brood, chest	Capri
526	Ranelli, Carolina	30	f	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	reddish, no	Capri
527	Adobbato, Felice	24	m	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	natur. chest	Capri
528	De, Lorenzo	25	m	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brood, black, no	Capri
529	Ranelli, Maria	24	f	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	natur. chest, no	Capri
530	Costantino, Maria	22	f	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	natur. chest	Capri
531	Ranelli, Maria	26	f	in transit	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Capri	Italy, New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	natur. no	Capri



List 19

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.
504	Morelli Francesco	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	red	Italy
505	Moro Nicola	33	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	red	Italy
506	Scarserra Vito	28	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	red	Italy
507	Scarserra Gaetano	30	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	red	Italy
508	Scarserra Vincenzo	32	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	red	Italy
509	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	red	Italy
510	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	red	Italy
511	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	red	Italy
512	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	red	Italy
513	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	red	Italy
514	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	red	Italy
515	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	red	Italy
516	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	red	Italy
517	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	red	Italy
518	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	red	Italy
519	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	red	Italy
520	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	red	Italy
521	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	red	Italy
522	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	red	Italy
523	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	red	Italy
524	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	red	Italy
525	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	red	Italy
526	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	red	Italy
527	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	red	Italy
528	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	red	Italy
529	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	red	Italy
530	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	red	Italy
531	Scarserra Vito	19	M	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	red	Italy

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Al. Coverly Master, of the S/S Calabria from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1900

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Ability to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but can write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which, unqualified, is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helgese by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. All is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom visa passed, paid, etc.).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898, St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georgio Gaudenzi, Surgeon of the S/S Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1900

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *St. Peter 24<sup>th</sup> March* 190*4* Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 13, 1904*

39

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of--		Marks of Identification			
								Country	City or Town								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes				
474	Alvino Giuseppe	34	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	chestnut			Sora		
475	Calvinetti Giovanni	41	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey chest			Sora		
476	V. Star. Giuseppe	30	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	chestnut			Sora		
477	Amore Giuseppe	38	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	chestnut	scar on nose		Perotolide		
478	Luigi. Giovanni	3	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	chestnut			Sora		
479	Stefano Pasquale	24	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	chestnut			Sora		
480	Donato Vincenzo	23	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	black	scar on right eye		Sora		
481	Donato Luigi	23	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	black			Sora		
482	Stefano Vincenzo	26	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	scar on right eye		Sora		
483	Stefano Vincenzo	17	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black			Sora		
484	Marcello Carmine	16	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	scar on nose & chin		Sora		
485	Giulia Costantino	16	f	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	dark	black	mark on forehead		Gimigliano		
486	Giulia Costantino	17	f	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	grey			Gimigliano		
487	Giulia Costantino	23	f	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark	chestnut			Gimigliano		
488	Giulia Costantino	30	f	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	mark on forehead		Gimigliano		
489	Giulia Costantino	26	f	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	scar on forehead		Gimigliano		
490	Giulia Costantino	18	f	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	mark on forehead		Gimigliano		
491	Giulia Costantino	36	f	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	scar on chin		Perotolide		
492	Donato Carmine	43	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	chestnut			Capelle		
493	Donato Carmine	4	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	chestnut			Capelle		
494	Donato Carmine	3	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	chestnut			Capelle		
495	Donato Carmine	26	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	grey			Capelle		
496	Donato Carmine	16	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark	chestnut			Capelle		
497	Donato Carmine	24	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	scar on forehead		Gimigliano		
498	Donato Carmine	33	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	grey			Capelle		
499	Donato Carmine	21	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	chestnut			Capelle		
500	Donato Carmine	33	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	chestnut			Capelle		
501	Donato Carmine	38	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	scar on forehead		Gimigliano		
502	Donato Carmine	38	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chestnut			Gimigliano		
503	Donato Carmine	44	m	in circulation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vercelli	San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	chestnut			Capelle		







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cubabria* sailing from *Naples 21<sup>st</sup> March*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *U. S.*, 190*7*

40

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																			PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Deformed or Crippled.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		By whom was passage paid?		Final Destination.		Last Permanent Residence.		Nationality.		Able to—		Calling or Occupation.		Sex.		Age.		NAME IN FULL.		No. on List.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.</



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Covello Master of the SS Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Galano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 22<sup>nd</sup> March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 13, 1907

11-2510

41

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
414	1	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
415	2	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
416	3	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
417	4	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
418	5	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
419	6	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
420	7	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
421	8	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
422	9	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
423	10	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
424	11	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
425	12	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
426	13	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
427	14	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
428	15	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
429	16	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
430	17	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
431	18	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
432	19	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
433	20	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
434	21	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
435	22	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
436	23	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
437	24	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
438	25	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
439	26	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
440	27	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
441	28	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
442	29	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy
443	30	Antonio Vito	26	m	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	no	Italy

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York April 13, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
414	1. Nicola Micheli	26	m	no	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natural chestnut	scar on forehead	Napoli
418	2. Ambrogio	26	f	S. destination	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5	nuddy	no	Napoli
419	3. Vincenzo	29	m	no	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	natural chestnut	no	Napoli
420	4. Lorenzo	26	m	no	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	natural	no	Napoli
421	5. Lorenzo	35	m	no	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	natural	no	Napoli
422	6. Antonio	21	m	S. destination	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	brn. chestnut	no	Napoli
423	7. Popoli	34	m	no	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nuddy. bl. grey	no	Napoli
424	8. Corrado	18	m	S. destination	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn. black	no	Napoli
425	9. Paolo	27	m	no	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nuddy. chestnut	no	Napoli
426	10. Angelo	21	m	no	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	natural	scar on forehead	Napoli
427	11. Giovanni	26	m	no	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn. grey chest	no	Napoli
428	12. Nicola	21	m	S. destination	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn. chestnut	no	Napoli
429	13. Francesco	21	m	no	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	brn. or scar on forehead	no	Napoli
430	14. Francesco	23	m	no	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	natural chestnut	no	Napoli
431	15. Francesco	18	m	S. destination	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nuddy. or	no	Napoli
432	16. Paolo	23	m	S. destination	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	natural. chestnut	no	Napoli
433	17. Roberto	33	m	no	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	brn. or	no	Napoli
434	18. Roberto	40	m	no	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brn. or	no	Napoli
435	19. Paolo	15	m	S. destination	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn. black	no	Napoli
436	20. Mario	18	m	S. destination	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural. chestnut	no	Napoli
437	21. Mario	23	m	no	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	nuddy. black	no	Napoli
438	22. Roberto	23	m	no	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn. or	no	Napoli
439	23. Roberto	20	m	no	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	nuddy. chestnut	no	Napoli
440	24. Roberto	10	m	no	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn. or	no	Napoli
441	25. Roberto	16	m	S. destination	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn. or	no	Napoli
442	26. Roberto	19	m	S. destination	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn. or	no	Napoli
443	27. Roberto	33	m	no	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn. or	no	Napoli
444	28. Roberto	35	m	no	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nuddy. chestnut	no	Napoli
445	29. Roberto	44	m	S. destination	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn. black	no	Napoli
446	30. Fortunato	23	m	S. destination	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn. or	no	Napoli

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Courtney Master, of the SS. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gleporizzi Gaspari, Surgeon of the SS. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1886-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Staples 22<sup>nd</sup> March* 190*2* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*2*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Height.		Color of—		PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
390	1	Vindella Nicola	19	m	Italian	South	Italy	Cherofol	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy	Cherofol	Italy

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



T  
17

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Staples 24th March* 190*2* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*2*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence, Country. City or Town.	Final Destination, (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																		Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
390	Vincenzo Ciccia	19	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
391	Luigi Ciccia	24	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
392	Luigi Ciccia	23	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
393	Luigi Ciccia	19	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
394	Luigi Ciccia	18	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
395	Luigi Ciccia	20	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
396	Luigi Ciccia	25	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
397	Luigi Ciccia	19	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
398	Luigi Ciccia	29	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
399	Luigi Ciccia	20	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
400	Luigi Ciccia	19	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
401	Luigi Ciccia	24	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
402	Luigi Ciccia	24	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
403	Luigi Ciccia	23	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
404	Luigi Ciccia	24	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
405	Luigi Ciccia	22	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
406	Luigi Ciccia	19	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
407	Luigi Ciccia	18	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
408	Luigi Ciccia	21	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
409	Luigi Ciccia	24	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
410	Luigi Ciccia	30	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
411	Luigi Ciccia	18	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
412	Luigi Ciccia	25	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
413	Luigi Ciccia	19	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
415	Luigi Ciccia	30	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
416	Luigi Ciccia	61	f	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
417	Luigi Ciccia	24	f	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn. chesnut	Monopoli
418	Luigi Ciccia	1	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian	South	Italy, Chiusi	yes	10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn. chesnut	Monopoli

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master, of the S.S. Calabriso, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

14

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alphonse Gabano, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabriso, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Trieste* 28<sup>th</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
363	1. Sperandino Maria	24	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	relation Raffaele Bianchi	good	no	5 6	fair	Italy, Moranzano
364	2. Commasini Vincenzo	27	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Adele	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
365	3. Colonnello Lorenzo	24	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Adele	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
366	4. Brinchi Francesco	23	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	cousin, Felice Magnani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
367	5. Lani Cedono	21	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	uncle, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
368	6. Lani Cedono	21	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
369	7. Martino Francesco	23	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
370	8. Ciacciarelli Salvatore	24	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
371	9. Ciacciarelli Salvatore	24	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
372	10. Macera Crescenzo	21	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
373	11. Ciacciarelli Domenico	24	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
374	12. Ciacciarelli Domenico	24	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
375	13. Castelli Antonio	26	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
376	14. Castelli Antonio	26	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
377	15. Messori Giuseppe	27	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
378	16. Cusani Giorgio	29	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
379	17. Tutarò Crescenzio	24	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
380	18. Malito Salvatore	11	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
381	19. Emilia	8	F	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
382	20. Rosa	5	F	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
383	21. Colitto Michele	26	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
384	22. Zaccaro Felice	22	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
385	23. Mangiella Gerardo	24	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
386	24. Marullo Giuseppe	25	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
387	25. Pastore Vincenzo	28	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
388	26. Malick Anofre	19	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
389	27. Carrini Domenico	23	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
390	28. Longo Pietro	28	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
391	29. Tardiffi Pietro	26	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano
392	30. Maullaro Vito	24	M	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy, Moranzano	Italy, Moranzano	self	no	brother, Carlo Vignani	good	no	5 7	red	Italy, Moranzano



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 24th March 1904 Arriving at Port New York April 13, 1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
363	1	Sherandino Mariano	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	relation Raffaele	no	no	5 6	dark	Italy, Monforte
364	2	Commisari Vincenzo	22	m	s	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	red	Italy, Monforte
365	3	Colonnello Lorenzo	22	m	s	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
366	4	Princhi Francesco	22	m	m	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
367	5	Lans. Ceodoro	21	m	s	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
368	6	Lans. Epimiro	21	m	m	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
369	7	Carlino Francesco	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
370	8	Giacciarrelli Valente	20	m	s	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
371	9	no Giuseppe	20	m	m	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
372	10	Macera Crescenzo	21	m	s	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
373	11	Giacciarrelli Domenico	20	m	s	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
374	12	no Domenico	20	m	s	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
375	13	Castelli Antonio	20	m	s	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
376	14	no Angelo	20	m	s	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
377	15	Messori Giuseppe	20	m	m	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
378	16	Cusumano Giorgio	20	m	m	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
379	17	Futaro Cristina	20	f	s	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
380	18	Malito Salvatore	20	m	s	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
381	19	no Emilia	20	f	s	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
382	20	no Rosa	20	f	s	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
383	21	Colotto Michele	20	m	m	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
384	22	Zarcone Felice	20	m	s	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
385	23	Margiotta Gerardo	20	m	s	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
386	24	Marullo Giuseppe	20	m	m	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
387	25	Pastore Vincenzo	20	m	s	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
388	26	Medek Anapio	20	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
389	27	Carrini Domenico	20	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
390	28	Longo Pietro	20	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
391	29	Tarolli Pietro	20	m	s	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte
392	30	Marillaro Vitarino	20	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Monforte	Italy, Monforte	self	no	brother, Raffaele	no	no	5 7	dark	Italy, Monforte

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cavalley, Master, of the SS. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Porizzo, Surgeon of the SS. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (the country of last permanent residence).

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether on possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Naples* 22<sup>nd</sup> March 190<sup>th</sup> Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190<sup>th</sup>

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

00 44

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
												Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Male.							Yes or No.		Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
336	Spicella Michele	15	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
337	Valuano Giuseppe	34	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
338	Dapoli Pietro	25	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
339	Diomede Mariano	40	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
340	Matteucci Enrico	46	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
341	Quaranta Michele	36	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
342	Belli Luigi	28	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
343	Belli Giuseppe	29	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
344	Belli Lorenzo	23	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
345	Di Clemente Michele	24	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
346	Corvo Vincenzo	29	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
347	Valeri Cosimmo	19	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
348	Diomede Giuseppe	34	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
349	Diomede Luigi	30	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
350	Diomede Michele	33	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
351	Diomede Michele	10	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
352	Diomede Michele	18	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
353	Diomede Michele	35	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
354	Diomede Michele	23	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
355	Diomede Michele	23	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
356	Diomede Michele	19	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
357	Diomede Michele	41	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
358	Diomede Michele	19	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
359	Diomede Michele	17	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
360	Diomede Michele	34	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
361	Diomede Michele	20	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano
362	Diomede Michele	25	m	unemployed	no	Italian	Italy	Neapolitano Philadelphia	Self	no	no	5	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Vico Gargano

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 21<sup>st</sup> March 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town, State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to port of final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
336	Spicard, Michele	15	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
337	Vatunaro, Giuseppe	34	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
338	Dapich, Pietro	15	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
339	Verbania, Mariano	10	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
340	Verbania, Carlo	10	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
341	Buonafide, Michelangelo	36	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
342	Belli, Luigi	27	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
343	Belli, Giuseppe	29	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
344	Belli, Colombo	23	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
345	Di Clemente, Achille	24	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
346	Corvo, Vincenzo	29	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
347	Vanni, Leopoldo	19	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
348	Verbania, Giuseppe	31	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
349	Di Vanti, Luigi	30	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
350	Crannini, Antonio	33	f		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
351	Verbania, Pietro	10	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
352	Verbania, Giuseppe	10	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
353	Verbania, Antonio	4	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
354	Verbania, Antonio	19	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
355	Verbania, Antonio	18	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
356	Verbania, Antonio	13	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
357	Verbania, Antonio	13	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
358	Verbania, Antonio	13	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
359	Verbania, Antonio	13	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
360	Verbania, Antonio	13	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
361	Verbania, Antonio	13	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania
362	Verbania, Antonio	13	m		Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Verbania	Philadelphia	Self	18	no						5 5	medium grey blue	Verbania



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Overly, Master of the SS Calabria from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Native land).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully typed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles L. Lohr, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holwer.	Spanish.
Horzowitjan.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 22<sup>nd</sup> March 1904 Arriving at Port of New York Apr 13, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of— (Hair, Eyes)	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
298	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark, blue		Giuseppe
299	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark, blue		Giuseppe
300	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark, blue		Giuseppe
301	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark, blue		Giuseppe
302	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark, blue		Giuseppe
303	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark, blue		Giuseppe
304	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark, blue		Giuseppe
305	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark, blue		Giuseppe
306	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark, blue		Giuseppe
307	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark, blue		Giuseppe
308	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark, blue		Giuseppe
309	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12	dark, blue		Giuseppe
310	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 13	dark, blue		Giuseppe
311	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 14	dark, blue		Giuseppe
312	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 15	dark, blue		Giuseppe
313	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 16	dark, blue		Giuseppe
314	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 17	dark, blue		Giuseppe
315	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 18	dark, blue		Giuseppe
316	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 19	dark, blue		Giuseppe
317	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 20	dark, blue		Giuseppe
318	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 21	dark, blue		Giuseppe
319	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 22	dark, blue		Giuseppe
320	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 23	dark, blue		Giuseppe
321	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 24	dark, blue		Giuseppe
322	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 25	dark, blue		Giuseppe
323	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 26	dark, blue		Giuseppe
324	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 27	dark, blue		Giuseppe
325	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 28	dark, blue		Giuseppe
326	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 29	dark, blue		Giuseppe
327	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 30	dark, blue		Giuseppe
328	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 31	dark, blue		Giuseppe
329	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 32	dark, blue		Giuseppe
330	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 33	dark, blue		Giuseppe
331	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 34	dark, blue		Giuseppe
332	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 35	dark, blue		Giuseppe
333	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 36	dark, blue		Giuseppe
334	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 37	dark, blue		Giuseppe
335	Giuseppe Giovanni	33	m	S	farmer	yes	Italian		Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 38	dark, blue		Giuseppe

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Naples 21<sup>st</sup> March* 190*2* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Apr 13*, 190*2*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	
298	Luigi L. L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
299	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
300	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
301	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
302	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
303	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
304	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
305	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
306	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
307	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
308	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
309	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
310	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
311	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
312	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
313	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
314	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
315	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
316	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
317	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
318	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
319	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
320	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
321	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
322	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
323	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
324	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy
325	Antonio L. L.	30	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark, blue	Genoa, Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Conoley, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from 27 days, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, Master, First or Second Officer.

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, from molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whose fare passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph J. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenlak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Staples* *21<sup>st</sup> March*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *APR 13 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
								Country.	City or Town.							Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
203	Gallucci Mariantonia	45	f	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Portofino	Italy	self	no	cousin Gallo Giuseppe	none	good	no	5	11	brn	check on chin	Portofino
204	Barranco Domenico	25	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Marina di Stabia	Italy	brother	no	brother Gallo	none	good	no	5	3	natur	check on	Marina di Stabia
205	Esposito Giovanni	18	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Vico Equense	Italy	self	no	uncle Esposito Luigi	none	good	no	5	3	natur	check on	Vico Equense
206	Coffi Francesco	26	m	maron	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	yes self	no	god father Esposito	none	good	no	5	6	natur	no scar on forehead	St. J. of
207	Raspino Luigi	24	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	yes self	no	friend Esposito	none	good	no	5	7	natur	no	Napoli
208	Solara Ferdinando	27	m	thaver	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	brother Esposito	none	good	no	5	6	no	no mole on chin	St. J. of
209	Montoni Pietro	41	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	brother Esposito	none	good	no	5	9	brn	check on	St. J. of
210	Milano Giuseppe	26	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	brother Esposito	none	good	no	4	11	natur	check on	St. J. of
211	Loponte Francesco	29	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	father in law Esposito	none	good	no	5	5	natur	check on left cheek	St. J. of
212	Loranti Pietro	20	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	father in law Esposito	none	good	no	4	11	natur	check on	St. J. of
213	Palermo Francesco	22	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	uncle Esposito	none	good	no	5	2	natur	check on	St. J. of
214	Altomani Francesco	22	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	cousin Esposito	none	good	no	5	1	natur	no scar on right temple	St. J. of
215	Gherzi Domenico	20	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	cousin Esposito	none	good	no	5		natur	no	St. J. of
216	Brienza Battista	22	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	cousin Esposito	none	good	no	4	10	no	no scar on left cheek	St. J. of
217	Loranti Donato	21	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	brother in law Esposito	none	good	no	4	11	no	no blue scar on nose	St. J. of
218	Curri Luigi	26	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	husband Esposito	none	good	no	5		no	no	St. J. of
219	Ruffillo Cristofano	19	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	uncle Esposito	none	good	no	5		no	no grey scar on left eye	St. J. of
220	Alderiti Maria	27	f	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	husband Esposito	none	good	no	5		no	no scar on left temple	St. J. of
221	Romano Gaetano	18	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	father	none	good	no			no	check on	St. J. of
222	Montano Stabella	17	f	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	sister Esposito	none	good	no	4	11	no	no scar on left cheek	St. J. of
223	Adabbo Vito	26	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	cousin Esposito	none	good	no	5	6	brn	no	St. J. of
224	Prociro Giovanni	27	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	brother in law Esposito	none	good	no	5	6	natur	check on	St. J. of
225	Lapone Ambrogio	26	m	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	cousin Esposito	none	good	no	5	3	no	check on	St. J. of
226	Mattaro Giovanni	24	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	cousin Esposito	none	good	no	5	5	no	no scar on forehead	St. J. of
227	De Bellis M. Donat	23	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	husband Esposito	none	good	no	5	2	no	check on	St. J. of
228	Donato Carlo	17	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	brother in law Esposito	none	good	no	5	3	brn	check on	St. J. of
229	Rizzo Domenico	22	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	brother Esposito	none	good	no	5	5	natur	check on	St. J. of
230	Beneditto Giuseppe	22	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	brother Esposito	none	good	no	5	5	natur	check on	St. J. of
231	Pavone Francesco	25	m	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	cousin Esposito	none	good	no	5	3	brn	check on	St. J. of
232	Mattaro Giuseppe	22	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St. J. of	Italy	self	no	cousin Esposito	none	good	no	5	5	natur	check on	St. J. of

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 21<sup>st</sup> March, 1903 Arriving at Port of New York APR 13 1903

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															PLACE OF BIRTH.																		
Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		By whom was passage paid?		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)		Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Able to—		Calling or Occupation.		Sex.		Age.		NAME IN FULL.		No. on List.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																														
5	11	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5	3	natur	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5	3	natur	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5	6	natur	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5	7	natur	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5	6	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5	9	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
4	11	natur	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5	5	natur	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
4	11	natur	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5	2	natur	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5	1	natur	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5		natur	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
4	10	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
4	11	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5		brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5		brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5		brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
4	11	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5	6	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5	6	natur	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5	3	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5	5	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5	3	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5	5	natur	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5	3	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5	5	natur	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn
5	5	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn	brn		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. County Master, of the SS. Calabria, from 27 April, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Gubano, Surgeon of the SS. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Atles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom visa passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of visa and if so, date made).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States) and 14 (Age, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of visa and if so, date made).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Szech.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horvathian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria

sailing from Naples 21<sup>st</sup> March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town									Height Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
272	George Garmen	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Olympia	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn. chestnut	Cremona
273	Nickolas Lefteropoulos	30	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn. fair	do
274	John Michalopoulos	30	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
275	Nickolas Michalopoulos	30	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
276	Nickolas Michalopoulos	30	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
277	Nickolas Michalopoulos	30	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
278	George Michalopoulos	30	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
279	Petrou Plessas	27	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
280	Epistathios Michalopoulos	30	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
281	Epistathios Michalopoulos	30	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
282	Constantinos Michalopoulos	26	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
283	Panagos Michalopoulos	23	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
284	Constantinos Michalopoulos	23	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
285	Epistathios Michalopoulos	27	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
286	Charalampos Michalopoulos	30	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
287	Epistathios Michalopoulos	30	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
288	Nickolas Michalopoulos	27	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
289	Emmanouel Michalopoulos	29	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
290	Demetrios Michalopoulos	20	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
291	Emmanouel Michalopoulos	29	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
292	Emmanouel Michalopoulos	29	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
293	Nickolas Michalopoulos	29	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
294	Epistathios Michalopoulos	30	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
295	Epistathios Michalopoulos	30	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
296	Demetrios Michalopoulos	30	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
297	Epistathios Michalopoulos	30	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
298	Epistathios Michalopoulos	30	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
299	Epistathios Michalopoulos	30	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do
300	Giordano Michalopoulos	30	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	St Louis Mo	self	no	friend James Straubmiller	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. fair	do

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "Race or People" is to be determined by the stamp from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 24th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 13 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Color of—	
														Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	
272	George Carmen	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Olympia	self	no	friend James Straupful	no	good	5 8	brock chestnut	Demetrios
273	Nicholas Zafropoulos	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	cousin Gott. Angelopoulos	no	good	5 6	brock fair chest	Do
274	John Medopulos	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend John Medopulos	no	good	5 5	no fair chest	Do
275	Basileios Mavros	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend Demetrios Mavros	no	good	5 8	no chestnut	Do
276	Leontas Dimomorphopoulos	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend Leontas Dimomorphopoulos	no	good	5 5	no white chest	Do
277	Nicholas Nicolopoulos	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend Nicholas Nicolopoulos	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
278	George Dikatos	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	nephew Panagiotis Dikatos	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
279	Pedrus Plettas	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend J. Deboneras	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
280	Efstathios Chirios	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend J. Deboneras	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
281	Georgios Theodoropoulos	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend J. Deboneras	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
282	Constantas Athipis	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend J. Deboneras	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
283	Panagos Lokostetis	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend J. Deboneras	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
284	Constantas Maniatis	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend J. Deboneras	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
285	Elis Athanasopoulos	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend J. Deboneras	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
286	Charalampos Kalafatis	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend J. Deboneras	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
287	Efstathios Kalafatis	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend J. Deboneras	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
288	Nicholas Arvalis	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend J. Deboneras	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
289	Eugenio	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend J. Deboneras	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
290	Demetrios Vlasos	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend J. Deboneras	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
291	Amiridon Vlachos	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend J. Deboneras	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
292	Nicholas Stamatis	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend J. Deboneras	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
293	Efstathios Akurios	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend J. Deboneras	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
294	Nicola Loucas	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend J. Deboneras	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
295	Demetrios Athanasiadis	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend J. Deboneras	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
296	Efstathios Loucas	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend J. Deboneras	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
297	Giovanni Drandakis	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend J. Deboneras	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
298	Stefanos Liachos	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend J. Deboneras	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
299	Rafa Giovanninis	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend J. Deboneras	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do
300	Giordano Antonis	40	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Patras	self	no	friend J. Deboneras	no	good	5 5	no chestnut	Do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Corley, Master, of the SS. Calabria, from 22 days, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111a

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph J. Gorman, Surgeon of the SS. Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111d





NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Naples* 21<sup>st</sup> March 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.					
												Height Feet, Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.						
Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.
242	1	Vakopa Jodice	21	m	m	from Italy	Slav	Slav	Salonica	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark blue	dark blue		Korica	
243	2	Budalic Eodor	24	m	m	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	do	do		Luchavac	
244	3	Vukovic Kristo	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	do	do		Bistrica	
245	4	Stie Jacob	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	do	do		Luchavac	
246	5	Petric Mihail	24	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	do	do		Bistrica	
247	6	Vukovic Obren	23	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	do	do		do	
248	7	do Obren	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	do	do		do	
249	8	Haric Risto	22	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	do	do		do	
250	9	Stie Kristo	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	do	do		do	
251	10	Spasoj Vukovic	22	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	do	do		Korica	
252	11	Nikola Vukovic	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	do	do		Broca	
253	12	Mandir Mihailo	22	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	do	do		Dubica	
254	13	Jovan Ristic	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	do	do		Dumarsin	
255	14	Danubic Matim	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	do	do		Polovina	
256	15	Nobis Kristo	24	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	do	do		Tristka	
257	16	Vardine Jara	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	do	do		do	
258	17	Giorgio Milic	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	do	do		Bitava	
259	18	Jarles Mansour	22	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	do	do		Byzantine	
260	19	Giorgio Lycouris	26	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	do	do		Byzantine	
261	20	Nikolas H. Gaudin	25	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	do	do		do	
262	21	Stasos Stasos	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	do	do		Byzantine	
263	22	Alexandros Kapsakis	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	do	do		Korica	
264	23	Sotiris Katsanopoulos	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	do	do		Korica	
265	24	John Carter	24	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	do	do		do	
266	25	Peter Trivis	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	do	do		do	
267	26	Stasos Trivis	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	do	do		do	
268	27	Stasos Trivis	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	do	do		do	
269	28	Papa Stasos	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	do	do		do	
270	29	Stasos Trivis	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	do	do		do	
271	30	Dennis Trivis	24	m	s	do	do	do	do	by self	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	do	do		do	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. A. Coverley* Master of the *S.S. Calabria* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1901

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Porizzo* Surgeon of the *S.S. Calabria* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university* of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1901

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Single, Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5 (Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land a claim, as follows:**  
**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.  
**Column 6 (Literacy and ability to read and write).**—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 7 (Nationality).**—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 8 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the city or town of final destination.  
**Column 11 (Whether carrying a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
**Column 15 (Whether coming relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with given and complete address.  
**Column 16 (In case of the alien, the alien's name is subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien).**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Habara.	Spanish.
Belizgovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the Headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 21<sup>st</sup> March 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town										Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	
		Yrs. Mos.											Yes or No						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
190	J. Tatars	19	m	farm laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Madison, Ky	self	no	no	cousin John Tatars	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn-blk chs		Greece
191	C. Malopoulos	26	m	m	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Spanish Mass	self	no	no	cousin Cheppanis	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn-blk chs		Greece
192	Elias Papas	23	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	N. York	self	no	no	cousin Cheppanis	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn-blk chs		Greece
193	D. Datsos	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Chicago	self	no	no	friend J. Datsos	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn-blk chs		Greece
194	Ch. Katsanis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	cousin H. Katsanis	no	no	good	no	5 1	natur chs	mark on left chest	Greece
195	S. Hatziparas	21	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	friend Hatziparas	no	no	good	no	5 4	natur chs		Greece
196	V. Vannacopoulos	25	m	m	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Spanish Mass	self	no	no	cousin C. Vannacopoulos	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn-blk chs		Greece
197	N. Agnietas	20	m	m	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	cousin C. Agnietas	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn-blk chs		Greece
198	C. Katsalis	20	m	m	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Lyons	self	no	no	brother C. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
199	E. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother E. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
200	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
201	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
202	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
203	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
204	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
205	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
206	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
207	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
208	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
209	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
210	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
211	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
212	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
213	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
214	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
215	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
216	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
217	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
218	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
219	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
220	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
221	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
222	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
223	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
224	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
225	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
226	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
227	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
228	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
229	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
230	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
231	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
232	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
233	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
234	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
235	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
236	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
237	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
238	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
239	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
240	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece
241	G. Katsalis	20	m	s	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	no	self	no	no	brother G. Katsalis	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn-blk chs		Greece

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



T  
10

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 27th March 1904 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
190	G. Tatars	14	m	farm laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Madison, Ky	self	no	no	no	5	9	brn	black	no	Greece
191	G. Chalopoulos	24	m	m	no	m	m	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
192	Chas. Papas	23	m	s	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	6	brn	black	no	no
193	D. Daleos	20	m	s	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	6	brn	black	no	no
194	Ch. Litsanis	20	m	s	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	1	brn	black	no	no
195	G. Hatzipapas	21	m	s	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	4	brn	black	no	no
196	V. Pannaschule	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
197	A. Maguelas	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
198	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
199	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
200	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
201	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
202	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
203	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
204	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
205	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
206	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
207	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
208	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
209	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
210	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
211	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
212	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
213	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
214	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
215	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
216	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
217	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
218	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
219	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
220	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
221	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
222	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
223	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
224	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
225	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
226	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
227	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
228	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
229	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
230	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
231	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
232	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
233	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
234	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
235	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
236	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
237	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
238	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
239	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
240	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no
241	G. Athalis	20	m	m	no	m	no	no	no	no	self	no	no	no	5	3	brn	black	no	no

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Del Cervera Master of the SS Calabria from 27 April, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, coal burner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Class or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom last passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890 at Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holwer.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



T

Form 600-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

X S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 22<sup>nd</sup> March 1902 Arriving at Port of New York 190

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a seaman.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town									Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
165	Marino Santo	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	brockish blue	Pescolungo
166	Pennucci Zilipho	28	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	San Marino	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 5	black blue	San Marino
167	Marino Michelangelo	27	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	San Marino	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 7	blackish blue	San Marino
168	Vebre Pichanlonio	27	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	San Marino	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 4	blackish blue	San Marino
169	Sparac Nicolino	9	M	with father	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 4	blackish blue	Pescolungo
170	Amico Corrado	26	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 5	blackish blue	Pescolungo
171	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
172	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
173	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
174	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
175	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
176	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
177	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
178	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
179	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
180	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
181	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
182	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
183	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
184	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
185	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
186	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
187	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
188	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
189	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
190	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
191	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
192	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
193	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
194	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
195	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
196	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
197	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
198	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
199	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
200	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
201	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
202	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
203	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
204	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
205	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
206	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
207	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
208	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
209	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo
210	Aurelio	24	M	from labor	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pescolungo	Italy	self	no	brother in law Polvere	no	no	good	no	5 3	blackish blue	Pescolungo

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

X S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 22<sup>nd</sup> March 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	
165	Marino Santo	28	m	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	Pescorara	yes	self	10	no	brother in law	Pescorara	no	good	no	5	3	brockish blue		Pescorara
166	Pennucci Zilipio	78	m	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	causin	no	no	good	no	5	5	black blue	scar on right eye	no	
167	Marino Michelangelo	27	m	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	uncle	no	no	good	no	5	7	brockish blue		no	
168	Vebre Pichaniano	23	m	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	4	black blue	scar on forehead	no	
169	Marate Nicolino	9	m	mit	no	Italian	Italy	Pescorara	yes	self	10	yes	brother in law	no	no	good	no			black blue		Pescorara
170	Pennucci Corrado	46	m	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	5	black blue	scar on right eye	Pescorara	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	5	3	black blue		no	
171	AURELIO	40	f	from labor	no	Italian	Italy	no	self	10	no</											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverly, Master of the SS Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
at N. Y.

J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gasparini, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
at N. Y.

J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Naples 22<sup>nd</sup> March* 190*2* Arriving at Port of *New York April 13* 190*2*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
135	De Sarno Felice 17	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	father	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	Campania
136	De Sarno Antonio 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	Campania
137	Coppola Giuseppe 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
138	Castiglione Francesco 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
139	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
140	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
141	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
142	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
143	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
144	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
145	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
146	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
147	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
148	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
149	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
150	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
151	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
152	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
153	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
154	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
155	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
156	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
157	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
158	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
159	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
160	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
161	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
162	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
163	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania
164	Caracciolo Matteo 16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy Campania	Italy Campania	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	Campania



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 27th March, 1902 Arriving at Port of New York April 13, 1902

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
135	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
136	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
137	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
138	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
139	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
140	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
141	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
142	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
143	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
144	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
145	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
146	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
147	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
148	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
149	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
150	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
151	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
152	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
153	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
154	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
155	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
156	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
157	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
158	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
159	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
160	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
161	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
162	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
163	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy
164	De Lamo Felice 17	m	m	far laborer	yes	Italian	Italy, Campania	Italy, Campania	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Campania	Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverly Master, of the SS. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1907

at

J. A. Coverly  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo E. G. G. G., Surgeon of the SS. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1907

at

J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron rollers, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHURCH.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belorussian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 21<sup>st</sup> March, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York April 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
91	Nicola Papacristofu	35	M.	laborer	no	Greek.	Greece Pireas	Moline, Ill.	self	no	brother Theodore	no	no	5 2	dark blue	Aimora
92	Constantino Capantari	35	M.	laborer	yes	Greek.	Greece Pireas	Kansas City, Mo.	self	no	brother George	no	no	5 2	dark blue	S. Brazil
93	Grisko Barzis	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek.	Greece Pireas	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	cousin Evangelo Barzis	no	no	5 10	dark blue	Regulation
94	Giorgio Pitsounis	25	M.	laborer	no	Greek.	Greece Pireas	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	cousin Danolis Giorgio	no	no	5	dark blue	Do
95	Effendi Varniotis	20	M.	laborer	yes	Greek.	Greece Pireas	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	5 5	dark blue	Do
96	Giorgio Bulias	40	M.	laborer	no	Greek.	Greece Pireas	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	brother Constantino	no	no	5 10	dark blue	Do
97	Vedoro	20	M.	laborer	no	Greek.	Greece Pireas	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	uncle	no	no	4 10	dark blue	Do
98	Spinos Colaris	32	M.	laborer	no	Greek.	Greece Pireas	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	nephew Giorgio Danolis	no	no	5 2	dark blue	Do
99	Giorgio Giorgis	30	M.	laborer	no	Greek.	Greece Pireas	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	nephew Spino Colaris	no	no	5 6	dark blue	Do
100	Grisko Schindoritis	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek.	Greece Pireas	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	cousin Giovanni Schindoritis	no	no	5 9	dark blue	Do
101	Andreas Papalera	35	M.	laborer	no	Greek.	Greece Pireas	Aurora, Ill.	self	no	cousin Grisko Schindoritis	no	no	5 9	dark blue	Regulation
102	Panagiotis Panagiotis	35	M.	laborer	yes	Greek.	Greece Pireas	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	cousin Giovanni Panagiotis	no	no	5 7	dark blue	Do
103	Anastasio Kalitis	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek.	Greece Pireas	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	brother Angelo Kalitis	no	no	5 4	dark blue	Regulation
104	Alexis Riscas	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek.	Greece Pireas	Kansas City, Mo.	self	no	brother John	no	no	5 3	dark blue	Do
105	Demetrio	30	M.	laborer	yes	Greek.	Greece Pireas	Aurora, Ill.	self	no	uncle Panagiotis Papadimitriou	no	no	5 6	dark blue	Do
106	Nicolas Calacanis	35	M.	laborer	no	Greek.	Greece Pireas	Pueblo, Colo.	self	no	brother Giorgio Calacanis	no	no	5 10	dark blue	Subarbit
107	Giovanni Bulias	35	M.	laborer	yes	Greek.	Greece Pireas	Aurora, Ill.	self	no	brother Grisko	no	no	5 3	dark blue	Regulation
108	Giovanni Grisdoulis	35	M.	laborer	yes	Greek.	Greece Pireas	Denver, Colo.	self	no	brother Panagiotis	no	no	4 11	reddish fair blue	Do
109	Grisko Derdilis	35	M.	laborer	yes	Greek.	Greece Pireas	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	brother Constantino	no	no	5 3	reddish fair blue	Panorati
110	Helios Vedoropoulos	30	M.	laborer	no	Greek.	Greece Pireas	Chicago, Ill.	self	no	brother Giorgio	no	no	5 2	reddish fair blue	Scala
111	Alfanatis Lagiospulis	35	M.	laborer	yes	Greek.	Greece Pireas	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	brother Panagiotis	no	no	5 6	reddish fair blue	Cothos
112	Panagiotis Spilogiannis	35	M.	laborer	no	Greek.	Greece Pireas	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	brother Grisko	no	no	5 3	reddish fair blue	Panorati
113	Vedoro Maritis	30	M.	laborer	no	Greek.	Greece Pireas	Kansas City, Mo.	self	no	brother Giorgio	no	no	5 9	reddish fair blue	Aionari
114	Marino Papadimitriou	35	M.	laborer	yes	Greek.	Greece Pireas	Panama, C.	self	no	brother Giorgio	no	no	5 6	reddish fair blue	Palatia
115	Grisko Katsaris	35	M.	laborer	no	Greek.	Greece Pireas	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	uncle C. Panagiotis	no	no	5 4	reddish fair blue	Green
116	Vedoro Katsaris	40	M.	laborer	no	Greek.	Greece Pireas	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	brother Giorgio	no	no	5 6	reddish fair blue	Do
117	Grisko Katsaris	35	M.	laborer	no	Greek.	Greece Pireas	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	brother Giorgio	no	no	5 8	reddish fair blue	Do
118	Grisko Katsaris	35	M.	laborer	no	Greek.	Greece Pireas	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	brother Giorgio	no	no	5 7	reddish fair blue	Do
119	Grisko Katsaris	35	M.	laborer	no	Greek.	Greece Pireas	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	brother Giorgio	no	no	5 7	reddish fair blue	Do
120	Grisko Katsaris	35	M.	laborer	no	Greek.	Greece Pireas	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	brother Giorgio	no	no	5 7	reddish fair blue	Do



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 24<sup>th</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 13, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
91	1	Nicola Papacristofu	25	m	laborer	no	no	Greek. Greece. Pireas	St. Louis, Mo.	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	Limori	
92	2	Constantino Capantari	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
93	3	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
94	4	Giorgio Pileonis	25	m	laborer	no	no	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
95	5	Effendi Varniotis	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
96	6	Giorgio Bulias	10	m	laborer	no	no	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
97	7	Vedros	20	m	laborer	no	no	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
98	8	Ypiros Coliris	32	m	laborer	no	no	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
99	9	Giorgio Giorgini	24	m	laborer	no	no	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
100	10	Grisko Standeris	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
101	11	Andreas Papalica	24	m	laborer	no	no	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
102	12	Panaristi Panaristi	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
103	13	Anastasio Kalikis	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
104	14	Alexis Riscas	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
105	15	Dimitris	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
106	16	Nicola Calacamy	24	m	laborer	no	no	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
107	17	Giorgio Bulias	10	m	laborer	no	no	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
108	18	Giorgio Giorgini	24	m	laborer	no	no	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
109	19	Grisko Derdilis	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
110	20	Helios Vedrosopulis	20	m	laborer	no	no	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
111	21	Alkanas Agiopolis	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
112	22	Panaristi Panaristi	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
113	23	Vedros Marantis	20	m	laborer	no	no	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
114	24	Maris Papadakis	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
115	25	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
116	26	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
117	27	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
118	28	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
119	29	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
120	30	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
121	31	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
122	32	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
123	33	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
124	34	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
125	35	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
126	36	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
127	37	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
128	38	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
129	39	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
130	40	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
131	41	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
132	42	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
133	43	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
134	44	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
135	45	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
136	46	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
137	47	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
138	48	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
139	49	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
140	50	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
141	51	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
142	52	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
143	53	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
144	54	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
145	55	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
146	56	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
147	57	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
148	58	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
149	59	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
150	60	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
151	61	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
152	62	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
153	63	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
154	64	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
155	65	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
156	66	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no	self	no	brother Theodore	good	no	5 7	brn. black	St. Basil	
157	67	Grisko Barzis	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	no									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Al Coverly Master of the SS Calabris from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Beharizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the SS Calabris sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy) & compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po & compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).**—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carabaria* sailing from *Dople 22<sup>nd</sup> March* 1902 Arriving at Port of *New York April 12<sup>th</sup>* 1902

11-5019

DC 53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
66	Nicolaos Constantinos	19	M.	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Pireea	Kansas City, Mo.	self	14	no	brother in law Demetrios Pappas	no	good	no	5 11	ruddy, dark blue	Argovira
65	Giorgio Helaris	18	M.	no	no	no	no	no	New York, N.Y.	self	14	no	brother, Michael	no	no	no	5 3	brother, dark blue	Argovira
66	Panaiotis Papagiovann	20	M.	no	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	self	15	no	cousin, Angelos, Pelina	no	no	no	5 3	no, ruddy blue	Pelina
67	Basile Zafiris	23	M.	no	no	no	no	no	N.Y.	self	14	no	brother, Zafiris Constantinos	no	good	no	5 7	brother, dark blue	Calamata
68	Constantino Karamanolis	20	M.	no	no	no	no	no	Kalamata	self	14	no	cousin, George Kalamata	no	good	no	5 2	no, no blue	Chilomandi
69	Panaiotis	22	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	14	no	uncle, George	no	good	no	5 7	ruddy, fair blue	Corinthos
70	Giorgio Poulas	13	M.	no	no	no	no	no	St. Louis, Mo.	self	20	no	cousin, Anastasios Kouras	no	good	no	5 5	brother, dark blue	Thessalon
71	Panaiotis Kaplani	23	M.	no	no	no	no	no	Kansas City, Mo.	self	15	no	uncle, George Kaplani	no	good	no	5 3	brother, no	Corinthos
72	Michele Kaplani	23	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	15	no	cousin, George Kaplani	no	good	no	5 5	no, no	Corinthos
73	Giorgio Sempas	18	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	15	no	cousin, George Sempas	no	good	no	5 8	no, no	no
74	Constantino Sempas	22	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	15	no	brother, George Sempas	no	good	no	5 8	no, no	no
75	Christo Papacristo	25	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	20	no	brother, George Sempas	no	good	no	5 4	no, dark blue	no
76	Demetrios Sempas	25	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	20	no	cousin, George Kaplani	no	good	no	5 10	no, no	no
77	Nicolaos Kaplani	28	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	20	no	cousin, George Kaplani	no	good	no	5 7	no, no	no
78	Constantino Karamanolis	27	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	20	no	brother in law, Anastasios Kouras	no	good	no	5 5	no, brother	Chilomandi
79	Giorgio Kouras	28	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	14	no	cousin, George Kouras	no	good	no	5 9	no, dark blue	Chilomandi
80	Christo Sempas	26	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	14	no	cousin, George Kouras	no	good	no	5 5	no, no	St. Basil
81	Chilomandi Kouras	28	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	15	no	cousin, George Kouras	no	good	no	5 11	no, no	Chilomandi
82	Panaiotis Kouras	18	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	14	no	cousin, George Kouras	no	good	no	5 5	no, no	no
83	Christo Sempas	25	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	14	no	cousin, George Kouras	no	good	no	5 2	no, dark blue	no
84	Nicolaos Kouras	20	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	20	no	brother, George Kouras	no	good	no	5 5	no, dark blue	Chilomandi
85	Demetrios Kouras	18	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	14	no	uncle, George Kouras	no	good	no	5 9	no, dark blue	Chilomandi
86	Giorgio Kouras	28	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	14	no	cousin, George Kouras	no	good	no	5 5	no, no	St. Basil
87	Christo Sempas	26	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	14	no	cousin, George Kouras	no	good	no	5 11	no, no	Chilomandi
88	Panaiotis Kouras	18	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	14	no	cousin, George Kouras	no	good	no	5 5	no, no	no
89	Christo Sempas	25	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	14	no	cousin, George Kouras	no	good	no	5 2	no, dark blue	no
90	Nicolaos Kouras	20	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	20	no	brother, George Kouras	no	good	no	5 5	no, dark blue	Chilomandi
91	Demetrios Kouras	18	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	14	no	uncle, George Kouras	no	good	no	5 9	no, dark blue	Chilomandi
92	Giorgio Kouras	28	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	14	no	cousin, George Kouras	no	good	no	5 5	no, no	St. Basil
93	Christo Sempas	26	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	14	no	cousin, George Kouras	no	good	no	5 11	no, no	Chilomandi
94	Panaiotis Kouras	18	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	14	no	cousin, George Kouras	no	good	no	5 5	no, no	no
95	Christo Sempas	25	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	14	no	cousin, George Kouras	no	good	no	5 2	no, dark blue	no
96	Nicolaos Kouras	20	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	20	no	brother, George Kouras	no	good	no	5 5	no, dark blue	Chilomandi
97	Demetrios Kouras	18	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	14	no	uncle, George Kouras	no	good	no	5 9	no, dark blue	Chilomandi
98	Giorgio Kouras	28	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	14	no	cousin, George Kouras	no	good	no	5 5	no, no	St. Basil
99	Christo Sempas	26	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	14	no	cousin, George Kouras	no	good	no	5 11	no, no	Chilomandi
100	Panaiotis Kouras	18	M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	self	14	no	cousin, George Kouras	no	good	no	5 5	no, no	no



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

DC 53

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Naples 21<sup>st</sup> March* 190*2* Arriving at Port of *New York April 1<sup>st</sup>* 190*2*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Color of—	
														Feet. Inches	Hair. Eyes.	
64	Nicolaos Costantini	19	M	laborer	no	Greek	Greece, Piree	Kansas City, Mo.	self	18	brother in law, Demetrios Pabli	no	no good	5 11	reddy, dark blue	Lorgosvira
65	Giorgio Helaris	15	M	no	no	no	no	New York, N.Y.	self	18	brother, Pabli	no	no	5 9	brn, black blue	Tragalatin
66	Panaiotis Papagiovann	20	M	no	no	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	self	15	cousin, Angelis, Pabli	no	no	5 8	reddy blue	Pelina
67	Basile Zafiris	23	M	no	no	no	no	N.Y.	self	19	brother, Zafiris Costantini	no	good	5 7	brn, dark blue	Calamag
68	Costantino Karamas	40	M	no	no	no	no	Kansas City, Mo.	self	18	uncle, Pabli	no	good	5 8	reddy, fair blue	Chelamond
69	Panaiotis	20	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	18	brother, Zafiris	no	good	5 7	reddy, fair blue	Corintias
70	Giorgio Pabli	13	M	no	no	no	no	Off. Louis, Mo.	self	20	cousin, Anathasios Zuras	no	good	5 5	brn, chestnut	Thasalis
71	Panaiotis Kaplani	25	M	no	no	no	no	Kansas City, Mo.	self	15	uncle, Pabli	no	good	5 8	brn, red	Arinari
72	Nicholas Kaplani	23	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	15	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari
73	Giorgio Scupas	13	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	15	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 8	reddy, red	Arinari
74	Costantino Scupas	22	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	15	brother, Pabli	no	good	5 8	reddy, red	Arinari
75	Christo Papacristo	25	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	20	brother, Pabli	no	good	5 10	reddy, red	Arinari
76	Demetrios Scupas	25	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	20	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 7	reddy, red	Arinari
77	Nicolaos Kaplani	29	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	20	brother, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari
78	Costantino Karamas	27	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	16	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 9	reddy, red	Arinari
79	Giorgio Pabli	26	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	16	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari
80	Christo Scupas	26	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	15	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 11	reddy, red	Arinari
81	Officinos Pabli	23	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	16	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari
82	Panaiotis Papacristo	14	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	16	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari
83	Arithide Scupas	14	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	16	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari
84	Nicolaos Carantinas	20	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	16	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari
85	Demetrios Carantinas	16	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	16	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari
86	Giorgio Pabli	25	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	16	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari
87	Andreas Papacristo	15	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	16	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari
88	Officinos Scupas	40	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	16	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari
89	Demetrios	20	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	16	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari
90	Pietro Kaplani	25	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	16	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari
91	Costantino Calimang	14	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	16	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari
92	Giorgio Scupas	25	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	16	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari
93	Giorgio Scupas	25	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	16	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari
94	Giorgio Scupas	25	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	16	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari
95	Giorgio Scupas	25	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	16	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari
96	Giorgio Scupas	25	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	16	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari
97	Giorgio Scupas	25	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	16	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari
98	Giorgio Scupas	25	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	16	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari
99	Giorgio Scupas	25	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	16	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari
100	Giorgio Scupas	25	M	no	no	no	no	no	self	16	cousin, Pabli	no	good	5 5	reddy, red	Arinari

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether the "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
at N.Y.

J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph J. Gattano, Surgeon of the S/S Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
at N.Y.

J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkiah.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Catlabrea* sailing from *Naples* 22<sup>nd</sup> March 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Moringata Luigi	40	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
2	Annella Rosa	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
3	Donna Pacifica	44	m	farmlaborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
4	Donna Giuseppe	44	m	farmlaborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
5	Donna Giuseppe	44	m	farmlaborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
6	Donna Giuseppe	44	m	farmlaborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
7	De Leo Antonio	36	m	sailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
8	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
9	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
10	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
11	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
12	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
13	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
14	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
15	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
16	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
17	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
18	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
19	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
20	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
21	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
22	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
23	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
24	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
25	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
26	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
27	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
28	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
29	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria
30	Donna Michele	30	m	farmlaborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Calabria	self	no	brother Giuseppe	good	no	5 5	reddish black	mark on lower lip	Italy Calabria



7

Form 500-B  
Bureau of Customs and Exports  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Catlabra* sailing from *Naples 22<sup>nd</sup> March* 190*4* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*4*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
38	Meringola Luigi	40	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
39	Annella Rosa	30	F	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
40	Donna Pacifica	44	F	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
41	Donna Giuseppe	44	F	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
42	Gubbiano Giulio	44	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
43	Russelli Eudene	46	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
114	De Leo Antonio	46	M	sailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
115	Pizzanti Michele	30	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
116	Cristoforo Michele	36	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
117	Coparito Michele	38	M	sailor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
118	Paviceo Biagio	46	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
119	Lombardi Giuseppe	49	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
120	Neri Pasquale	46	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
121	Giallardi Elisabetta	48	F	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
122	Gialli Paolo	48	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
123	Pedagna Franca	48	F	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
124	Barba Giovanni	48	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
125	Parmillo Antonio	46	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
126	Amendola Giuseppe	46	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
127	Pavano Nicola	46	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
128	Marinello Rosa	46	F	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
129	Carbino Pasquale	46	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
130	Vandana Pasquale	46	F	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
131	Neri Giovanni	46	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
132	Villaforte Antonio	46	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
133	Maricelli Vittoria	46	F	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
134	Donna Rosa	46	F	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
135	Scata Antonio	46	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
136	Keppione Giuseppe	46	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria
137	Vetrano Pasquale	46	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Calabria	Italy, Calabria	self	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe	no	good	5	5	reddish	Italy, Calabria

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Coverley Master, of the SS Calabria from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Gastano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Gorman.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 27th March, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 7/13/07, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
29	Tolosani Girolamo	44	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	12	no	brother Giuseppe	no	good
30	Sciarella Domenico	17	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	18	no	cousin Giuseppe	no	good
31	Paolini Obadiah	18	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	brother Obadiah	no	good
32	Marrabottini Giuseppe	16	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	12	no	brother in law Giuseppe	no	good
33	Crowder Flavio	23	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	cousin Giovanni	no	good
34	Sealena Antonio	16	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	brother Antonio	no	good
35	Prinetti Nazareno	14	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	cousin Nazareno	no	good
36	Spadaccia Domenico	33	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	brother in law Domenico	no	good
37	Berna Antonio	31	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	brother in law Antonio	no	good
38	Perretti Sebastiano	21	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	cousin Sebastiano	no	good
39	Ruspantini Commiato	22	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	cousin Ruspantini	no	good
40	Calotta Vincenzo	34	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	brother in law Vincenzo	no	good
41	Perugini Margherita	25	F	maid	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	husband	14	no	brother Margherita	no	good
42	Pacchiarotti Giuseppe	16	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	cousin Giuseppe	no	good
43	Spadaccia Enrico	19	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	brother in law Enrico	no	good
44	Paolotti Gior Batt	21	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	cousin Paolotti	no	good
45	Beland Amideo	23	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	cousin Amideo	no	good
46	Cipronelli Giuseppe	16	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	brother in law Giuseppe	no	good
47	Vaccarella Angelo	22	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	cousin Angelo	no	good
48	Prinetti Giovanni	19	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	brother in law Giovanni	no	good
49	Arducci Domenico	16	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	brother Domenico	no	good
50	Parisi Domenico	22	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	cousin Domenico	no	good
51	Santi Giovanni	12	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	brother in law Giovanni	no	good
52	Prinetti Salvatore	14	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	cousin Salvatore	no	good
53	Bianchi Clemente	16	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	brother in law Clemente	no	good
54	Vignani Giovanni	16	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	cousin Giovanni	no	good
55	Marinelli Vincenzo	26	M	barman	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	brother in law Vincenzo	no	good
56	Minieri Ciro	28	M	barman	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	brother in law Ciro	no	good
57	Marcellini Michele	26	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	14	no	brother in law Michele	no	good

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

Height	Color of—	Place of Birth
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	
5 4	Black chestnut.	Italy
5 1	Black chestnut. Scar on neck.	Italy
5 2	Black chestnut. Scar on forehead.	Italy
5	Black chestnut. Scar on left cheek.	Italy
5 2	Black chestnut.	Italy
4 11	Black chestnut.	Italy
5 1	Black chestnut. Scar on neck.	Italy
5 8	Black chestnut. Scar on nose.	Italy
5 2	Black chestnut.	Italy
5 9	Black chestnut. Scar on nose.	Italy
6 11	Black chestnut. Scar on forehead.	Italy
5 10	Black chestnut. Scar on chin.	Italy
6 4	Black chestnut.	Italy
5 3	Black chestnut. Scar on chin.	Italy
5	Black chestnut. Scar on forehead.	Italy
5 2	Black chestnut. Scar on forehead.	Italy
5 4	Black chestnut.	Italy
6 11	Black chestnut.	Italy
5 12	Black chestnut.	Italy
5 7	Black chestnut.	Italy
5	Black chestnut.	Italy
5 6	Black chestnut.	Italy
5 5	Black chestnut. Scar on neck.	Italy
5 5	Black chestnut.	Italy
4 11	Black chestnut.	Italy
5 1	Black chestnut.	Italy
4 11	Black chestnut. Scar on left cheek.	Italy
5 2	Black chestnut.	Italy
5 8	Black chestnut. Scar on forehead.	Italy

\* Instead of showing occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Naples* 27<sup>th</sup> March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 4/13/07, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
29	Tolommi Girolamo 22	22	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn. chestnut	Italy South
30	Locciarelli Domenico 17	17	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	cousin Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 1	natur. chestnut	Italy South
31	Paulini Obbediente 18	18	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn. chestnut	Italy South
32	Aggabollini Giuseppe 16	16	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	brother in law Obbediente	no	no	good	no	5	natur. chestnut	Italy South
33	Provedi Flavio 20	20	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	cousin Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn. chestnut	Italy South
34	Scatena Antonio 16	16	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	4 11	brn. chestnut	Italy South
35	Brinchi Nazareno 14	14	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	cousin Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn. chestnut	Italy South
36	Spadaccia Domenico 23	23	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	brother in law Brinchi	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn. chestnut	Italy South
37	Berna Antonio 21	21	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	brother in law Brinchi	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn. chestnut	Italy South
38	Perrelli Sebastiano 21	21	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	cousin Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 9	brn. chestnut	Italy South
39	Ruspantini Commas 22	22	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	cousin Cesarelli	no	no	good	no	4 11	brn. chestnut	Italy South
40	Calotta Vincenzo 24	24	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	brother in law Brinchi	no	no	good	no	5 10	brn. chestnut	Italy South
41	Perugini Margherita 25	25	F	maid	no	Italian	Italy South	Italy	husband	no	brother	no	no	good	no	4 4	brn. chestnut	Italy South
42	Calchiarelli Giuseppe 16	16	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	cousin Calchiarelli	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn. chestnut	Italy South
43	Spadaccia Enrico 19	19	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	uncle	no	no	good	no	5	brn. chestnut	Italy South
44	Calchiarelli Giovanni 21	21	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	cousin Calchiarelli	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn. chestnut	Italy South
45	Beland Amideo 22	22	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	cousin Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn. chestnut	Italy South
46	Signorilli Giuseppe 16	16	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	uncle	no	no	good	no	4 11	brn. chestnut	Italy South
47	Calchiarelli Angelo 22	22	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	cousin Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn. chestnut	Italy South
48	Brinchi Giovanni 19	19	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	cousin Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn. chestnut	Italy South
49	Anducci Domenico 18	18	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	brn. chestnut	Italy South
50	Parisi Domenico 22	22	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	cousin	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn. chestnut	Italy South
51	Conti Giovanni 16	16	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 0	brn. chestnut	Italy South
52	Conti Giovanni 14	14	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	cousin	no	no	good	no	5 0	brn. chestnut	Italy South
53	Conti Giovanni 12	12	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	cousin	no	no	good	no	4 11	brn. chestnut	Italy South
54	Conti Giovanni 10	10	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	cousin	no	no	good	no	5 1	brn. chestnut	Italy South
55	Conti Giovanni 8	8	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	cousin	no	no	good	no	4 11	brn. chestnut	Italy South
56	Conti Giovanni 6	6	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	cousin	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn. chestnut	Italy South
57	Conti Giovanni 4	4	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	cousin	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn. chestnut	Italy South
58	Conti Giovanni 2	2	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	cousin	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn. chestnut	Italy South
59	Conti Giovanni 1	1	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	cousin	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn. chestnut	Italy South
60	Conti Giovanni 0	0	M	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italy South	Italy	self	no	cousin	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn. chestnut	Italy South



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverly Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1902-56

I, Leopoldo Garsano, Surgeon of the SS Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Jones

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 24th March, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York April 13, 1904

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Diognamiglio Anna	37	f	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	Pesina
2	Craino Silvana	1	f	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	natural chestnut	Pesina
3	Craino Carmine	74	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
4	Signataro Aniello	30	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
5	Rainone Alfonso	45	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
6	Calandra Michelangelo	16	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
7	Rosati Diodato	19	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
8	Verrucci Antonio	73	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
9	Zanone Umberto	17	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
10	Arguani Dante	47	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
11	Diacetti Agostino	41	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
12	Rigini Giovanni	16	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
13	Annelli Giuseppe	27	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
14	Bellacchi Angelo	17	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
15	Vecchiarelli Domenico	46	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
16	Paschiarotti Antonio	41	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
17	Cherubini Annunziata	24	f	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
18	Mancio Gregorio	18	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
19	Quibini Nazario	27	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
20	Obatona Paolo	30	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
21	Scatena Giuseppe	40	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
22	Corbelli Salvatore	22	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
23	Vecchiarelli Dante	22	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
24	Barbano Giuseppe	41	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
25	Tramo Giuseppe	27	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
26	Vacchi Flavio	32	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
27	Del Bene Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
28	Palotta Vincenzo	21	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
29	Pelosi Agostino	21	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina
30	Gerard Eugenio	25	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pesina	Italy Pesina	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	natural chestnut	Pesina



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

57

S. S.

CALABRIA

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Flari G'ppa	45	4	1		To husband	Kus. Eppe Masini, 3e Segna Bk. Bael 134 <sup>50</sup>				-	-	1
32	Ruffino Beneditt	42	4	1		" tel	By. G. to Cns. Calvatore Ruffino 117 Bk. Bael 134 <sup>50</sup>				-	-	3
33	LoBalbo Ma Teresa	43	29	1		" father	By. Sal. 315 E. 107 Bael 135 <sup>10</sup>				-	-	1
34	Biondino Maria ch	35	25/6	1	1	" husband	By. G. to Mrs. Gius. Gargano 25/6 E. 107 Bael 135 <sup>10</sup>				-	-	2
35	Guarera Concetta ch	41	10/12	1	2	" husband	Kus. Lino Spala 550 Union Bael 135 <sup>10</sup>				-	-	2
36	Gattano Tomini son	40	25/7	2		" tel	By. G. to Michele Emme 524 Summit Bael 135 <sup>10</sup>				-	-	2
37	Salvati Ma. C. ch	54	3/8	1	2	" husband	Kus. Vin. Mattino, 56 1st Bael 135 <sup>10</sup>				-	-	2
38	Costera Maria ch	39	12/7	2		" husband	" Cal. Angalone, 403 1st Ave. Bael 135 <sup>10</sup>				-	-	2
39	Interdonato Nino	36	1	1		" tel	By. G. to Gius. Imingo Macaron 44 Common Lawmer Man Bael 135 <sup>10</sup>				-	-	3
40	Stano Spala ch	7	7/8	1	2	" husband	Kus. Fior Angeli, 224 Bael 135 <sup>10</sup>				-	-	1
41	Stano Spala ch	7	8/11	2		" husband	Kus. Assante Massimo, 139 Segna Bael 135 <sup>10</sup>				-	-	3
42	Stano Nino	7	5	1		" father	Moak, Con. De Massi, 146 Summit Bael 135 <sup>10</sup>				-	-	1
43	Spagnolotto Spagnolotto, ch	43	13/15	3		" father	Kus. Lino, Pietro, 216 Lane Ave. Bael 135 <sup>10</sup>				-	-	3
44	Stano Calogero	41	25			Tri.	By. G. to Gius. Imingo Macaron 44 Common Lawmer Man Bael 135 <sup>10</sup>				-	-	3
45	Stano Angela ch	42	4/11	1	3	" husband	Kus. Federico Taibo, 717 Ave. B Bael 135 <sup>10</sup>				-	-	3
46	Blondino, Domenico	35	22	1		no money	By. G. to Gius. Imingo Macaron 44 Common Lawmer Man Bael 135 <sup>10</sup>				-	-	3

17 15 33



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

CALABRIA

(ANCHOR)

arrived, April 13

1907

M.

from

DC 50

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED					
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Cotela	Rosco	23	24	1	To brother	Bro. Guisse 96 Erie St Bridgeport Conn	Bag	14	10 <sup>40</sup>	1	1	1
2	Aliberti	Emilio	23	26	1	" brother	Mud. S. S.	Green	13				
3	Rebellini	Ignazio	34	1	1	" nephew	Nephew Francesco Rebellini 809/41 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.	Bag	15	17 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2
4	Ragonesi	Camillo	34	7	1	" tel	N.Y.C. to Uncle, Alfio Ragonesi 1907 N.Y.C.	Bag	13	2 <sup>35</sup>	1	1	1
5	Defalco	Regina	7	21	1	" b-1-1	Sis. Giuseppe Defalco 6110 Jerome St. N.Y.C.			3 <sup>36</sup>	1	1	1
6	Caricini	Antonio	5	10	1	" tel	Reg. D. to Bro. Constantino 533 E. 4 St. N.Y.C.	Bag	15	7 <sup>20</sup>	2	2	2
7	Caricini	Francesco	21	8	1	" tel	N.Y.C. to Bro. Pietro Caricini 701 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.	Bag	19	10 <sup>45</sup>	6	6	6
8	Melugianis	Venanzio	5	22	1	" tel	Reg. D. to Bro. 533 N.Y.C.	Bag	15	7 <sup>20</sup>	2	2	2
9	Lozisa	Carolina	27	2	1	" tel	Reg. to Bro. Michele Clemente 55 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.	Bag	15	11 <sup>45</sup>	3	3	3
10	Casasa	Angela	50	28/3	2	" husband	Mrs. P. Alfonsi Casasa 914 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.	Bag	13	4 <sup>25</sup>			
11	Barraclough	La Teresa	1	9/10	2	" husband	Reg. D. to Bro. Vincenzo Barraclough 14 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.	Bag	15	12 <sup>20</sup>	4	4	4
12	Donifano	Maria	46	20/30	1/2	" husband	Mrs. Sal. Acardo 13 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.	Bag	13	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
13	Donguanglia	Anna	1	1/2	1/2	" husband	" Faclano Trains 322 E. 10 St. N.Y.C.			4 <sup>28</sup>	1	1	1
14	Tipolino	Casario	46	11/2	2	" husband	" Angustini Lupa 338 E. 38 St. N.Y.C.			4 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
15	Carbo	Concetta	12	26	1	" brother	Bro. Pas. M. 334 Sanford E. 14 St. N.Y.C.			4 <sup>20</sup>	1	1	1
16	Barba	Maria	46	13/4	2	" husband	Mrs. Colquhoun 342 E. 40 St. N.Y.C.			4 <sup>35</sup>	1	1	1
17	Russo	Vincenzo	53	20	1	" tel	Italian Society 165 N. Houston St. N.Y.C.	Bag	19	9 <sup>20</sup>	6	5	6
18	Gallardi	Bruno	53	14	1	" tel	RAW 30 Francisco 10 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.			1	1	1	1
19	Alessi	Gratia	49	15/9	5	" husband	Mrs. M. Marcello Alessi 14 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.	Bag	13	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
20	Caraci	Lucia	50	18	1	" brother	Bro. Paolo 517 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.	Bag		4 <sup>20</sup>	1	1	1
21	Tafarella	Vincenzo	44	4	1	" brother	Bro. Antonio 305 E. 107 St. N.Y.C.	Bag	1	0 <sup>20</sup>	1	1	1
22	Manachino	Emilio	53	27	1	" tel. aff.	RAW 10 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.			1	1	1	1
23	Carzari	Angela	49	20	1	" husband	Mrs. Sal. Carzari 6 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.	Bag	13	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
24	Tedesco	Lorenzo	43	2	2	" tel	Reg. D. to Bro. 31 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.	Bag	10	3 <sup>40</sup>	4	4	4
25	Beliano	Marianna	14	1/2	1	" mother	Mrs. Benedetta Beliano 3 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.	Bag	13	5 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1
26	Marcella	Maria	7	20	1	" int. bus.	Bro. Marino Marcella 5 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.	Bag	15	11 <sup>45</sup>	2	2	2
27	Marinello	Carolina	3	21/2	2	" husband	Mrs. Alfonsi Marinello 150 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.	Bag	13	4 <sup>35</sup>	1	1	1
28	Marinello	Francesca	3	1	1	" husband	Mrs. Abruzzo Catella 275 3rd St. N.Y.C.	Bag		5 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1
29	Russo	Concetta	15	29/30	1	" husband	" Ed. ardo Russo 15 Marion St. N.Y.C.	Bag	14	10 <sup>45</sup>	1	1	1
30	Angelini	Maria	45	1/2	3	" husband	Mrs. Marino Angelini 30 President St. N.Y.C.	Bag	13	5 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1

CALABRIA.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. CADABRIA (Anchor Line)

arrived April 12, 1907.

190

M.

from

33

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			Date	Excl.	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SENT	OFFICER	REMARKS	DATE	SENT	OFFICER	REMARKS				
✓ 59a	1	Falcetti, Luigi	24	29	1	L. P. O.	Miller	4/13/90	9	4/15/102	Adm. in app. 4/25/107											12	13	12
✓ 28a	2	Di Lorenzo, Giuseppe	24	30	1	C. L.	Snider	4/13/88	9	4/15/96	3											6	7	6
✓ 54f	3	Fusaro, Teresina & 3 ch	14	17/80	4	L. P. O.	Leonard	4/13/86	6	4/14/102	Adm. in app. 4/25/107											4	8	4
✓ 55f	4	Fusai, Teresa	24	24	1	"	Miller	4/13/88	6	4/18/77	Adm. in app. 4/25/107											5	6	5
✓ 58a	5	D'Amore, Pasquale	18	25	1	"	Junen	4/13/93	9	4/15/92	Adm. in app. 4/25/107											12	13	12
✓ 54a	6	Cherai, Doménico	11	15	1	"	Beck	4/13/86	6	4/15/86	Adm. in app. 4/25/107											6	7	6
✓ 56a	7	Lambotinis, Panayotis	10	12	1	"	Rager	4/13/102	9	4/15/144	Adm. in app. 4/25/107											2	3	2
✓ 52a	8	Antanasio, Francesco Antonio	20	11	1	"	Rager	4/13/102	9	4/15/144	Adm. in app. 4/25/107											18	19	18
✓ 12a	9	Palumbo, Pasquale	23	24	1	"	"	4/13/97	9	4/15/102	Adm. in app. 4/25/107													
✓ 56f	10	Rapadito, Maria & 2 ch	12	12/14	3	"	Miller	4/14/119	6	4/16/176	Adm. in app. 4/25/107											9	9	9
✓ 28a	11	Sallaggio, Cologero	51	1	1	"	Beck	4/14/124	6	4/16/132	Adm. in app. 4/25/107											3	2	3
✓ 12a	12	Argento, Oreste, sis & bro.	51	11, 12	3	"	"	4/14/24	6	4/16/132	Adm. in app. 4/25/107											9	6	9
✓ 58a	13	Artino, Filippo	51	8	1	"	"	4/14/117	6	4/16/132	Adm. in app. 4/25/107											1	1	1
✓ 2a	14	Anselmo, Mariano & Brother	52	1/2	2	"	Boklar	4/14/117	6	4/16/132	Adm. in app. 4/25/107											2	2	2
✓ 28a	15	Giunta, Beniamino Giovanni	50	9	1	"	Fitz.	4/14/121	6	4/16/132	Adm. in app. 4/25/107											1	1	1
✓ 50f	16	Gallo, Carmela & 2 ch	7	26/29	3	"	Schwartz	4/14/137	6	4/16/132	Adm. in app. 4/25/107											3	3	3
✓ 44a	17	Giannone, Giacomo	46	25	1	"	Miller	4/14/162	6	4/18/147	Adm. in app. 4/25/107											5	5	5
✓ 11a	18	Piazza, Paolo	46	22	1	"	"	4/14/162	6	4/18/147	Adm. in app. 4/25/107											5	5	5
✓ 50a	19	Giulio, Genesio	7	25	1	"	Schwartz	4/14/157	6	4/18/147	Adm. in app. 4/25/107											1	1	1
✓ 40f	20	Plato, Pagine	39	28	1	"	Beck	4/14/168	6	4/18/147	Adm. in app. 4/25/107											2	2	2
✓ 50a	21	Solano, Angelo	45	4	1	"	Reynolds	4/14/157	6	4/18/147	Adm. in app. 4/25/107											6	6	6
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								
41																								
42																								
43																								
44																								
45																								
46																								
47																								
48																								
49																								
50																								
51																								
52																								
53																								
54																								
55																								
56																								
57																								
58																								
59																								
60																								
61																								
62																								
63																								
64																								
65																								
66																								
67																								
68																								
69																								
70																								
71																								
72																								
73																								
74																								
75																								
76																								
77																								
78																								
79																								
80																								
81																								
82																								
83																								
84																								
85																								
86																								
87																								
88																								
89																								
90																								
91																								
92																								
93																								
94																								
95																								
96																								
97																								
98																								
99																								
100																								

100414-100



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. CALABRIA (Anchor Line)

arrived April 13, 1907.

190

M.

from

59

LINE NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP NO.	No. PERSONS			DEF. EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SPECIAL	
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time
✓ 59a	1	Falcetti, Luigi	24	29	1	R. P. C.	Müller	4/13	40	9	4/15	102	Adm on appeal	4/25/07	140						12	13	12
✓ 22a	2	Di Lorenzo, Giuseppe	34	80	1	C. L.	Snider	4/13		9	4/15	96	3				2 <sup>nd</sup> 4/19/07	Calabria	Plinio	6	7	6	
✓ 34f	3	Fusara, Teresina & 3 ch	14	17/20	4	L. P. C.	Leonard	4/13	186	Em	4/14	142	11	10							4	8	4
✓ 55f	4	Buoi, Teresa	24	26	1	"	Müller	4/13	188	Em	4/18	77	6	11							5	6	5
✓ 52a	5	D'Amore, Pasquale	18	25	1	"	Jones	4/13	93	9	4/15	92	9	Adm on appeal	4/25/07	140					12	13	12
✓ 34a	6	Gherai, Domenico	11	13	1	"	Been in Jail for theft Reyn.	4/13	82	2							2 <sup>nd</sup> 4/19/07	Calabria	Plinio	6	7	6	
✓ 22a	7	Lambotisis, Panayotis	10	12	1	"	HOLD withdrawn	4/13	102	9	4/15	140	20								2	3	2
✓ 52a	8	Antonaccio, Francesco Antonio	20	11	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Eager	4/13	102	9	4/15	140	20			APPEAL DISMISSED AND REHEARD	2 <sup>nd</sup> 4/19/07	Calabria	Plinio	18	19	18
✓ 13a	9	Palumbo, Pasquale	23	26	1	"	S.I. by Green S. SEP. M. Schwartz				4/13	97	9	4/15							-	1	-
✓ 36f	10	Esposito, Maria & 2 ch	12	12/14	3	"		Müller	4/14	110	21	4/16	176	20	1						9	9	9
✓ 26a	11	Saliaggio, Cologero	51	1	1	"	Guardian of #18	Bechtel	4/14	124	21	4/16	132	21	10						3	2	3
✓ 18a	12	Argento, Oreste, sis & bro.	51	11, 12 & 14	3	"	Wards of #11	"	4/14	24	21	4/16	132	21	10						4	6	9
✓ 51a	13	Artino, Filippo	51	8	1	"	Guardian of #14	"				4/14	17	21	10						1	-	1
✓ 9a	14	Ansalone, Mariano & Brother	52	1/2	2	"	Wards of #13	Schlauer	4/14	117	21	4/16	132	21	10						2	-	2
✓ 22a	15	Giunta, Beniamino Giovanni	30	9	1	"	Been in Prison	Fits.	4/14	171	21	4/16	132	21	10						1	1	1
✓ 30f	16	DeLeo, Carmela & 2 ch	7	26/29	3	"	One Ch. in Hosp.	Schwartz	4/14	137	21	4/16	132	21	10			Received in St. Raphael Sec. 3.07.13			3	3	3
✓ 44a	17	Giangrosso, Giacomo	46	23	1	"	Guardian of #18	Müller	4/14	162	21	4/16	132	21	10						5	5	5
✓ 11a	18	Piazza, Paolo	46	22	1	"	Ward of #17	"	4/14	162	21	4/16	132	21	10						5	5	5
✓ 59a	19	Gioello, Genesio	7	25	1	"		Schwartz	4/14	157	21	4/16	132	21	10						1	1	1
✓ 40f	20	Plato, Piagio	39	28	1	"		Bechtel	4/14	160	21	4/16	132	21	10						2	2	2
✓ 59a	21	Sodano, Angelo	43	4	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Reynolds	4/14	157	21	4/16	132	21	10			2 <sup>nd</sup> 4/19/07	Calabria	Plinio	6	6	6
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

TOTALS

10/11/4-10



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Kelley, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Mendez, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Immigration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital status).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe in accurately, respectively the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5 (Distinction between farmers and farm laborers).**—Regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 1. *Farmers* are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.  
 2. *Farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien manifests.  
**Column 6 (Country of birth).**—The entry in column 6 should be recorded under head of "country of birth," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of "country of birth."  
**Column 7 (Can read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the foregoing list of races or peoples.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Polish by race might properly, considering the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert Skual	26	M													
2	Edmund Skual	34	M													
3	Edmund Skual	34	M													
4	William Skual	31	M													
5	William Skual	30	M													
6	Robert Skual	30	M													
7	Robert Skual	30	M													
8	Mary Jane	46	F													
9	Mary Jane	46	F													
10	Rafael Rios	19	M													
11	Edmund Rios	44	M													
12	James Rios	38	M													
13	Araceli Rios	21	F													
14	George De Berg	42	M													
15	Elle Brunchorst	35	F													
16	Alto Aruk	55	M													
17	Nicolas Aruk	34	M													
18	Eugene Ertle	40	M													
19	Joseph Bruce	28	M													
20	Nancy Bruce	26	F													
21	Frank Norman	25	M													
22	Eugene Nelson	24	M													
23	Douglas Seely	25	M													
24	Mary Louise	23	F													

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers. Cite Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the regulations given by the manifest.



THIS SLIP MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIPULATED  
BY THE MASTER OF THE VESSEL OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGER

# FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*April 9<sup>th</sup> 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* *April 13<sup>th</sup> 1907*

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or order, or whether a member of any other organization, society, or order, or whether a member of any other organization, society, or order.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes-- Year or period of years.	Where?					



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Smith, of the SS. Progress, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907

at San Francisco  
Charles H. Smith  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Smith, Surgeon of the SS. Progress, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907

at San Francisco  
Dr. J. M. Smith  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-3115 *3* *S. S. Monterey* sailing from *Progreso, April 6, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York, April 13, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Lopezato once</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Council</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>mex.</i>	<i>mex.</i>	<i>Merida</i>	<i>N York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by him</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>John Bancho</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1 yr ago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Carlos Leuany</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>dentist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merida</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>B. Sauto</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Council</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2 mos ago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Odesa Mercier</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>by her</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Felix Falle</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Council</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Merida</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>by him</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4 yrs</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Miguel Falle</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Merida</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Felix Falle Jr</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*Wm. Carroll*  
*at Monterey April 13/07*

*Start Mexico*

*4/13/07*

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.



List C

## 61

April 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 13, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Germany
5	5	Light	Gray	Black	Germany
5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Germany
5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Germany

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Master* of the *St. Anthony* from *Venice*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *April*, 190*7*

*Arthur Smith*  
Master, Officer.

*Arthur Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
The term "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—**The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 10 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to which final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 12 (By whom accompanied, paid).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 at Philadelphia.  
**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 16 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—**The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 10 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to which final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom accompanied, paid).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 at Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Manuel S. Iglesias*, Surgeon of the *employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mexican Medical School*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190*7*

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusliak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Montezuma* sailing from *Vancouver* *April 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 13*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Annie Mosier</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>W. American</i>												
2	<i>Mrs. Richard Smead</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>F</i>															
3	<i>Benjamin Gossens</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>															
4	<i>Marie Cartmell</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>															
5	<i>Lydia MacLaren</i>	<i>12</i>																
6	<i>Thomas Arnold</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>														
7	<i>Edwin F. Crosby</i>	<i>52</i>																
8	<i>Charles D. Willard</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F</i>															
9	<i>Olara Willard</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>															
10	<i>Robie D. Lobb</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>														
11	<i>Eugene H. Lobb</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>															
12	<i>Katherine A. Lobb</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>														
13	<i>Edward Rasmussen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>W. American</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1896</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>W. American</i>			
14	<i>William Hederich</i>	<i>54</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. American</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1896</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>W. American</i>			
15	<i>Charles A. Boudry</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>French</i>		<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>W. American</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1896</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>W. American</i>			
16	<i>Adelard Boudry</i>	<i>55</i>																
17	<i>Edna McRoberts</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>W. American</i>												
18	<i>May H. Horgberg</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt, Germany</i>	<i>W. American</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1896</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>W. American</i>			
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



List *A. B*

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the ship given by the master of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Montana* sailing from *San Francisco* *April 11*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 13*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Matur, length of time, and cause.
1	Annie Mosier	21	F	M		U.S.												
2	Miss Richard Inead	15	F			"												
3	Benjamin Emerson	34	M			"												
4	Marie Cartmell	24	F			"												
5	Lydia MacLaren	12	F			"												
6	Thomas Arnold	45	M			"												
7	Edwin F. Crosby	52	M			"												
8	Charles D. Willenra	31	M			"												
9	Oliver Willard	21	F			"												
10	Robert D. Libby	19	M			"												
11	Eugene H. Libby	55	M			"												
12	Katherine A. Libby	23	F			"												
13	Edward Rimmer	24	M			U.S.		England, England	U.S.									
14	William Haddenick	34	M			U.S.		Germany, Germany	U.S.									
15	Charles A. Bozondry	57	M			U.S.		Canada, Canada	U.S.									
16	Adelard Brand	35	M			U.S.		Canada, Canada	U.S.									
17	Edna McRoberts	25	F			U.S.		Germany, Germany	U.S.									
18	Max H. Horgberg	23	M			U.S.		Germany, Germany	U.S.									

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.)



*Last*

East 2 B

no. 62

[illegible]

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

<u>Transit</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Length</u>
5 5 2nd class	Rome	1000
Transit		
✓		
Drum		



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William L. Loebl, of the SS. S. S. S. S., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907.

Wm. Loebl

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers* are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen of subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**IRISH.**  
The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

**Column 11 (By whom visa passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881 at Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

**Columns 15 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Norway April 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 13, 1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John B. Carter	57	M											
2	Rosalie Fechteler	49	F											
3	Margaret Fechteler	20	F											
4	Ella Fechteler	23	F											
5	Mr. James Dunn	29	M											
6	Frederick H. Maxwell	31	M											
7	Grace Maxwell	25	F											
8	Mary Brooks	39	F											
9	Charles A. Russell	37	M											
10	Joseph C. Green	26	M											
11	Alice Green	23	F											
12	Edith Green	6	F											
13	William A. Hooker	45	M											
14	Henry M. Cowles	50	M											
15	Sophie Duden	49	F											
16	Herman Duden	57	M											
17	Stelling Rohlf	19	M											
18	Alfonso Cellar	25	M			French	French	France	Lausanne, own m					
19	Josephine Le Marquand	25	F	Nurse				N. York	her own					
20	Venancio de Orbe	24	M	Merchant		Spain	Spanish	N. York	her own					
21	Omar Josefi	18	M	Employer		Mexico	Mexican							
22	Rudolf Fittig	35	M	French		Germany	German	Hamburg	her own					
23	Hans Fittig	30	F					Hamburg	her own					
24	Hans Steiner	70	M			Switzerland	French							
25	Maria L. Steiner	35	F											
26	Carlos Marten	6	M											
27	Joseph Currie	41	M			England	English	London	her own					
28	Charles B. Hobart	31	M											
29	John Parsons	25	M											
30	William H. Mosier	41	M											

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cut. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the markings given by the masters of vessels.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Monterey sailing from Vera Cruz April 4 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 13, 1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John B. Satter	57	M											
2	Rosalie Fichteler	49	F											
3	Margaret Fichteler	20	F											
4	Ella Fichteler	23	F											
5	San Juan Dunn	29	M											
6	Frederick H. Maxwell	51	M											
7	Grace Maxwell	25	F											
8	Mary Brooks	39	F											
9	Charles A. Russell	57	M											
10	Joseph C. Green	26	M											
11	Alice Green	23	F											
12	Edith Green	12	F											
13	William A. Hooker	45	M											
14	Henry M. Bowles	50	M											
15	Sophie Duden	49	F											
16	Therman Duden	57	M											
17	Stelling Rohlf	19	M											
18	Alfonso Cellar	25	M			French	France							
19	Josephine L. Mangum	25	F	Nurse		Spain	Spain							
20	Manuel de Orbe	24	M	Student		Spain	Spain							
21	Orner Josip	16	M	Employer		Mexico	Mexico							
22	Rudolf Fittig	35	M	Teacher		Germany	Germany							
23	Maurice Fittig	30	F											
24	Sam Steiner	70	M											
25	Maria L. Turner	35	F											
26	Carlos Martin	67	M											
27	Joseph Currie	41	M			England	England							
28	Charles B. Hobart	51	M											
29	John Parsons	25	M											
30	William M. Morier	31	M											

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the markings given by the masters of vessels.



Feb 12

55 63

See, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2. April 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 13, 1907

[illegible]PLACE OF  
BIRTH.

Height.		Color of—	
Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	
feet.	inches.	Hair.	Eyes.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, of the U.S. Steamer, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
at New York.  
Wm. Leavitt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Mauro Stenklun, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am enabled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
at New York.  
Wm. Leavitt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

64

		S. S.		sailing from		April 9, 1907		Arriving at Port of		April 13, 1907		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes No If Yes— Year or period of years Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to habits which render him dangerous to himself or others? <div>Yes No</div>	Whether Poly- anist.	Whether architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Eugene Eberheart	22	m	S																					
2	George Hopkins	26	f	-																					
3	Cartha Hopkins	21	f	-																					
<del>4</del>	<del>Guillermo Fernandez</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>S. States</del>	<del>Cuba</del>	<del>Cuba</del>	<del>Cuba</del>	<del>Havana</del>	<del>Havana</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>13. Poplar R. Brooklyn</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>5' 8"</del>	<del>Dark</del>	<del>Black</del>	<del>Black</del>	<del>Homer</del>	<del>Brown</del>
5	Manuel Garcia	21	m	S. States	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 N.Y.	13. Poplar R. Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Dark	Black	Black	Homer	Brown	
6	Ricardo Garcia	17	m	S. States	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 N.Y.	13. Poplar R. Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Light	Blue	Blue	Homer	Brown	
7	Enrico Amato	32	m	Artist	Italy	Italian	Italian	Rome	Rome	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 20 yrs	Dr. Francis C. Lewis	Yes	No	No	Good	Transit						
8	Guido Farinetti	25	m	Artist	Italy	Italian	Italian	Rome	Rome	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 20 yrs	Dr. Francis C. Lewis	Yes	No	No	Good	✓						

2 dead

7 total

2 transit



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eugene Eberheart	22	M	S																					
2	George Hopkins	25	M	S																					
3	Charles Hopkins	25	M	S																					
4	Guillermo Fernandez	25	M	S																					
5	Manuel Garcia	25	M	S																					
6	Picardo Garcia	17	M	S																					
7	Enrico Amato	32	M	S																					
8	Guido Tarnietti	25	M	S																					
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Alouette, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

at NY  
Wm. Leavelle  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Hernandez, Surgeon of SS Alouette, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am enabled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris & Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Hernandez

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1907

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horsagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

00 63

S. S. sailing from															Arriving at Port of															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
April 9, 1907															April 13, 1907																			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States, or in any other country, or territory, or possession, or dependency, or colony, or island, or other place in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.								
1	Tally Johnson	26	7	S																														
2	Agustin Albella	34	7	M	Engineer	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	San Juan	New York	Y.	Self	Y.	20	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	2	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Baran							
3	Rosario Albella	28	7	M	Engineer	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	San Juan	New York	Y.	Self	Y.	20	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	2	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cuba							
4	Agustin Albella	11	7	S	Engineer	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	San Juan	New York	Y.	Self	Y.	20	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	2	child					✓							
5	Maria Luis Benavente	20	7	F	Engineer	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	San Juan	New York	Y.	Self	Y.	20	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	2	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
6	Jose Alvarez	20	7	S	Engineer	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	San Juan	New York	Y.	Self	Y.	20	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	2	5 7 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
7	James Macey	21	7	S																														
8	Edgar White	10	7	S																														
9	Ketty White	42	7	F																														
10	Jose Feinberg	27	7	S																														
11	Barbara Winick	30	7	F	groomer	Y. Y.	Germany	German	Frankfurt	New York	Y.	Self	Y.	20	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	2	5 5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ludwigshafen							
12	Don Saward	32	7	M																														
13	Grand Saward	10	7	S																														
14	Art Saward	43	7	M																														
15	Fritz Saward	17	7	S																														
16	Adolf Saward	33	7	S																														
17	Georg Saw.	26	7	S																														
18	Harold Smith	20	7	S																														
19	Arthur Budd	30	7	M																														
20	John Tibbitts	40	7	M																														
21	Fre. Mich.	48	7	M	Not a Rep.	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	San Juan	New York	Y.	Self	Y.	20	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	2	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Refugee							
22	Esperanza Mich.	29	7	F	None	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	San Juan	New York	Y.	Self	Y.	20	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	2	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cuba							
23	Edelma Mich.	11	7	S	None	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	San Juan	New York	Y.	Self	Y.	20	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	2	child					✓							
24	Rosario Mich.	26	7	F	None	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	San Juan	New York	Y.	Self	Y.	20	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	2	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
25	Hilda Mich.	26	7	F	None	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuban	San Juan	New York	Y.	Self	Y.	20	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	2	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
26	Clyde Miller	24	7	S																														
27	Arthur Balot	30	7	M	None	Y. Y.	Spain	Spanish	San Juan	New York	Y.	Self	Y.	20	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	2	5 5 1/2	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Barcelona							
28	Pilar Balot	40	7	F	None	Y. Y.	Spain	Spanish	San Juan	New York	Y.	Self	Y.	20	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	2	5 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
29	Agustina Balot	11	7	S	None	Y. Y.	Spain	Spanish	San Juan	New York	Y.	Self	Y.	20	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	2	5 7 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
30	Agustina Balot	11	7	S	None	Y. Y.	Spain	Spanish	San Juan	New York	Y.	Self	Y.	20	Yes	None	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	2	5 7 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

09 65

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS. Steamer, from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

at NY Mr. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative of friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

21-1116

S. S. *Montez* sailing from *Vera Cruz* *April 11*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 13*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned or confined in a hospital for insanity, or treated of the insanity, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States by way of Mexico, or through Mexico, or through the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	<i>Madeline A. Wilson</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>U.S. born</i>																	
2	<i>George A. White</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S. born</i>																	
3	<i>Edward Matham</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S. born</i>																	
4	<i>James Lopez</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Mexican</i>		<i>Mexico City</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>1897 U. S. Pass</i>										
5	<i>Robert Deora</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U.S. born</i>																	
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*Transit*  
*4/12*  
*1/2*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the P.D. Montague from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. White, Surgeon of the P.D. Montague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, forest ranger, steel polisher, iron moulder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ships' companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

\* Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for which final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				
1	Alfonso Ramos.	24	M	Commil	no	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	N York	yes	Paid	yes	6 mos ago	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Merida Mex
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Alcantara, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at Ref W. Lealitt Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Cuban.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

J. S. Monterrey Affidavit of Surgeon. 1907-68  
I, J. S. Monterrey, Surgeon of Alcantara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Immunity of Barrio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 90 day of April, 1907

at Ref W. Lealitt Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

DAP 68

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Walter Coblenky	22	m															
2	Stanley Becker	24	m															
3	Benjamin Bernhardt	57	m															
4	Aurelio Day	40	m															
5	Chas Cowdry	62	m															
6	Leop. Emmers	63	m															
7	Joe Bartolacci	40	m															
8	Sanjay Villa	16	m															
9	Antonio Laven	27	m															
10	Miguel Dubroy	31	m															
11	Glenn Caron	33	m															
12	Longobardi Napoli	40	m															
13	John Williams	40	m															
14	Jose Wells	19	m															
15	Alfredo Japier	20	m															
16	Andres Lopez Garcia	52	m															
17	Jose Cembrato	21	m															
18	Miguel Burns	24	m															
19	Jesus Sardinia	25	m															
20	Joe Bang	25	m															
21	Amador Solvany	22	m															
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

21 Cuba  
2 Havana



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Panama, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of Apr. 1907

Wm. Loring  
Master

at

Colon  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Loring, Surgeon of the Panama, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of Apr. 1907

Wm. Loring  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in which these special instructions are followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). S (single), M (married), or D (divorced).

Column 3 (Occupation or trade).—The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Friendship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4 (Able to read and write).—Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people).—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Colon April 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 13, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or has been so treated by a physician?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any of the following occupations: Agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or hunting.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Roach, Edwin	17	M		Student		American Citizen														
2	Rourke, Louis	33	M		Teacher																
3	Stevens, John	33	M		Eng.																
4	Stevens, John	19	M		Student																
5	Smith, Charles E.	34	M		Eng.																
6	Simpson, John	20	M		Student																
7	Shannon, Mrs. E. O.	21	F		Wife																
8	Stearns, Fred	25	M		Eng.																
9	Schultz, Henry	16	M		Student		German														
10	Sister Sophia Jones	44	F		Nurse		American Citizen														
11	Sister Martha Lawler	34	F																		
12	Sister Mary O'Brien	40	F																		
13	Sister Josephine	31	F																		
14	Somerville, John	26	M		Student		American Citizen														
15	Widman, Mrs. Mary	25	F		Wife																
16	Widman, Charles	6	M		Child																
17	Widman, Charles	5	M		Child																
18	Warren, H. O.	28	M		Eng.																
19	Whipple, Charles	24	M		Student																
20	Heidemann, Henry	20	M		Student																

and four (4) from San Francisco Ex "City of Panama" Mar. 9, 07

*[Handwritten signature]*



ALL STEERING ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# FORMS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
ing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*April 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 13, 1907*

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether passenger or crew (Country and or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to and final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or pe- riod of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a native born citizen of the United States?	Whether a Poly- g- amist, or An- archist, or Socialist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization the object of which is to subvert the Government of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled before arrival in the United States?	
		no	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
		no	Self	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	

*Remained March 9, 07*

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-  
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

99 69

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			

*6 1 1/2 Light Blue*

*Remained  
March 9, 07*

*In transit to Austin*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Panama, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

at Colon

W. M. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mathe. M. M., Surgeon of the SS Panama, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belle Vue Hospital Medical College and New York State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

at Colon

Mathe. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which (pursuant to a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence).  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *"Panama"* sailing from *Colon, April 7, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York, April 13, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Harding, Geo. E.	38	M	I	Chapman		American Citizen												
2	Hatching, Henry	1.49	M																
3	Halecomb, Mrs. J. M.	37	F		wife														
4	Halecomb, Geo. H.	10	M	I	child														
5	Halecomb, Elizabeth	5	F																
6	Lewis, Mammie				nurse														
7	Halmes, Emma	34	M	M	R.R. Conductor		American Citizen												
8	Halmes, Ella E.	38	F		wife														
9	Halmes, Ella E.	11	F		child														
10	Huntington, Geo. M.	44	M	M	Electrician														
11	Janes, Geo. M.	28	M	I	Manager														
12	Jentich, Wilhelm	16	M		Student		German												
13	Kenny, Mary M.	24	F	M	wife		American Citizen												
14	Kington, Percy	18	M		Student		English												
15	Maher, Pat	36	M		Engineer		American Citizen												
16	Maher, Mrs. Chas.	31	F		wife														
17	Maher, Joseph	7	M		child														
18	Magnell, Andrew	27	M		Student														
19	Myers, Frank J.	22	M		Student		Canada English												
20	Mars, Thomas	34	M		Engineer		American Citizen												
21	Mudge, Frank P.	54	M		Booker														
22	Machely, Ferdinand				Master														
23	Nelson, Mrs. Kate	39	F		Housewife														
24	Noble, Alfred	62	M		Co. Eng.														
25	Paige, Henry	16	M		Student														
26	Rison, Charles	19	M		Student														
27	Rathson, Neil	20	M		Student		Norway												
28	Russ, Geo. H.	27	M		Co. Eng.		American Citizen												
29	Rozzill, Edwin	32	M																
30	Roach, May	23	F		Student														

*Do not*  
*30*  
*hand*

List B

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Colon, April 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether coming to the United States as a stow-away?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Place of Birth
1	Harding, Geo. E.	38	M	Single	Chapman		American Citizen														
2	Hatching, Henry	49	M	Single																	
3	Halecombe, Mrs. J. M.	37	F	Wife																	
4	Halecombe, Geo. H.	10	M	Child																	
5	Halecombe, Elizabeth	5	F																		
6	Lewis, Mammie	30	F	Single	Nurse		American Citizen														
7	Holmes, Emera	41	M	Single	Conductor		American Citizen														
8	Holmes, Ella C.	38	F	Wife																	
9	Holmes, Ella C.	11	F	Child																	
10	Huntington, Geo. M.	44	M	Single	Electrician																
11	James, Geo. M.	28	M	Single	Engineer																
12	Kentich, Wilhelm	40	M	Single	German		German														
13	Kenny, Mary M.	24	F	Wife			American Citizen														
14	Kenny, Percy	18	M	Single	Engineer		American Citizen														
15	Maher, Cath.	36	F	Wife			American Citizen														
16	Maher, Mrs. C.	31	F	Wife																	
17	Maher, Josephine	7	F	Child																	
18	Magnell, Andrew	27	M	Single	Engineer																
19	Myers, Frank J.	22	M	Single	Engineer		Canadian														
20	Marq, Thomas	34	M	Single	Engineer		American Citizen														
21	Mudge, Frank P.	54	M	Single	Booker																
22	Nazgely, Ferdinand		M	Single	Master																
23	Nelson, Mrs. Kate	39	F	Wife																	
24	Noble, Alfred	62	M	Single	Eng.																
25	Paige, Edwin	26	M	Single	Engineer																
26	Peterson, Frank	29	M	Single	Eng.																
27	Patterson, Neil	29	M	Single	Eng.		Norway														
28	Quinn, Geo. A.	27	M	Single	Eng.		American Citizen														
29	Rogers, Edwin	32	M	Single																	
30	Roach, May	23	F	Single	Master																

Do not  
30  
20  
10



1984

70

U.S. Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

April 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 13, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		

PLACE OF  
BIRTH.

53 Colored Bl Br

Martinez  
G. H. J.

In Transit

Le Tour

In transit

510 Light Cr. Blue

Bergen  
Norway



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Tanany from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

at my McLaurance

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Mann, Surgeon of the SS Tanany, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belle Vue Hospital Medical College and New York State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

at my McLaurance

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Form 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Colon, April 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 13, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether suffering from any contagious disease, or from any other disease, or from any physical defect, or from any mental defect, or from any other defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Allen, Mrs		F		Journalist	Yes	Yes	American Citizen													
2	Anger, Geo. S.	28	M		Engineer																
3	Bradley, Richard Y.	41	M		Inspector																
4	Burr, R.	13	M		M.D.																
5	Burr, Mrs R. J.	50	F		Wife																
6	Brem, Mrs Walter O.	29	F																		
7	Coolidge, Mrs Emma	45	F																		
8	Coolidge, John	13	M		Student																
9	Coolidge, Eleanor H.	11	F																		
10	Crabtree, Lucy M.	27	F		Wife																
11	Crabtree, Lorenzo	17	M		Infant																
12	Cornish, Wm G.	17	M		Machinist	Yes	Yes														
13	Carpenter, Paul M.	32	M		I.C.E.																
14	Cottrell, Richard	27	M		Journalist				Canada English	Canada	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 NY	Intentional to Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Carty, Ellis D.	16	F		Student				American Citizen												
16	Colville, Thos D.	52	M		Clerk																
17	DeLeon, Mich. A.	37	M		Merch.				English	Colombia	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 NY	Office, Anthony & Co. 100 W. 143 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Duff, Arthur	24	M		Clerk				English	N.Y.C.	yes	Self	Yes	no			no	no	no	Good	no
19	Dickens, Jos R.	22	M						American Citizen												
20	Drier, Caspar H.	26	M		Architect																
21	Erickson, Henry	28	M		Carpenter				Norway	Scandinavia	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 NY	Intentional to Scandinavia	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Fraser, Geo B.	32	M		Postman				American Citizen												
23	Fraser, Emma J.	27	F		Wife																
24	Fraser, George B.	4	M		Child																
25	Gidger, Mrs. H. A.	51	F		Wife																
26	Gidger, Emma A.	18	F																		
27	Green, Mrs. H. A.	51	F		Wife																
28	Howe, Ernest	31	M		Geologist																
29	Higgins, M. Earl	27	M		M.D.																
30	Hall, Napoleon B.	46	M		Journalist																



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **A**

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the markings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Colon, April 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 13, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether among by reason of race, color, or religion, or political opinion, or ancestry, or descent, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Allen, Mrs		F		Journalist	Yes	Yes	American Citizen													
2	Anger, Geo. S.	28	M		Engineer	Yes	Yes														
3	Bradley, Richard Y.	41	M		Inspector	Yes	Yes														
4	Burr, R.	13	M		M.D.	Yes	Yes														
5	Burr, Mrs R. J.	50	F		wife	Yes	Yes														
6	Burn, Mrs Walter O.	29	F			Yes	Yes														
7	Coolidge, Mrs Edmund	45	F			Yes	Yes														
8	Coolidge, John	13	M		Student	Yes	Yes														
9	Coolidge, Elizabeth	11	F			Yes	Yes														
10	Croftree, Lucy M.	27	F		wife	Yes	Yes														
11	Croftree, Loring	17	M		infant	Yes	Yes														
12	Cornish, Wm G.	17	M		Mechanic	Yes	Yes														
13	Carpenter, Paul M.	32	M		Employer	Yes	Yes														
14	Cottrell, Richard	27	M		Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Canada	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 NY	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Carty, Ella B.	16	F		Student	Yes	Yes	American Citizen													
16	Colville, Thos B.	42	M		clerk	Yes	Yes														
17	DeLeon, Mich. A.	37	M		Mech.	Yes	Yes	English	Canada	Canada	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 NY	Office, South Union	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Duff, Arthur	24	M		clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Canada	Canada	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 NY	Office, South Union	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Dalke, Jos R.	22	M			Yes	Yes	American Citizen													
20	Drier, Caspar L.	26	M		clerk	Yes	Yes														
21	Erickson, Henry	28	M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 NY	In transit to Norway	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Fraser, Geo B.	32	M		clerk	Yes	Yes	American Citizen													
23	Fraser, Edna J.	27	F		wife	Yes	Yes														
24	Fraser, George B.	4	M		child	Yes	Yes														
25	Gudger, Mrs H. A.	51	F		Laundress	Yes	Yes														
26	Gudger, Emma A.	18	F			Yes	Yes														
27	Green, Martha H.	41	F		wife	Yes	Yes														
28	Hove, Ernest	31	M		Biologist	Yes	Yes														
29	Higgins, M. Earl	27	M		M.D.	Yes	Yes														
30	Hall, Napoleon B.	44	M		RR Agent	Yes	Yes														



# ERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ates, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
g such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

April 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 13, 1907

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or part of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subjected to any other penal restraint for any crime or misdemeanor in the United States or in any foreign country?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether ever charged with any crime involving moral turpitude in the United States or in any foreign country?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities or Criminal Nature, height, of time, and cause.
	no	Self	yes	yes	1904/1906 NY	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
	yes	Self	yes	yes	1904/1906 NY	Office Building, 143 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
	yes	Self	yes	no	-	100 W. 143 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
	no	Self	yes	yes	1904/1906 NO.	In transit to Liverpool Eng	no	no	no	Good	no

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of—  
Feet. Inches. Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. PLACE OF BIRTH.

In transit to Canada

5' 9" Dark Blk Br  
5' 10 1/2" Light Br Br

Kingston  
Jamaica  
W. India  
British Isles

In transit (Has been in prison)



AND STEWARD, ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
IN THREE IS FOR BALCON ON FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

## REGISTRATION SLIP FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
ing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

on, April 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 13, 1907

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether arriving a third time from same destination.	By what vessel passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and how long and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age.	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Disfigurement, Scars, etc., of face and body.	Place of Birth.
Switzerland	Switzerland	no	Self	Yes	Yes	Internal to Switzerland	no	no	no	Good	no	Switzerland
Switzerland	Switzerland	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Internal to Switzerland	no	no	no	Good	no	Switzerland
Switzerland	Switzerland	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Internal to Switzerland	no	no	no	Good	no	Switzerland
Switzerland	Switzerland	no	Self	Yes	Yes	Internal to Switzerland	no	no	no	Good	no	Switzerland

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-  
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		

Internal to Switzerland

5' 9" Dark Br. Br.  
5' 10" Light Br. Br.

Switzerland  
A. Br.  
Switzerland

Internal (Has Swiss Papers)



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benj. Corning Master of the Tanana, from Col. B., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of Apr, 1907

at

my W. C. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Mann, Surgeon of the St. Panama, sailing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belle Me Hospital Medical College and New York State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of Apr, 1907

at

my W. C. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Colon, April 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 13, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether coming by route of mail, or by other, or by ship, or by land, or by air, or by sea, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Arlington, Robert	27	M		R.R.	Yes	American Citizen															
2	Alvarez, Rafael	28	M		Farmer	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend - Ernest Grogg, Bathing Park Building, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Erney, Eugene	23	M		Boiler maker		American Citizen															
4	Locher, Chas. J.	30	M																			
5	Leix, Max	28	M		Carpenter		Austrian German	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Thuringia, Phil. Pa.	Phil. Pa.	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1907 Phil. Pa.	Friend - Ernest Grogg, Bathing Park Building, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Forster, Vincent	26	M		Merchant		American Citizen															
7	Navarro, Hengelo	27	M		Musician		Austrian German	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Thuringia, Phil. Pa.	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1907 N.Y.	Friend - B. Schwaner, Winfield, L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Navarro, Joseph	37	M		Miner								\$50	No								
9	Hughes, Jos. O.	30	M		Boiler maker		American Citizen															
10	Hoover, Harry L.	24	M		Carpenter																	
11	Haley, Jas. A.	40	M		Farmer																	
12	Hidalgo, Luis	25	M		Farmer		Ecuador Sp. Am.		Quito, Ecuador	Phil. Pa.	No	Self	\$60	Yes	1907 Phil. Pa.	Friend - B. Schwaner, Winfield, L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Jimenez, Manuel	22	M		Machanic		Panama		Panama	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend - Ernest Grogg, Bathing Park Building, N.Y.C.							
14	Londono, Joaquin	21	M		Student		Columbia		Medellin, Colombia				70									
15	Lashly, Emanuel	32	M		Labourer		British W. Africa		Barbados, B.W.I.	Brooklyn, N.Y.					Friend - Hubert Regal, 173 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn							
16	May, Frank H.	40	M		Printer		American Citizen															
17	Markle, John	43	M		Carpenter																	
18	O'Malley, Frank	23	M		Boiler maker																	
19	Schwendeman, August	25	M																			
20	Shay, Thomas	28	M																			
21	Weiner, Jacob	39	M		Carpenter		Austrian German	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Thuringia, Phil. Pa.		No	Self	\$50	No	In transit to Hongkong, Hongkong	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	Espan, Odis	22	M		O. Merchant		Salvador Sp. Am.	IMMIGRANT ALIEN					\$50	Yes	1907 N.Y.	In transit to Paris, France						

and

Twenty-one (21) from San Francisco, Ex "City of Panama" Mar. 1, 07.

22/100  
1/100  
22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of—  
Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.  
Complexion. Marks of Identification.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

5 5 Dark Blu Br. Valerius Spain  
5 8 Dark Br. Blu. Bulgaria Austria  
5 5 Dark Br. Blu. Prussia Austria  
5 6 " " " " " "  
5 6 Dark Blu Br. Austria Ecuador  
5 5 " " " " " " Panama  
5 5 " " " " " " Medellin  
5 7 " " " " " " Barbados B.W.I.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Colon, April 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 13, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, archist.	Whether coming by way of immigration, or otherwise, or by way of the house, or as a passenger by ship, or by land, or by air, or by other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Arlington, Robert	27	Y	Farmer	Farmer	Yes	American Citizen		Chillicothe, Mo.	Chillicothe, Mo.	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend - Ernest Grogg, 701 19th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	5 5	Dark	Blk	Br.	Chillicothe, Mo.
2	Alvarez, Rafael	28	Y	Farmer	Farmer	Yes	Spanish		Spain	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Friend - Ernest Grogg, 701 19th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	5 5	Dark	Blk	Br.	Spain
3	Cerney, Eugene	23	Y	Boiler maker	Boiler maker	Yes	American Citizen		American	American	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend - Ernest Grogg, 701 19th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	5 5	Dark	Blk	Br.	American
4	Saier, Elias J.	30	Y	Boiler maker	Boiler maker	Yes	American Citizen		American	American	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend - Ernest Grogg, 701 19th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	5 5	Dark	Blk	Br.	American
5	Felix, Max	28	Y	Boiler maker	Boiler maker	Yes	American Citizen		American	American	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend - Ernest Grogg, 701 19th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	5 8	Dark	Blk	Br.	American
6	Forster, Vincent	62	Y	Merchant	Merchant	Yes	American Citizen		American	American	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend - Ernest Grogg, 701 19th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	5 5	Dark	Blk	Br.	American
7	Navliet, Kengel	46	Y	Miner	Miner	Yes	American Citizen		American	American	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend - Ernest Grogg, 701 19th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	5 5	Dark	Blk	Br.	American
8	Havranek, Joseph	37	Y	Miner	Miner	Yes	American Citizen		American	American	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend - Ernest Grogg, 701 19th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark	Blk	Br.	American
9	Hughes, Jos. O.	30	Y	Boiler maker	Boiler maker	Yes	American Citizen		American	American	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend - Ernest Grogg, 701 19th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark	Blk	Br.	American
10	Hoover, Harry L.	24	Y	Boiler maker	Boiler maker	Yes	American Citizen		American	American	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend - Ernest Grogg, 701 19th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark	Blk	Br.	American
11	Haley, Jas. A.	40	Y	Farmer	Farmer	Yes	American Citizen		American	American	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend - Ernest Grogg, 701 19th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark	Blk	Br.	American
12	Hidalgo, Luis	25	Y	Farmer	Farmer	Yes	Ecuadorian		Ecuador	Ecuador	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend - Ernest Grogg, 701 19th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark	Blk	Br.	Ecuador
13	Jimenez, Manuel	22	Y	Mechanic	Mechanic	Yes	Panama		Panama	Panama	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend - Ernest Grogg, 701 19th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	5 5	Dark	Blk	Br.	Panama
14	Londens, Joaquin	21	Y	Student	Student	Yes	Columbia		Columbia	Columbia	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend - Ernest Grogg, 701 19th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	5 5	Dark	Blk	Br.	Columbia
15	Lashley, Emanuel	32	Y	Boiler maker	Boiler maker	Yes	American Citizen		American	American	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend - Ernest Grogg, 701 19th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark	Blk	Br.	American
16	May, Frank H.	40	Y	Printer	Printer	Yes	American Citizen		American	American	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend - Ernest Grogg, 701 19th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark	Blk	Br.	American
17	Markle, John	23	Y	Boiler maker	Boiler maker	Yes	American Citizen		American	American	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend - Ernest Grogg, 701 19th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark	Blk	Br.	American
18	O'Malley, Frank	23	Y	Boiler maker	Boiler maker	Yes	American Citizen		American	American	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend - Ernest Grogg, 701 19th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark	Blk	Br.	American
19	Schwendeman, August	25	Y	Boiler maker	Boiler maker	Yes	American Citizen		American	American	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend - Ernest Grogg, 701 19th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark	Blk	Br.	American
20	Shay, Thomas	28	Y	Farmer	Farmer	Yes	American Citizen		American	American	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend - Ernest Grogg, 701 19th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark	Blk	Br.	American
21	Weiner, Jacob	39	Y	Boiler maker	Boiler maker	Yes	American Citizen		American	American	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend - Ernest Grogg, 701 19th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark	Blk	Br.	American
22	Espan, Adro	22	Y	Farmer	Farmer	Yes	Salvadoran		Salvador	Salvador	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend - Ernest Grogg, 701 19th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark	Blk	Br.	Salvador

and

Twenty-one (21) from San Francisco, Ex "City of Panama" Mar. 9, 07.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R B Dan, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at My McKensie  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1952-73

1952-73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Bohemian  
Brazilian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusyn)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of MB & B (Cert), and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
at My McKensie  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4/14/07

INDEXED  
Alien Immigration

1952-73

Cont



## List 3

3

S.S. "Campania" sailing from Liverpool 6<sup>th</sup> April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14<sup>th</sup>, 1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R E Van, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at my residence  
W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1952-74

I, E. J. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NB Ch B (Tut), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at my residence  
W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Polish
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R E Dan, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at my residence  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1952-74

I, E J Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing thence solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Ch B (Tut), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at my residence  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1952-74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bolshian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

4/4/1907

Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK**

4/4/1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Poly-an-An-gamist, artist, or other special privilege.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing theatrical or other entertainment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Stripped, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	Height, Weight, Color of Hair, Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Ballam Thomas R	34	M	Married	Engineer			Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Canada	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Light Blue	None	Adm.
2	Roth Boris	33	M	Married	Engineer			Germany	German	Berlin	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	Office of Immigration	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Pale Dark Blue	"	Adm.
3	Roth John R	26	M	Single	Engineer			St. Britain	English	Sheffield	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	Office of Immigration	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Light Blue	None	Adm.
4	Kevin John	26	M	Married	Engineer			St. Britain	English	Sheffield	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	Office of Immigration	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Light Blue	None	Adm.
5	Kevin Mary	24	F	Wife	Engineer			St. Britain	English	Sheffield	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	Office of Immigration	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Light Blue	None	Adm.
6	Rey Jose	48	M	Married	Merchant			Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cuba	Barcelona	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	In transit to Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Dark Blue	None	Adm.
7	Rimblas Juan	48	M	Married	Merchant			Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cuba	Barcelona	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	In transit to Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark Blue	None	Adm.
8	Bunker Robert	26	M	Single	Cashier			St. Britain	English	Sheffield	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	Office of Immigration	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Dark Blue	None	Adm.
9	Ginswade Martin	33	M	Married	Engineer			St. Britain	English	Sheffield	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	Office of Immigration	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Dark Blue	None	Adm.
10	Ginswade Mary	31	F	Wife	Engineer			St. Britain	English	Sheffield	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1906	Office of Immigration	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark Blue	None	Adm.
11	Supps Richard	20	M	Single	Engineer			Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cuba	Barcelona	Yes	Self	Yes	1907	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark Blue	None	Adm.

11a  
1/2  
2



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Dan, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of Apr, 1907

at

my residence

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. E. Dan, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had + years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB LBS (Nat), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of Apr, 1907

at

my residence

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Brazilian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Danish,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



1

18.7504

2

Thom  
Lee  
banc  
No 9  
1891



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Wan, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907, at my residence,  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907, at my residence,  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamanship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native born).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R E Wan, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of Apr, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Carlisle years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB ChB (Vet), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of Apr, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and arrivals), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in the space up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or from Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF <sup>Citizen</sup> ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

13

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, April 7<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17/1, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other drug, or to immoral habits? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by steam, or by other motor, or by mail, or by other means, or by other means? If so, which?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<del>McNaboe John</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>grocer</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>American</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	
2	McNaboe John	38	M	S	grocer	yes	American	Irish	New York	New York	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	yes	yes	
3	Book Francis	42	M	M	bookbinder	yes	Irish	Irish	Dublin	Brooklyn	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	yes	yes	
4	Wm	45	M	M	keeper	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	yes	yes	
5	O'Raherty Edmund	40	M	S	merchant	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	yes	yes	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R E Van, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907, at my McLennan Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1952-78

I, E Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NB ChB (ret), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907, at my McLennan Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bohemian  
Bohemian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

12

S. S. Campana

sailing from Liverpool

Apr 6<sup>th</sup>

100

4/

Arriv

wing

at Po

port on

—

*[Signature]*

Y

15

—

41

100

4

•

78



No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity, etc., which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anderson Boyd.	57	M	1			United States Citizen								Brooklyn, N. York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Davis Arthur	41	M	2											3855, Lake av. Chicago					
3	Fox Nicholas	30	M	1											Home Dawson City					
4	Ford Emily	33	F	2											Home Peperine to Minn					
5	Heise	22	F	1											— " —					
6	Howard Leon W.	26	M	2											Chicagopolis					
7	Hallgren Eric	36	M	2											Providence Rhode Island					
8	Helbig Rudolph	37	M	2											Return home					
9	Isabella Julia	29	F	1											Angel Hotel Kansas City					
10	Jeter Edwin E.	50	M	1											Allen Ellis, Ill.					
11	Wiles Thomas E.	42	M	2											Home address					
12	Ritchell John Wells	22	M	1											391, 6 <sup>th</sup> av. New York					
13	Pailey Wesley E.	34	M	2											Return home					
14	Sando Thomas E.	42	M	2											Battle Creek Mich					
15	Miss Elizabeth	35	F	1											96, Howard av. New Haven					
16	Thomas Thomas	67	M	2											Home Capeka Kansas					
17	Mathewson Walter E.	26	M	1											Home New York					
18	Hegarty James	40	M	2											Home 137 Oliver Ave New York					
19	Birchall Thomas	42	M	2											Home 356 6 <sup>th</sup> Ave New York					
20	McNulty Geo W.	42	M	2											Home 5910 D Halsted St Chicago					
21	Johnson Rudolph	43	M	2																
22	W. Anna	46	F	1																
23	Calman James	46	M	2											Home Dakota Washington					
24	Burroughs Joseph P.	31	M	2											Home 186 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave Chicago					
25	Walton Mrs. Geo	52	F	1											Returning home					

Revised  
Apr 13/07

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. P. Van, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at my  
J. McKeen  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Pauling Helms,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
MS. 613 (1st), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at my  
J. McKeen  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusyn),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovene,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116 11 S. S. CAMBRIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 6/4/1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 13/4/1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, with?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Young James	26	M	Married	Engineer		Irish	English	London	New York	No	Uncle	20	No	Uncle B. St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	London
2	Young Anne	21	F	Single	Nil		Irish	English	London	New York	No	Uncle	20	No	Uncle B. St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue		
3	Wilde	7	F	Single	No		No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
4	Brooks Margaret	50	F	Married	Wife of J. J.		Irish	Irish	London	New York	No	Self	20	No	Mobile Alabama	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark		New York
5	Dorman Anna	33	F	Married	Housewife		Irish	Irish	London	New York	No	Self	20	No	Mobile Alabama	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blue		Halifax
6	Walter Margaret	19	F	Single	Companion		Switzerland	Swiss	Basle	New York	No	Self	20	No	Mobile Alabama	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark		Basle
7	Bell Anna	44	F	Married	Housewife		Irish	Irish	London	New York	No	Self	20	No	Mobile Alabama	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blue		Stafford
8	McIntyre Daisy	21	F	Single	Secretary		Irish	Irish	London	New York	No	Self	20	No	Mobile Alabama	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blue		Stafford
9	Walter James	47	M	Married	Housewife		Irish	Irish	London	New York	No	Self	20	No	Mobile Alabama	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Boston
10	Barley Joseph	23	M	Single	Barber		Irish	Irish	London	New York	No	Self	20	No	Mobile Alabama	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark		London
11	Clunkley Eileen	38	F	Married	Housewife		Irish	Irish	London	New York	No	Self	20	No	Mobile Alabama	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue		London

11a

27mms

8

J. B. Macleary Insp.



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## 42

11-1116

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8/4/1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 15/4/1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

R B Macleay Esq.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R E Dan, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at Memphis  
W. H. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Minter, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. H. Russell, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at Memphis  
W. H. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. CANADIAN sailing from LIVERPOOL 6/4/1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4/1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	Heely Stanley	18	Y		Blacksmith		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	60.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fresh Dark Blue	Ireland
2	Beale Elizabeth	29	F		Wife		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Light Light Blue	Ireland
3	Webster Robert C	26	Y		Engineer		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fresh fair blue	Norway
4	Rasmussen Rasmus	44	Y		Art		Norway	Norwegian	Bergen	Bergen		Self	20.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fresh Light	Norway
5	Webster John	24	Y		Wife		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	20.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fresh Light	Norway
6	Ward Herbert	22	Y		Traveller		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 10		Ireland
7	Wey Herbert	28	Y		Traveller		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 9		Ireland
8	Walton George	49	Y		Painter		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fresh Grey Blue	Ireland
9	Dallan Wm	28	Y		Painter		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Dark dark Brown	Ireland
10	Toddin Herbert	21	Y		Printer		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 9		Ireland
11	Loidale Hank	19	Y		Farmer		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	6		Ireland
12	Olsen Peter	37	Y		Blacksmith		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 8		Ireland
13	Clark Arthur	24	Y		Traveller		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	Dark Dark Blue	Ireland
14	Casson Max	22	Y		Handyman		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 4		Ireland
15	Young John	20	Y		Traveller		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fresh Blue	Ireland
16	Wong Alex	25	Y		Traveller		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Light fair Grey	Ireland
17	Wong Charles	24	Y		Traveller		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark Light Blue	Ireland
18	Kelshaw William	24	Y		Traveller		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Light Dark Blue	Ireland
19	Redfern Ernest	26	Y		Blacksmith		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Light Dark Blue	Ireland
20	Walsh William	37	Y		Traveller		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light fair Brown	Ireland
21	Leake Harry	24	Y		Traveller		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark Dark Blue	Ireland
22	Wilson Robt	22	Y		Traveller		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Light Blue	Ireland
23	Whitcomb Geo	26	Y		Traveller		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 8		Ireland
24	Wong David	8	Y		Wife		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Blue	Ireland
25	Sister Alice	24	F		Wife		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Light Dark Blue	Ireland
26	Charter Louise	36	F		Wife		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Ireland
27	Wong Agatha	34	F		Wife		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark dark Blue	Ireland
28	Brooks Thomas	19	Y		Traveller		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Blue	Ireland
29	Carroll George	24	Y		Traveller		St. Leger	English	St. Leger	St. Leger		Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	6	Black Grey	Ireland

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Whether suffering from any contagious disease, or from any other disease, or from any other physical defect, or from any other physical defect, or from any other physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of	Place of Birth.
1		Heely	Stanley	18	Yr		Blacksmith		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	60	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Isle of Man
2		Beale	Elizabeth	29	Yr		Wife		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	Light Light Blue	None	St. Britain
3		Webster	Robert	26	Yr		Engineer		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	Fresh fair blue	None	Norway
4		Rasmussen	Rasmus	44	Yr		Arm		Norway	Norwegian	Bergen	Bergen	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	Fresh Light	None	Norway
5		Webster	John	27	Yr		Wife		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fresh Light	None	Norway
6		Ward	Herbert	22	Yr		Traveler		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	Fresh Light	None	Norway
7		Wey	Herbert	28	Yr		Wife		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	Fresh Light	None	Norway
8		Wilkinson	George	49	Yr		Painter		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fresh Light	None	Norway
9		Dallace	Wm	28	Yr		Painter		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	Fresh Light	None	Norway
10		Vodden	Herbert	21	Yr		Printer		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	Fresh Light	None	Norway
11		Lindale	Lawr	19	Yr		Farmer		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	Fresh Light	None	Norway
12		Olsen	Peter	37	Yr		Blacksmith		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	Fresh Light	None	Norway
13		Clark	Arthur	34	Yr		Traveler		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	Fresh Light	None	Norway
14		Carsen	Max	22	Yr		Student		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	510 1/2	Fresh Light	None	Norway
15		Gray	John	20	Yr		Student		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	Fresh Light	None	Norway
16		Wong	Alia	25	Yr		Student		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	Fresh Light	None	Norway
17		Wick	Charles	44	Yr		Engineer		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	Fresh Light	None	Norway
18		Kelsch	William	24	Yr		Student		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	Fresh Light	None	Norway
19		Redfern	Ernest	26	Yr		Blacksmith		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	Fresh Light	None	Norway
20		Walsh	William	37	Yr		Student		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fresh Light	None	Norway
21		Leake	Harry	24	Yr		Student		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fresh Light	None	Norway
22		Wilson	Robert	22	Yr		Student		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	Fresh Light	None	Norway
23		Whitcomb	Sta	25	Yr		Student		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	Fresh Light	None	Norway
24		Ward	David	8	Yr		Student		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fresh Light	None	Norway
25		Ward	Alia	24	Yr		Student		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fresh Light	None	Norway
26		Ward	Alia	24	Yr		Student		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fresh Light	None	Norway
27		Ward	Alia	24	Yr		Student		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fresh Light	None	Norway
28		Ward	Alia	24	Yr		Student		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fresh Light	None	Norway
29		Ward	Alia	24	Yr		Student		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fresh Light	None	Norway
30		Ward	Alia	24	Yr		Student		St. Britain	English	St. Britain	St. Britain	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	Fresh Light	None	Norway



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R E Dan, of the GAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907, at London, England,  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tucker, Surgeon of the GAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British (Act), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907, at London,  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- African (white)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Philippine
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* *Apr 6, 1907* Arriving at Port of *Chicago* *12* *11*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as a pauper, or as a vagrant, or as a prostitute, or as a person of bad character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or as a person of immoral habits, or as a person of immoral character, or
-------------	--------------	-----	-----	-------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	---	------------------	--	---	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	--



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Warr, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907  
at London  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Harker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, 29 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS. 2213 (7-1), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907  
at London  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating broadly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100 82

S. S. *Caspian*sailing from *Liverpool*Apr 6<sup>th</sup>, 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*Apr 14<sup>th</sup>, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime, or treatment of the prison, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.			
														Height.	Complexion.							Color of—	Marks of Identification.				
														Yes.	If Yes—							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Chapin Alexander	26	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	London	London	Yes	Self	75 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 33, St. Vincent St., London, E.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10	Lean	Dark	None	London	
2	O'Hara Robert	26	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	112 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1906	Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7	Lean	Brown	None	Belfast
3	Eyre William Charles	28	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	English	English	Grimsby	Grimsby	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10	Lean	Blue	None	London
4	Dollard Henry Thomas	29	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	English	English	Grimsby	Grimsby	Yes	Self	60 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5	Lean	Blue	None	London
5	Patterson James	30	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5	Lean	Blue	None	London
6	David H.	8	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3L	Brown	Brown	None	Belfast
7	Pearson Mary Ann	60	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4	Dark	Black	None	London
8	Parry George Henry	22	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5	Lean	Dark	None	Birmingham
9	Duffy Frederick	26	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11	Lean	Dark	None	London
10	Anna	47	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5	Lean	Dark	None	London
11	Ritchie James	28	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9	Lean	Dark	None	London
12	Reed William	30	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11	Lean	Dark	None	London
13	Rees Thomas	24	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5	Lean	Dark	None	London
14	Reid Andrew	28	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4	Lean	Dark	None	London
15	Risher David	39	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10	Lean	Dark	None	London
16	Ratcliffe Ethel	20	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	Lean	Dark	None	London
17	Reid Helen	28	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5	Lean	Dark	None	London
18	Reid William	28	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7	Lean	Dark	None	London
19	Shuttleworth Sarah	28	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9	Lean	Dark	None	London
20	Robert	4	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	Lean	Dark	None	London
21	Reid Christina	28	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4	Lean	Dark	None	London
22	Reid Tom	21	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10	Lean	Dark	None	London
23	Shirley Isabel	22	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4	Lean	Dark	None	London
24	Smith Robert	26	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	Lean	Dark	None	London
25	George	2	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	Lean	Dark	None	London
26	Greenman George	23	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	Lean	Dark	None	London
27	Reid	2	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	Lean	Dark	None	London
28	Sanders Herbert	21	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9	Lean	Dark	None	London
29	Thompson Charles	20	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	6'3	Lean	Dark	None	London
30	Reid Jane	39	Mar	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Belfast	Yes	Self	120 <sup>00</sup>	No	No	London, England, 1906, Liverpool.	Friend to J. J. O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7	Lean	Dark	None	London



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Van, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at my residence  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. Ellis (Dub), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at my residence  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Campus* sailing from *Liverpool* *April 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 10/4*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. artist. artist.	Whether Whether a Poly-an Amist. artist. artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓1	Jager Thomas Hubert.	26	M S	Driver	Yes	German	German	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No
✓2	James Frank S.	27	M S	Driver	Yes	British	English	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	do	No	No	No	No
✓3	Rehane Philip H.	28	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No
✓4	Kyster Martha	19	F S	Teacher	Yes	Swiss	German	Königsberg	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Friends, Mrs. Dillmeyer, 410, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓5	Lewis Albert Edward	26	M S	Driver	Yes	British	English	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Friends, 221, Broadway, New York.	No	No	No	No
✓6	Lee Harold	20	M S	Compositor	Yes	British	English	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓7	Lord James	26	M S	Compositor	Yes	British	English	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓8	McCormack Henry	25	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓9	McCarthy John	26	M S	Black	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓10	McGee Peter	33	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓11	McGee William G.	28	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓12	McGee William G.	28	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓13	McGee William G.	28	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓14	McGee William G.	28	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓15	McGee William G.	28	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓16	McGee William G.	28	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓17	McGee William G.	28	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓18	McGee William G.	28	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓19	McGee William G.	28	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓20	McGee William G.	28	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓21	McGee William G.	28	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓22	McGee William G.	28	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓23	McGee William G.	28	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓24	McGee William G.	28	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓25	McGee William G.	28	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓26	McGee William G.	28	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓27	McGee William G.	28	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓28	McGee William G.	28	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓29	McGee William G.	28	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No
✓30	McGee William G.	28	M S	Driver	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	London	Yes	Self	250	No	Alfred E. Allen, 100, East 19th St., New York.	No	No	No	No

Height	Color of—	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	
5 6	Dark Dark	None
5 8	Dark	None
5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None
5 5	Fair Fair	None
5 7 1/2	Dark Dark	None
6	Brown Brown	None
5 8 1/2	Fair Fair	None
5 10	Dark Brown	None
5 8	Grey	None
5 11	Fair Fair	None
5 12	Pale Dark	None
5 9	Black	None
5 7	Dark Brown	None
6 1 1/2	Fair Fair	None
5 6	Fair Dark	None
5 10	Dark Black	None
5 6	Dark Brown	None
5 8	Fair Dark	None
5 10	Light	None
5 7	Light	None
5 7	Dark Blue	None
5 7	Fair Brown	None
5 7	Dark Blue	None
5 11	Fair Fair	None
5 8	Grey Blue	None
5 8	Brown Brown	None



1952-84

I, E. Yin Kee, Surgeon of the OAMPANIA, Paikling River, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M.B. Ch.B. (Ind.), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr. 1907

at my W. F. Fennell

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

11-1111

1-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)  
American  
Armenian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Russian)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* *Apr 6<sup>th</sup>* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Apr 13<sup>th</sup>* 190*7*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject of a Poly-anamist, or subject of a mental defect?	Whether a member of a political party, or subject of a mental defect?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
✓ 1	✓ Foster Henry Geo.	35	✓ m	✓	Country Clerk	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	London	✓	Self	50	✓	Brother, R. Foster, 77, Templewood St, Cambridge	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Blue	None	Bristol
✓ 2	✓ Ashley Frank	23	✓ m	✓	Conservator	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	New York	✓	Self	50	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Blue	✓	Burgdorf
✓ 3	✓ Lehmann John	42	✓ m	✓	Merchant	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	60	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Blue	✓	Rome
✓ 4	✓ Robt. Smith	20	✓ m	✓	Seaman	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	65	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 5	✓ Goodard William	25	✓ m	✓	Seaman	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	93	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 6	✓ Greene Annie	29	✓ f	✓	Wife	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	50	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 7	✓ Grindrod James	23	✓ m	✓	Seaman	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	50	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 8	✓ Gerrans Joseph	21	✓ m	✓	Seaman	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	50	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 9	✓ Pillard Thomas	39	✓ m	✓	Seaman	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	50	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 10	✓ Thomas W.	11	✓ m	✓	School	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	50	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 11	✓ Goodland Fred	29	✓ m	✓	Seaman	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	50	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 12	✓ Hughes Joseph	33	✓ m	✓	Seaman	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	60	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 13	✓ Holmes George Christian	31	✓ m	✓	Seaman	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	100	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 14	✓ Holland Stanley W.	41	✓ m	✓	Seaman	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	100	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 15	✓ Hawkins Edward G.	19	✓ m	✓	Seaman	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	50	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 16	✓ Howarth Thomas	28	✓ m	✓	Seaman	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	50	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 17	✓ Halls James	23	✓ m	✓	Seaman	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	50	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 18	✓ Holden Henry	24	✓ m	✓	Seaman	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	50	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 19	✓ Hill Sarah	34	✓ f	✓	Wife	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	25	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 20	✓ Joseph Dixon	10	✓ m	✓	Child	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	50	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 21	✓ Albert	8	✓ m	✓	Child	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	50	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 22	✓ Foster Stephen	4	✓ m	✓	Child	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	50	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 23	✓ Mary Jane	3	✓ f	✓	Child	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	50	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 24	✓ Hilditch Arthur	23	✓ m	✓	Seaman	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	50	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 25	✓ Jones Morgan A.	29	✓ m	✓	Seaman	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	50	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 26	✓ Lockam George	40	✓ m	✓	Seaman	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	50	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 27	✓ Johnston Robert	49	✓ m	✓	Seaman	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	50	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 28	✓ Jones George W.	21	✓ m	✓	Seaman	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	50	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 29	✓ Johnston Sidney	23	✓ m	✓	Seaman	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	50	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Blue	✓	✓
✓ 30	✓ Inglis John	36	✓ m	✓	Seaman	✓	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago	✓	Self	50	✓	Franklin Bowman, 458 Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Blue	✓	✓



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R B Wan, of the OAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at my residence  
J. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. K. K. K. Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. Sailing Reservist do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY 12 LEB (Nat), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr. 1907 at my residence

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	American	Armenian	Azerbaijani	Bosnian	Bulgarian	Chinese	Croatian	Cuban	Dalmatian	Dutch	East Indian	English	Filipino	Finnish	Flemish	French	German	Greek	Hebrew	Herzegovinian	Irish	Italian (North)	Italian (South)	Japanese	Korean	Lithuanian	Magyar	Mexican	Montenegrin	Norwegian	Pacific Islander	Polish	Portuguese	Romanian	Russian	Ruthenian (Rusynak)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)	Scottish	Serbian	Slovak	Slovenian	Spanish	Spanish-American	Syrian	Turkish	Welsh	West Indian
-----------------	----------	----------	-------------	---------	-----------	---------	----------	-------	-----------	-------	-------------	---------	----------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	--------	---------------	-------	-----------------	-----------------	----------	--------	------------	--------	---------	-------------	-----------	------------------	--------	------------	----------	---------	---------------------	---	----------	---------	--------	-----------	---------	------------------	--------	---------	-------	-------------







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Ware, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at my residence  
W. E. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1902-86 10

I, E. J. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. B. Ellis (Vet), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at my residence  
W. E. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
African (white)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Campaine* sailing from *Liverpool* *Wh 6<sup>th</sup>* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York April 13/7* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether treated as a Poly- an An- amist, archist.	Whether Whether
-------------	---------------	------	------	--------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-----------------	--	--	--	---------------------------------	---	--	---	--	--

F. D. Macarty



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Dean, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907, by my McPerrin Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom conveyance paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give by each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Baker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Pauling R. Baker, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907, at my McPerrin Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Dan, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907 - Commanding Officer

at my residence  
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Ethnic or racial).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read full name). No. No (can read full name). Yes. No (can read full name but not writing).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be returned to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetian and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship certificates accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returned residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be classed on manifests as "returned residents" of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of birth, and if within the United States, country of birth should be stated.

Column 10 (Whether having a right to land in the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (freehold) or No (no right).

Column 11 (By whom money was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of land, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No by the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Baker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Pauling Lewis, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of myself, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

at my residence  
Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

1952-87



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 14, 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14/190

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 06-29-2006 BY 60322 UCBAW

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Place of Birth.
1	Donovan Annie	25	F	Servant	yes	British	New York	Self	1906	1906	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Black	Bork
2	Mahony Margaret	32	F		yes		New York		1905	1905	Good	no	5 4	Grey			Dummore
3	Bartley John	27	M	Black	yes		New York		1905	1905	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Blue		Bork
4	Kelly Nora	30	F	Waitress	yes		New York		1905	1905	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Grey		Tipperary
5	Martin William	21	M	Lab	yes		Tipperary		1905	1905	Good	no	5 9	Dark			Dummore
6	Bussan Martin	26	M		yes		Dummore		1905	1905	Good	no	5 9	Brown			Ennis
7	Memahon Frank	24	M		yes		Ennis		1905	1905	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Grey		Dummore
8	Melia Mary	24	F	Servant	yes		Dummore		1905	1905	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Brown		Athlone
9	O'Grady Luke	27	M	Lab	yes		Athlone		1905	1905	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Blue		Charlestown
10	Fleming Michael	22	M		yes		Charlestown		1905	1905	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Blue		Boughlyan
11	Duffy Annie	18	F	Servant	yes		Boughlyan		1905	1905	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair		Kantark
12	O'Dullivan Cornelius	28	M	Lab	yes		Kantark		1905	1905	Good	no	5 5				
13	Mary	29	F	M	yes				1905	1905	Good	no					
14	Michael	27	M	Infant with not be above					1905	1905	Good	no					
15	Mangan Thomas	26	M	Lab	yes		Blasmonist		1905	1905	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Blue		Blasmonist



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R B Ware, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907,  
at by W. C. Beersall Commanding Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how paid).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Pauling, New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907,  
at by W. C. Beersall Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



QUEENSTOWN.

Form 500-1  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List Q 6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

April 7th, 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

April 1st, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Anderson John	17	M	Black	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballymote	Cowell	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Nil	Ballymote
2	Borrett Patrick	20	M	Labr.	yes			Killcreehan Wallham	Brook	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Blue	Nil	Knockmole
3	Farlow Mary	28	F	M. House	yes			Dublin Butte	Yes	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Nil	Dublin
4	Eccleston John	26	M	Joiner	yes			Drogheda Drogheda	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Nil	Drogheda
5	Margaret	60	F	Wid. House	yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Nil	Do
6	Beesey	46	F	Serv.	yes			Monaghan Beverley	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	Nil	Monaghan
7	Blaske Adie	21	M	Tailor	yes			Ballymote Salem	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black	Nil	Ballymote
8	Boen Mary Ann	28	F	Serv.	yes			Sligo Boston	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Dark	Nil	Sligo
9	Bilsenan Bridget	28	F		yes			Virginia Roanoke	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown Grey	Nil	Virginia
10	Bradley Kate	21	F		yes			Killer Boston	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black	Nil	Killer
11	Donelan Sadie E.	23	F	Book	yes			Donnamaddy	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Blue	Nil	Donnamaddy
12	McHugh Budget	21	F	Serv.	yes			Boonans Pittsfield	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Nil	Boonans
13	Omalley Thomas	21	M	Labr.	yes			Tulla New York	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Blue	Nil	Tulla
14	Molony Margaret	24	F	Serv.	yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4		Nil	
15	Meramara Edmond	24	M	Labr.	yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blue	Nil	Seattle
16	Omalley Annie	24	F	Serv.	yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		Nil	
17	Molony John	23	M	Labr.	yes			Abbeyfeale	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blue	Nil	Abbeyfeale
18	Buske Thomas	24	M		yes			Mullinger	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8		Nil	Mullinger
19	Valois Robert	43	M	M	yes			Charleville	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Grey	Nil	Charleville
20	Blackman Michael	4	M	Labr.	yes			Bork	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Nil	Bork
21	Higgins Luke	21	M	Labr.	yes			Swinford Chicago	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Blue	Nil	Swinford
22	Doyle Martin	26	M		yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Nil	
23	Gormanly Kate	19	F	Serv.	yes			Bore NY	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Nil	
24	Higgins Mary	19	F		yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Blue	Nil	
25	Oliver Mary	19	F		yes			Chicago Ill	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown Hazel	Nil	
26	Maldouney Mary	19	F		yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Nil	
27	Kishan Nancy	23	M	Labr.	yes			Bork New York	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Grey	Nil	Bork
28	Morgan John	35	M	M. House	yes			Chin New York	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Blue	Nil	Chin
29	Sullivan Robert	19	M	Serv.	yes			Canis Jersey	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Grey	Nil	Canis
30	Wm. H.	18	M		yes						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10		Nil	



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. W. W., of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at my residence  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. M. R., Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, 4 years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at my residence  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

105

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

April 7<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 14/07 /4/ 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. of Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town		Yes	If Yes—		Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches				
56922		O'Brien	James	28	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57041		O'neara	Julia	29	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57044		Mulqueen	John	18	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	7	Fair	Dark Gray		Dallastown
58009		Luckian	Mary Ellen	17	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	6	Brown			Kentucky
51185		Keefe	Timothy	19	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	4	Fair	Brown		Kentucky
51186		Riordan	James	23	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	7				Kentucky
51187		Bronin	Jeremiah	21	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Dark	Dark Grey		Kentucky
56095		Shane	James	16	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	4	Fair	Brown		Kentucky
56096		Reilly	Michael	27	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Dark	Dark Blue		Kentucky
55184		Lysaght	Rizzie	19	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	10	Fair	Fair		Kentucky
57469		McCarthy	Lawrence	21	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	10	Dark	Dark		Kentucky
57470		Michael	21	Single	Young	Yes	Irish			Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	10	Fair	Fair		Kentucky
57472		Denis	22	Single	Young	Yes	Irish			Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	10	Fair	Fair		Kentucky
48385		Driscoll	John	21	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	7	Dark	Dark Grey		Kentucky
56111		Reagy	Patrick	21	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8		Dark Blue		Kentucky
56112		Kelly	John	25	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	5	Dark	Dark Brown		Kentucky
43398		O'Neill	Michael	25	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	10	Fair	Dark Brown		Kentucky
57408		O'Connell	John	23	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	11	Fair	Brown		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	28	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	6	Dark	Dark Grey		Kentucky
57408		O'Donnell	Daniel	25	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	9	Fair	Fair		Kentucky
56294		Kinahan	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8		Dark		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young	Yes	Irish		Dublin	New York	Self	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Blue		Kentucky
57408		Kennedy	Patrick	30	Single	Young																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Dan, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907 Commanding Officer.

at St. Louis Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The nativity of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel finisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
1. A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
2. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should mark this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.  
Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but who properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., comprising parts of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or village of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who had permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as immigrants as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (By what destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 10 (If, after leaving a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. B. B. (ut), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907 E. Tucker M. B.

at St. Louis Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

April 7<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4/1, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of-- Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country, City or Town.		Country, City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							
55694	1	Hollin	Michael	21	M & Lab.	yes yes	British Irish	Ireland Nenagh	New York	Self	\$25.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 11	Fair, Brown	no	Nenagh
55696	2	Conway	Katie	19	F & Serv.	yes yes				Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 3	Dark		Ballymountain
42784	3	Russell	Rizzie	22	F & Serv.	yes yes		Bandon		Self	\$30.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 5	Dark Grey		Bandon
	4	"	Patrick	18	M & Lab.	yes yes				Self	\$30.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 8			
55664	5	Moran	Alice	18	F & Serv.	yes yes		Drumcrag Brooklyn	New York	Self	\$25.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 4	Fair, Brown		Drumcrag
	6	"	Mary	16	F & Serv.	yes yes				Self	\$10.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 8	Black		Cowmeath
49853	7	Dagan	Garnet	25	M & Farm.	yes yes		Coole New York	New York	Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 10	Fair		Coole
55715	8	Walsh	William	24	M & Lab.	yes yes		Shelburne New York	New York	Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 8	Black		Shelburne
	9	"	Patrick	24	M & Lab.	yes yes				Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 11			
56312	10	Duskin	Annie	18	F & Serv.	yes yes	British Irish	Ireland Lurgan	New York	Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 3	Dark Brown	none	Lurgan
55143	11	Henehan	Helin	23	F & Serv.	yes yes		Ballybough New York	New York	Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 11	Hazel		Ballybough
54751	12	McGowan	Patrick	21	M & Lab.	yes yes		Bromfield		Self	\$25.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 9	Dark		Bromfield
54286	13	Corbett	Patrick	21	M & Lab.	yes yes				Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 11			
46950	14	Lyons	Barth	23	M & Lab.	yes yes		Clifden New York	New York	Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 11			Clifden
54792	15	O'Malley	Ellie	21	F & Serv.	yes yes	British Irish	Dublin Clifden	New York	Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 11	Fair, Dark	none	Clifden
54794	16	Devine	Stephen	24	M & Lab.	yes yes				Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 11			
54795	17	Graham	Ellen	28	F & Serv.	yes yes	British Irish	Dublin Clifden	New York	Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 7	Fair, Dark	none	Clifden
54796	18	Connelly	Annie	26	F & Serv.	yes yes		Pittsburg		Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 4			
45810	19	Fernis	Daniel	20	F & Serv.	yes yes		Distown New York	New York	Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 4	Fair, Fair		Distown
5763	20	Chace	Alice	23	F & Serv.	yes yes		Phila Pa		Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 4	Dark		Phila
	21	"	Barth	20	F & Serv.	yes yes				Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 4	Dark		Phila
	22	Bren	Margaret	18	F & Serv.	yes yes				Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 4	Fair		
57755	23	Reilly	Martin	28	M & Lab.	yes yes		Charleston Butte	New York	Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 7	Fair, Fair		Charleston
57767	24	Doherty	John	43	M & Lab.	yes yes		Chicago		Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 9	Dark		Chicago
	25	"	Patrick	20	M & Lab.	yes yes				Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 9	Dark		
	26	Regan	Patrick	29	M & Lab.	yes yes		Ballyglass Butte	New York	Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 9	Fair, Fair		Ballyglass
	27	"	James	27	M & Lab.	yes yes				Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 8	Dark		
	28	Duffy Jr.	James	24	M & Lab.	yes yes		Brooklyn	New York	Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 8	Blue		Brooklyn
	29	Regan	Thomas	24	M & Lab.	yes yes		Ballyglass New York	New York	Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 8			Ballyglass
	30	Barrell	James	19	M & Lab.	yes yes		Charleston	New York	Self	\$50.00	No		Cousin, Mrs. Moran, 274 Franklin St. Brooklyn	no no no no Good	no	5 8			Charleston

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Q/1

Form 200-1  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List Q/4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *AMFANIA*

sailing from *QUEENSTOWN.*

*April 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1907

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

*14*, 1907

No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
58694	1. Hollin Michael	21	M	S. Lab.	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Renagh	New York	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	5 11	Fair Brown	Renagh
58696	2. Conway Kate	19	F	S. Serv.	yes	yes				yes		no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark	Ballymount
42794	3. Russell Rizzie	22	F	S.	yes	yes		Bandon		yes		no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark Grey	Bandon
55464	4. Moran Alice	18	F	S. Lab.	yes	yes		Dunmore	Brooklyn	yes	Mothe	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair Brown	Dunmore
55464	5. Moran Mary	16	F	S. Lab.	yes	yes		Dunmore	Brooklyn	yes	Mothe	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair Brown	Dunmore
49853	6. Pagan Garret	25	M	S. Farm.	yes	yes		Boole	New York	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair	Boole
55715	7. Pagan William	21	M	S. Lab.	yes	yes		Boole	New York	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	5 10	Fair	Boole
56312	8. Dushin Annie	18	F	S. Serv.	yes	yes	British Irish	Dublin	New York	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Brown	Dublin
55143	9. Heneghan Delia	25	F	S.	yes	yes		Ballybough	New York	yes		no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Ballybough
54751	10. Mesman Patrick	21	M	S. Lab.	yes	yes		Dromahair		yes		no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark	Dromahair
54286	11. Lynch Barry	23	M	S. Lab.	yes	yes		Clifden	New York	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	5 11	Fair	Clifden
46950	12. O'Malley Ellie	21	F	S. Serv.	yes	yes	British Irish	Dublin	New York	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Dublin
54792	13. Denise Stephen	24	M	S. Lab.	yes	yes		Clifden	New York	yes		no	no	no	no	5 11	Fair	Clifden
54795	14. Borham Ellen	18	F	S. Serv.	yes	yes	British Irish	Dublin	Brooklyn	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Dublin
54796	15. Connelly Annie	26	F	S.	yes	yes		Pittsburg		yes		no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Pittsburg
45870	16. Ferris Daniel	20	M	S.	yes	yes		Distown	New York	yes		no	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Distown
5763	17. Cahill Alice	25	F	S.	yes	yes		Philade		yes		no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Philade
5763	18. Cahill Catherine	20	F	S.	yes	yes		Philade		yes		no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Philade
5763	19. Brett Margaret	18	F	S.	yes	yes		Philade		yes		no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Philade
5763	20. Reilly Martin	28	M	S. Lab.	yes	yes		Charleston	Butte	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair	Charleston
5763	21. Doherty John	43	M	S.	yes	yes		Chicago		yes		no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair	Chicago
5763	22. Doherty Patrick	20	M	S.	yes	yes		Chicago		yes		no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair	Chicago
5763	23. Regan Patrick	29	M	S.	yes	yes		Ballyglass	Butte	yes		no	no	no	no	5 9	Fair	Ballyglass
5763	24. Regan James	27	M	S.	yes	yes		Ballyglass		yes		no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Ballyglass
5763	25. Duffey James	24	M	S.	yes	yes		Brooklyn		yes		no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Brooklyn
5763	26. Regan Thomas	24	M	S.	yes	yes		Ballyglass	New York	yes		no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Ballyglass
5763	27. Carroll James	19	M	S.	yes	yes		Charleston		yes		no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark	Charleston

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
Race or People is to be determined by the mark from which alien signs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



I, E. H. K. K., Surgeon of the DAMPAN, Barling, Leeward,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
W. B. S. S. (H. H.), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

day of

1992

11) *Bismillah* Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 1901

11

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"African" usually refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any man whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam-mary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *firm owner* and *firm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Should people, parties, should make the decisions on the mainists, and corrections should be made of necessity, by disputation and geometry, risks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recognized under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary solution of the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 2 (Verbform) of Column 1 should be construed to mean the country of which member not is a citizen or alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; animals should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registers clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" supporting and implying, and necessarily mean "French" to mean people and similarly, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. Article 9 who is Irish, Scottish, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of French Kingdom or any other country by nationality, but the nationality of the individual there must be specially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

The people who are native to that portion of the land south of the basin of the River P. are the *compagantian* and *laguna*. These of the Mar. has, Indiana, Rome, the Atlantic and Middle, Cincinnati, Apala, Bantagata, Calabaria, Sady, and Sardinia, and their descend-

*Column 1: Last permanent address.*—The entries in column 1 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important that the company, partnership, or steamship company, as applicable, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are Government-owned and abroad, should be included on whatever is a United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Comments: Last destination.* The entry in column 11 should show distinctly the country of last destination for the United States, and not the United States.

43 should be either Yes (in left) or No (in right).

maile by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, shipmate, companion, etc. 3.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1141 further asks before the United States, *And if so, when and where?*

The entries in column 35 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States.

*Column 10 (relating to your relatives or friends):* and if so, what relative or friend.—If entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Sw.
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



QUEENSTOWN

Form 600-1  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List Q 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

April 7, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 14, 1907

No. of Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
29003	1	Kelly	Denis	20	M	Labr	yes yes	British Irish	Ireland Nenagh	new York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	Fair Brown Grey	no	Templemore
29020	2	Kenny	Michael	28	M		yes yes		Ireland Kesh	new York	yes	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Black Dark	no	Roughra
29021	3	Kelly	Michael																
29022	4	Beine	Bridget A.	16	F	black	yes yes	Irish	Ireland Elphin	newark	yes	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Black Blue	no	Elphin
29040	5	Rynok	Bridget	16	F	serv	yes yes		Dumonia	new York	yes	no	no	no	5	4	Dark Brown	no	Dumonia
29053	6	Manning	Mary J.	22	F	nurse	yes yes		Blonnel Orange	no	Brother	no	no	5	11	Fair Auburn Blue	no	Blonnel	
29044	7	Dwane	James	26	M	Labr	yes yes		Lunvale	new York	yes	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	no	Glenair
29062	8	Manley	Timothy	22	M	ban man	yes yes		Cork	San Francisco	Self	no	no	5	6		no	Cork	
29063	9	Sheehan	Bernard	25	M	Labr	yes yes				yes	no	no	5	8	Brown	no	Dumonia	
29065	10	Murphy	Jeremiah	31	M		yes yes		Waterbury	yes	no	no	no	5	8	Dark Dark Blue	no	Waterbury	
29068	11	Nugent	Alice	17	F	serv	yes yes				no	no	no	5	3	Fair	no	Cork	
29070	12	Potter	Ernest	21	M	laborer	yes yes	English	England	Canada	yes	no	no	6	1	Fair Fair Grey	no	Liverpool	
29071	13	McGrath	Robert	23	M	Labr	yes yes	Irish	Ireland Wilton	new York	yes	no	no	5	11	Brown	no	Wilton	
29091	14	Kelly	Timothy	26	M		yes yes		Dumonia	yes	no	no	5	11	Brown	no	Dumonia		
29092	15	Burke	Daniel	21	M		yes yes		San Francisco	yes	no	no	5	10	Fair	no	San Francisco		
29093	16	Harrington	Mary	21	F	serv	yes yes			yes	no	no	5	5		no			
29094	17		Ellie	20	F		yes yes		Bayonne	yes	no	no	5	5		no			
29095	18	Sullivan	Mary	19	F		yes yes		new York	yes	no	no	5	5		no			
29096	19	Shue	John	25	M	Labr	yes yes		San Francisco	yes	no	no	5	8	Fair	no			
29097	20	Robin	Michael	26	M		yes yes		Baltimore	Matawan	no	no	5	6	Ruddy Fair Blue	no	Baltimore		
29098	21	Dempsey	John	23	M	Macron	yes yes		Macron	San Francisco	yes	no	5	10	Fair Brown	no	Macron		
29099	22	Meredith	George	28	M	Farmer	yes yes			Canada	yes	no	5	10	Fair	no			
29100	23	Monahan	Delia	19	F	serv	yes yes		Blasemont	Brooklyn	yes	no	5	4	Fair Fair Blue	no	Blasemont		
29101	24	Waller	John	21	M	Labr	yes yes			Brooklyn	yes	no	5	3		no			
29102	25	Battelle	Mary	23	F	serv	yes yes	British Irish	Ireland Ballinacorney	new York	yes	no	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	no	Ballinacorney		
29103	26	Rynok	Eliza Anne	20	F		yes yes		Boonany	Jersey	yes	no	5	5	Brown	no	Jersey		
29104	27		Mary Ellen	20	F		yes yes				yes	no	5	5		no			
29105	28																		
29106	29	McBride	George A.	19	M	Farmer	yes yes	Irish	Ireland Nenagh	new York	yes	no	5	9	Fair Fair Brown	no	Nenagh		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

\* If born in foreign country, state in column 9 the country from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



QUEENSTOWN

Form 500-3  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEBALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

April 7, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 14, 1907

No. of  
Ticket

29013	1	Kelly	Denis	20	M	Rab	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland Nenagh	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no</
-------	---	-------	-------	----	---	-----	-----	-----	---------------	----------------	----------	-----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	------

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† Race or People to be shown in column 7, from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Van of the DAY from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Commanding Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Kar Surgeon of the DAY Sailing Ship, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS. H. B. (N. S.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

E. H. Kar

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country at outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, what amount).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holmow.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

April 7, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4/11/1907

No. of  
Ticket

23380

23637

23663

23691

23699

23705

23706

23722

23770

23791

23796

23797

23802

23866

23879

23900

23922

23933

23977

23977

23977

23977

23977

23977

23977

23977

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. of Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.						
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	passage paid?	Yes No.	If Yes—			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.							
23880	1	Brett	Henry	25	M	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglass Butte	Montgomery	Brother	120	No	5	7	Dark Black Blue	Ballyglass				
23837	2	Lullian	rosa	23	F	Sevot	yes	yes				Shelbreen	Buffalo	yes	Sister	120	No	5	4	Brown Grey	Shelbreen			
25663	3	Gleeson	michael	21	M	Labr	yes	yes				Renagh	New York	yes	Cousin	120	No	5	11	Brown	Renagh			
28691	4	Clifford	Margaret	39	F	Sevot	yes	yes				Cork	St Louis	yes	Sister	150	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Kantark		
28699	5	Burke	bernardus	20	M	Labr	yes	yes				bruskeen		yes	Brother	120	No	5	8	Grey	bruskeen			
28705	6	Brett	John	28	M	Labr	yes	yes				Charleston	Butte	Montgomery	yes	Cousin	120	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Charleston
28706	7	Barry	Patrick	26	M		yes	yes						yes		120	No	5	10	Dark Brown				
28732	8	Riordan	Mary Ann	18	F	Sevot	yes	yes				Assagh	San Francisco	yes	Sister	120	No	5		Fair		Ardagh		
28710	9	Reeves	Annie	18	F		yes	yes				Knocklong	Chicago	yes		125	No	5		Blue		Knocklong		
28721	10	O'Keefe	Florence	22	M	Labr	yes	yes				Shanahan	Birmingham	yes	Brother	120	No	5	10			Shanahan		
28796	11	Brennan	Mary Kate	17	F	Sevot	yes	yes				Charleston	St Paul	yes	Aunt	120	No	5		Brown		Charleston		
28797	12	Gonnelly	John	20	M	Labr	yes	yes				Killure	Jersey	yes		120	No	5	6		Grey	Killure		
28802	13	Riley	michael	20	M		yes	yes				Killotglin	Waterbury	yes	Brother	125	No	5	2	Dark Black	Dark	Killotglin		
28803	14	Whelan	Mary	26	F	M	Sevot	yes	yes			Portsmouth	New York	yes	Husband	120	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Portsmouth	
28866	15	Healy	Patrick	21	M	Labr	yes	yes				Dunmore		yes	Aunt	120	No	5	7			Dunmore		
28879	16	Enffin	Julia	20	F	Sevot	yes	yes				Killotglin	Waterbury	yes	Sister	120	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Killotglin		
28900	17	Lullian	Denis	19	M	Labr	yes	yes				Keenare	Wendover	yes	Brother	120	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Keenare		
28932	18	Heffernan	Edward	30	M		yes	yes				Boalbrook	New York	yes	Sister	120	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Boalbrook		
	19		Ellen	50	F	M	Labr	yes	yes				yes	Daughter	120	No	5	6	Dark					
	20		Mary	20	F	Sevot	yes	yes					yes	Sister	120	No	5	7	Dark					
	21		William	18	M	Labr	yes	yes					yes		120	No	5	4						
	22		Annie	16	F	Sevot	yes	yes					yes		120	No	5	7	Fair					
28933	23	Noonan	Matthew	21	M	Labr	yes	yes				Only		yes	Brother	120	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ballyglass	
28971	24	Foley	Patrick	24	M		yes	yes				Blifden	Pittsburg	yes	Sister	120	No	5	8		Grey		Blifden	
	25	Dixon	Thomas	28	M		yes	yes				Belmullet	New York	yes		120	No	5	11	Dark		Belmullet		
	26		John	20	M		yes	yes				Milton	Newark	yes	Brother	120	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Milton		
	27	Harrington	Denis	18	M	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	New York	yes	Sister	120	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Bantry		
	28		Denis	19	M	Labr	yes	yes				Ballyglass	Hoboken	yes		120	No	5	4		Blue		Ballyglass	
	29	Lullian	Daniel	19	M	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	New York	yes	Sister	120	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Dunmore	
	30	Mannion	Timothy	22	M	Sevot	yes	yes				Dunmore	New York	yes	Sister	120	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	Dunmore	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alone sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Dan, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1907.

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, such as farmer, laborer, stevedore, sailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, policeman, etc., unless such person is a member of the police force.

Column 5 (Education).—The entry in column 5 should be either L (literate) or I (illiterate).

Column 6 (Religion).—The entry in column 6 should be either C (Catholic), P (Protestant), J (Jewish), or O (Other).

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country or place of birth, such as Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 8 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 8 should be the date of arrival, such as April 15, 1907.

Column 9 (Name).—The entry in column 9 should be the full name of each alien, such as John Doe, Jane Doe, etc.

Column 10 (Address).—The entry in column 10 should be the address of each alien, such as 123 Main Street, New York City, etc.

Column 11 (Remarks).—The entry in column 11 should be any remarks concerning each alien, such as "Arrived from Italy by ship," etc.

Column 12 (Signature).—The entry in column 12 should be the signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Column 13 (Date).—The entry in column 13 should be the date of the filing of the manifest, such as April 15, 1907.

Column 14 (Port of origin).—The entry in column 14 should be the port of origin of each alien, such as Liverpool, Italy, etc.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The entry in column 15 should be any remarks concerning each alien, such as "Arrived from Italy by ship," etc.

Column 16 (Signature).—The entry in column 16 should be the signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Column 17 (Date).—The entry in column 17 should be the date of the filing of the manifest, such as April 15, 1907.

Column 18 (Port of origin).—The entry in column 18 should be the port of origin of each alien, such as Liverpool, Italy, etc.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The entry in column 19 should be any remarks concerning each alien, such as "Arrived from Italy by ship," etc.

Column 20 (Signature).—The entry in column 20 should be the signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Column 21 (Date).—The entry in column 21 should be the date of the filing of the manifest, such as April 15, 1907.

Column 22 (Port of origin).—The entry in column 22 should be the port of origin of each alien, such as Liverpool, Italy, etc.

Column 23 (Age).—The return of age in column 23 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 24 (Sex).—The entry in column 24 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 25 (Marital status).—The entry in column 25 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 26 (Occupation).—The entry in column 26 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, such as farmer, laborer, stevedore, sailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, policeman, etc., unless such person is a member of the police force.

Column 27 (Education).—The entry in column 27 should be either L (literate) or I (illiterate).

Column 28 (Religion).—The entry in column 28 should be either C (Catholic), P (Protestant), J (Jewish), or O (Other).

Column 29 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 29 should be the name of the country or place of birth, such as Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 30 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 30 should be the date of arrival, such as April 15, 1907.

Column 31 (Name).—The entry in column 31 should be the full name of each alien, such as John Doe, Jane Doe, etc.

Column 32 (Address).—The entry in column 32 should be the address of each alien, such as 123 Main Street, New York City, etc.

Column 33 (Remarks).—The entry in column 33 should be any remarks concerning each alien, such as "Arrived from Italy by ship," etc.

Column 34 (Signature).—The entry in column 34 should be the signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Column 35 (Date).—The entry in column 35 should be the date of the filing of the manifest, such as April 15, 1907.

Column 36 (Port of origin).—The entry in column 36 should be the port of origin of each alien, such as Liverpool, Italy, etc.

Column 37 (Remarks).—The entry in column 37 should be any remarks concerning each alien, such as "Arrived from Italy by ship," etc.

Column 38 (Signature).—The entry in column 38 should be the signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Column 39 (Date).—The entry in column 39 should be the date of the filing of the manifest, such as April 15, 1907.

Column 40 (Port of origin).—The entry in column 40 should be the port of origin of each alien, such as Liverpool, Italy, etc.

Column 41 (Remarks).—The entry in column 41 should be any remarks concerning each alien, such as "Arrived from Italy by ship," etc.

Column 42 (Signature).—The entry in column 42 should be the signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Column 43 (Date).—The entry in column 43 should be the date of the filing of the manifest, such as April 15, 1907.

Column 44 (Port of origin).—The entry in column 44 should be the port of origin of each alien, such as Liverpool, Italy, etc.

Column 45 (Age).—The return of age in column 45 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 46 (Sex).—The entry in column 46 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 47 (Marital status).—The entry in column 47 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 48 (Occupation).—The entry in column 48 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, such as farmer, laborer, stevedore, sailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, policeman, etc., unless such person is a member of the police force.

Column 49 (Education).—The entry in column 49 should be either L (literate) or I (illiterate).

Column 50 (Religion).—The entry in column 50 should be either C (Catholic), P (Protestant), J (Jewish), or O (Other).

Column 51 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 51 should be the name of the country or place of birth, such as Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 52 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 52 should be the date of arrival, such as April 15, 1907.

Column 53 (Name).—The entry in column 53 should be the full name of each alien, such as John Doe, Jane Doe, etc.

Column 54 (Address).—The entry in column 54 should be the address of each alien, such as 123 Main Street, New York City, etc.

Column 55 (Remarks).—The entry in column 55 should be any remarks concerning each alien, such as "Arrived from Italy by ship," etc.

Column 56 (Signature).—The entry in column 56 should be the signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Column 57 (Date).—The entry in column 57 should be the date of the filing of the manifest, such as April 15, 1907.

Column 58 (Port of origin).—The entry in column 58 should be the port of origin of each alien, such as Liverpool, Italy, etc.

Column 59 (Remarks).—The entry in column 59 should be any remarks concerning each alien, such as "Arrived from Italy by ship," etc.

Column 60 (Signature).—The entry in column 60 should be the signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Column 61 (Date).—The entry in column 61 should be the date of the filing of the manifest, such as April 15, 1907.

Column 62 (Port of origin).—The entry in column 62 should be the port of origin of each alien, such as Liverpool, Italy, etc.

Column 63 (Remarks).—The entry in column 63 should be any remarks concerning each alien, such as "Arrived from Italy by ship," etc.

Column 64 (Signature).—The entry in column 64 should be the signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Column 65 (Date).—The entry in column 65 should be the date of the filing of the manifest, such as April 15, 1907.

Column 66 (Port of origin).—The entry in column 66 should be the port of origin of each alien, such as Liverpool, Italy, etc.

Column 67 (Age).—The return of age in column 67 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 68 (Sex).—The entry in column 68 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 69 (Marital status).—The entry in column 69 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 70 (Occupation).—The entry in column 70 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, such as farmer, laborer, stevedore, sailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, policeman, etc., unless such person is a member of the police force.

Column 71 (Education).—The entry in column 71 should be either L (literate) or I (illiterate).

Column 72 (Religion).—The entry in column 72 should be either C (Catholic), P (Protestant), J (Jewish), or O (Other).

Column 73 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 73 should be the name of the country or place of birth, such as Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 74 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 74 should be the date of arrival, such as April 15, 1907.

Column 75 (Name).—The entry in column 75 should be the full name of each alien, such as John Doe, Jane Doe, etc.

Column 76 (Address).—The entry in column 76 should be the address of each alien, such as 123 Main Street, New York City, etc.

Column 77 (Remarks).—The entry in column 77 should be any remarks concerning each alien, such as "Arrived from Italy by ship," etc.

Column 78 (Signature).—The entry in column 78 should be the signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Column 79 (Date).—The entry in column 79 should be the date of the filing of the manifest, such as April 15, 1907.

Column 80 (Port of origin).—The entry in column 80 should be the port of origin of each alien, such as Liverpool, Italy, etc.

Column 81 (Remarks).—The entry in column 81 should be any remarks concerning each alien, such as "Arrived from Italy by ship," etc.

Column 82 (Signature).—The entry in column 82 should be the signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Column 83 (Date).—The entry in column 83 should be the date of the filing of the manifest, such as April 15, 1907.

Column 84 (Port of origin).—The entry in column 84 should be the port of origin of each alien, such as Liverpool, Italy, etc.

Column 85 (Remarks).—The entry in column 85 should be any remarks concerning each alien, such as "Arrived from Italy by ship," etc.

Column 86 (Signature).—The entry in column 86 should be the signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Column 87 (Date).—The entry in column 87 should be the date of the filing of the manifest, such as April 15, 1907.

Column 88 (Port of origin).—The entry in column 88 should be the port of origin of each alien, such as Liverpool, Italy, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. M. R., Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish).
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



QUEENSTOWN.

Form 100-71  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List Q1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN<sup>Citizen</sup> PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAIRANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

April 7<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of-- Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
28899	Duffy Mary	24	F	Wife	yes	American	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Self	yes	Brother, Kate Duffy	no	no	5	no	no	no	no
29004	Goulding David	25	M	Labr	yes	American	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Self	yes	Brother, Hugh Goulding	no	no	5	no	no	no	no
29143	O'Connor Daniel	26	M	Merchant	yes	American	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Self	yes	Brother, O'Connor	no	no	5	no	no	no	no
2972	Henahan Michael	25	M	Labr	yes	American	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Self	yes	Brother, Mary Henahan	no	no	5	no	no	no	no
		24	M	Labr	yes	American	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Self	yes	Brother, Michael	no	no	5	no	no	no	no
4506	Burns John	24	M	Labr	yes	American	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Self	yes	Brother, Burns	no	no	5	no	no	no	no
2632	Dushen James	45	M	Labr	yes	American	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Self	yes	Brother, Dushen	no	no	5	no	no	no	no
	Margaret	16	F	Labr	yes	American	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Self	yes	Brother, Margaret	no	no	5	no	no	no	no
27043	John	33	M	Labr	yes	American	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Self	yes	Brother, John	no	no	5	no	no	no	no
	Mary	28	F	Labr	yes	American	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Self	yes	Brother, Mary	no	no	5	no	no	no	no
2798	Michael	28	M	Labr	yes	American	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Self	yes	Brother, Michael	no	no	5	no	no	no	no
	John	12	M	Schooler	yes	American	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Self	yes	Brother, John	no	no	5	no	no	no	no
2740	Mary	10	F	Labr	yes	American	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Self	yes	Brother, Mary	no	no	5	no	no	no	no
27021	Kelly Michael	47	M	Labr	yes	American	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Self	yes	Brother, Kelly	no	no	5	no	no	no	no
2709	Norcott Cornelius	42	M	Labr	yes	American	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Self	yes	Brother, Norcott	no	no	5	no	no	no	no
2797	Haris George M.	40	M	Labr	yes	American	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Self	yes	Brother, Haris	no	no	5	no	no	no	no
	Annie	30	F	Labr	yes	American	Irish	Chicago	Chicago	Self	yes	Brother, Annie	no	no	5	no	no	no	no







A.M.M.

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 79

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ampara* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Apr 6*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Apr 14*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Country.	City or Town.			If Yes—	Yes or No.					Year or period of years.	Where?	Complexion.	Hair.		
1	Kontas,	Demetrius	10	M			Greek			Greece	Athens					Entered with parents 12-1-17									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Dan, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at McLennan  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Kees, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Pauline H. Kees, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mrs. E. H. Kees (Wife), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at McLennan  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mother, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** April, 14<sup>th</sup> - 1907 / 4, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1132	Warren	Isaac	39	M	Merchant	yes	English	English	England	England	Self	\$500	Yes	33 Second St. Brighton	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	Scars on left temple	Nottingham
1133	Brander	My	30	M	Qroom		Irish	Irish	London	London	Self	10	Yes	4th Ave Broadway	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Dark	none	London
1134	Clark	John	40	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	London	London	Self	5.48	Yes	4th Ave Broadway	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Dark	none	London
1135		Ellen	10	F	Wife						Self		Yes	4th Ave Broadway	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Dark	none	London
1136		James	18	M	Labourer						Self		Yes	4th Ave Broadway	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Dark	none	London
1137		Mary Ellen	12	F	Sister						Self		Yes	4th Ave Broadway	Good	No	5' 2"	Fair	Dark	none	London
1138		Agnes	10	F	Sister						Self		Yes	4th Ave Broadway	Good	No	5' 2"	Fair	Dark	none	London
1139		Alexander	8	M	Son						Self		Yes	4th Ave Broadway	Good	No	5' 2"	Fair	Dark	none	London
1140		Isabel	7	F	Sister						Self		Yes	4th Ave Broadway	Good	No	5' 2"	Fair	Dark	none	London
1141		Isabel	7	F	Sister						Self		Yes	4th Ave Broadway	Good	No	5' 2"	Fair	Dark	none	London
1142	Konars	George	2	M	Labourer		Irish	Irish	London	London	Self		Yes	4th Ave Broadway	Good	No	5' 2"	Fair	Dark	none	London



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Ware, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at my McFarrell  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Tucker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. C. R. Diet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at my McFarrell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

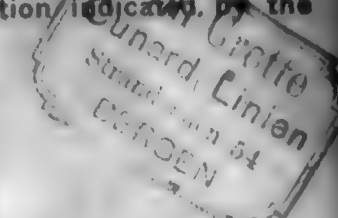
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* 6<sup>th</sup> April 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 14, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	<i>Olson Alfred</i>	17	M	Student		Norwegian	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Harvard</i>	Self					Good		5	8	Light	Brown		<i>Bergen</i>
2	<i>Prater Erik H.</i>	17	M	Student		Norwegian	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Harvard</i>	Self					Good		5	6 1/2	Light	Brown		<i>Bergen</i>
3	<i>Grundt Johan</i>	16	M	Student		Norwegian	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Harvard</i>	Self					Good		5	6	Dark	Brown		<i>Bergen</i>
4	<i>Spenneth Salomon O.</i>	26	M	Student		Norwegian	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Harvard</i>	Self					Good		5	4	Dark	Brown		<i>Bergen</i>
5	<i>Brandt Johann W.</i>	23	M	Student		Norwegian	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Harvard</i>	Self					Good		5	9 1/2	Dark	Brown		<i>Bergen</i>
6	<i>Hansen Ludvig</i>	24	M	Student		Norwegian	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Harvard</i>	Self					Good		5	4	Dark	Brown		<i>Bergen</i>
7	<i>Budvig Oscar</i>	19	M	Student		Norwegian	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Harvard</i>	Self					Good		5	7	Dark	Brown		<i>Bergen</i>
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. L. Wang, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

at my McManis

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Lintner, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. R. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

at my McManis

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Whether permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad).—The entries in column 9 should be either Yes (permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad) or No (not permanent residents of the United States and are not returning from a visit abroad).

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* *6 April* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *April 15th* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Jarden, Thomas	28	M	carpenter		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, Charles Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York (no money no good)	no	no	5 7	light	black	blue	None	Sweden
2	Runde, Peter	25	M	carpenter		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, John Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York			5 7					Sweden
3	Runde, John	25	M	carpenter		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, John Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York			5 4					Sweden
4	Hokkeland, Henry	5	M	farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, John Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York			5 7					Sweden
5	Hokkeland, Carl	21	M	farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, John Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York			5 3 1/2					Sweden
6	Hokkeland, Henry	21	M	farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, John Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York			5 10					Sweden
7	Hokkeland, Henry	21	M	farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, John Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York			5 6					Sweden
8	Hokkeland, Henry	21	M	farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, John Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York			5 8					Sweden
9	Hokkeland, Henry	21	M	farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, John Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York			5 6 1/2					Sweden
10	Hokkeland, Henry	21	M	farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, John Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York			5 10					Sweden
11	Hokkeland, Henry	21	M	farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, John Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York			6 1/2					Sweden
12	Hokkeland, Henry	21	M	farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, John Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York			5 5					Sweden
13	Hokkeland, Henry	21	M	farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, John Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York			5 10 1/2					Sweden
14	Hokkeland, Henry	21	M	farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, John Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York			5 2 1/2					Sweden
15	Hokkeland, Henry	21	M	farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, John Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York			5 7					Sweden
16	Hokkeland, Henry	21	M	farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, John Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York			5 9					Sweden
17	Hokkeland, Henry	21	M	farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, John Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York			5 7 1/2					Sweden
18	Hokkeland, Henry	21	M	farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, John Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York			5 4 1/2					Sweden
19	Hokkeland, Henry	21	M	farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, John Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York			5 5					Sweden
20	Hokkeland, Henry	21	M	farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, John Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York			5 6					Sweden
21	Hokkeland, Henry	21	M	farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, John Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York			5 7					Sweden
22	Hokkeland, Henry	21	M	farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, John Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York			5 4					Sweden
23	Hokkeland, Henry	21	M	farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	self	yes	yes	From friend, John Barker, 45-21 St. Brooklyn, New York			5 3 1/2					Sweden



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Liverpool* 6 April 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* April 15/1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sarden Thomas	28	M	carpenter		Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York	no	no	5 7	light	black blue	None	Sweden
2	Ronde Robert	3	M			Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York			5 7				Sweden
3	Riggen Miller Johann	7	M	Miller		Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York			5 4				Sweden
4	Hokkeland Harry	5	M	farmlaborer		Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York			5 7				Sweden
5	Hokkeland Carl	21	M	farmlaborer		Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York			5 3 1/2				Sweden
6	Hokkeland Maria	23	M	farmlaborer		Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York			5 10				Sweden
7	Henderson Carl	21	M	farmlaborer		Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York			5 6				Sweden
8	Henderson Carl	9	M	farmlaborer		Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York			5 8				Sweden
9	Henderson Carl	9	M	farmlaborer		Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York			5 6 1/2				Sweden
10	Henderson Carl	9	M	farmlaborer		Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York			5 10				Sweden
11	Henderson Carl	9	M	farmlaborer		Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York			6 1/2				Sweden
12	Henderson Carl	9	M	farmlaborer		Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York			5 5				Sweden
13	Henderson Carl	9	M	farmlaborer		Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York			5 10 1/2				Sweden
14	Henderson Carl	9	M	farmlaborer		Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York			5 2 1/2				Sweden
15	Henderson Carl	9	M	farmlaborer		Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York			5 7				Sweden
16	Henderson Carl	9	M	farmlaborer		Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York			5 9				Sweden
17	Henderson Carl	9	M	farmlaborer		Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York			5 7 1/2				Sweden
18	Henderson Carl	9	M	farmlaborer		Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York			5 4 1/2				Sweden
19	Henderson Carl	9	M	farmlaborer		Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York			5 5				Sweden
20	Henderson Carl	9	M	farmlaborer		Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York			5 6				Sweden
21	Henderson Carl	9	M	farmlaborer		Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York			5 7				Sweden
22	Henderson Carl	9	M	farmlaborer		Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York			5 4				Sweden
23	Henderson Carl	9	M	farmlaborer		Swedish		Sweden	Sweden				To my friend Charles Easton 45-21 St. Brooklyn New York			5 3				Sweden



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. L. Davis, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of April, 1907

M. L. Davis  
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock peddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Eugenia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if not, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. A. G. M. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of April, 1907

at St. Louis, Mo.  
C. Linker  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* April 6<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* April 14<sup>th</sup> 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.																
31541	Christensen	Niels Christian	24	ms.	laborer	yes	Danish	Scandinavia Denmark Sjorring	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 10	dark blue	none	Sjorring, Denmark
2	Hansen	Valdemar	23	ms.	smith	yes	Danish	Fredericia	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark blue	none	Jellinge
3	Franzen	Emrik Theodor	22	ms.	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	New York	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark blue	none	Wagars Sweden
4	Berg	Simon	22	ms.	laborer	yes	Danish	Hyldra	Dalby, Denmark	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 8	dark blue	none	Jorhing
5	Petersson	Enrik	21	ms.	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 10	dark blue	none	Olofstrom
6	Vilsson	Gustaf	24	ms.	carpenter	yes	Swedish	Sweden Olofstrom	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	6	dark blue	none	Olofstrom
7	Andersson	Ragnar	18	ms.	smith	yes	Swedish	Sweden Olofstrom	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 11	dark blue	none	Olofstrom
8	Swenson	Telma	22	ms.	servant	yes	Swedish	Sweden Olofstrom	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 8	dark blue	none	Olofstrom
9	Liljenstein	Armin	36	ms.	shoemaker	yes	Russian	Russia Wilna	Philadelphia	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark blue	none	Wilna Russia
10	Liljenstein	Lene	33	ms.	wife	yes	Russian	Russia Wilna	Philadelphia	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 2	dark blue	none	Wilna Russia
11	Johansson	Gustaf	24	ms.	shoemaker	yes	Swedish	Sweden Wislanda	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	6	dark blue	none	Jorhing Sweden
34154	Hansen, L.	Reddy Caroline	19	fs.	servant	yes	Danish	Denmark Copenhagen	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 3	dark blue	none	Copenhagen Denmark
12	Jensen	Einar	18	ms.	laborer	yes	Danish	Denmark Copenhagen	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark blue	none	Copenhagen Denmark
13	Jensen	Marius	21	ms.	farmer	yes	Danish	Denmark Copenhagen	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 8	dark blue	none	Copenhagen Denmark
14	Jensen	Carl H.	25	ms.	farmer	yes	Danish	Denmark Copenhagen	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 8	dark blue	none	Copenhagen Denmark
15	Olansen	Ste	23	ms.	carpenter	yes	Danish	Denmark Copenhagen	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 8	dark blue	none	Copenhagen Denmark
16	Frojd	Gustaf A.	24	ms.	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark blue	none	Copenhagen Denmark
17	Rosen	Bernhard	14	ms.	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark blue	none	Copenhagen Denmark
18	Larsson	Arvid	33	ms.	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark blue	none	Copenhagen Denmark
19	Larsson	Martin	33	ms.	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark blue	none	Copenhagen Denmark
20	Larsson	Hakari	24	ms.	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark blue	none	Copenhagen Denmark
21	Nilsson	Carl M.	18	ms.	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark blue	none	Copenhagen Denmark
22	Jonsson	Helga J. B.	14	fs.	servant	yes	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark blue	none	Copenhagen Denmark
23	Nilsson	Carl	24	ms.	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark blue	none	Copenhagen Denmark
24	Pehrsson	Hulda	18	fs.	servant	yes	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark blue	none	Copenhagen Denmark
25	Bengtson	Anton	22	ms.	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark blue	none	Copenhagen Denmark
26	Markson	Edward	20	ms.	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark blue	none	Copenhagen Denmark
27	Nielsen	Nels Nikolai	34	ms.	laborer	yes	Danish	Denmark Copenhagen	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark blue	none	Copenhagen Denmark
28	Falt	Johan Alfred	21	ms.	laborer	yes	Danish	Denmark Copenhagen	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark blue	none	Copenhagen Denmark



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool

April 6th 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14/ 1907 98

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
61541	Christensen	Niels Christian	24	ms. laborer	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Spjerring	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 10	dark blue	blue	none	Spjerring, Denmark
2	Hansen	Valdemar	23	smith	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fredericia	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	none	Fjellings, Denmark
3	Franssen	Emrik Theodor	22	laborer	yes	Dutch	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 6	normal	blue	none	Wagien, Sweden
4	Berg	Simon	22	laborer	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hylla	self	yes	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 8	normal	brown	none	Spjerring, Denmark
5	Petersson	Enrik	21	laborer	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fredericia	self	yes	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 10	normal	blue	none	Spjerring, Denmark
6	Kilsson	Gustaf	24	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fredericia	self	yes	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	6	normal	blue	none	Spjerring, Denmark
7	Andersson	Ragnar	18	smith	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fredericia	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 11	normal	blue	none	Spjerring, Denmark
8	Smeyers	John	22	servant	yes	Dutch	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 8	normal	blue	none	Wagien, Sweden
9	Petersson	Enrik	21	laborer	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fredericia	self	yes	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 8	normal	blue	none	Spjerring, Denmark
10	Johnsson	Gustaf	24	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fredericia	self	yes	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 2	dark	blue	none	Spjerring, Denmark
11	Hansen	Valdemar	23	smith	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fredericia	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	6	strong blonde	blue	none	Spjerring, Denmark
12	Franssen	Emrik Theodor	22	laborer	yes	Dutch	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	self	yes	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 3	normal	blue	none	Wagien, Sweden
13	Berg	Simon	22	laborer	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hylla	self	yes	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 8	normal	blue	none	Spjerring, Denmark
14	Petersson	Enrik	21	laborer	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fredericia	self	yes	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 6	dark black blue	blue	none	Spjerring, Denmark
15	Kilsson	Gustaf	24	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fredericia	self	yes	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 5	dark brown red	blue	none	Spjerring, Denmark
16	Andersson	Ragnar	18	smith	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fredericia	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	blue	none	Spjerring, Denmark
17	Smeyers	John	22	servant	yes	Dutch	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	blue	none	Wagien, Sweden
18	Petersson	Enrik	21	laborer	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fredericia	self	yes	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 1	fair fair blue	blue	none	Spjerring, Denmark
19	Johnsson	Gustaf	24	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fredericia	self	yes	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	blue	none	Spjerring, Denmark
20	Hansen	Valdemar	23	smith	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fredericia	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 6	fair fair blue	blue	none	Spjerring, Denmark
21	Franssen	Emrik Theodor	22	laborer	yes	Dutch	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	self	yes	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	blue	none	Wagien, Sweden
22	Berg	Simon	22	laborer	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hylla	self	yes	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	blue	none	Spjerring, Denmark
23	Petersson	Enrik	21	laborer	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fredericia	self	yes	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	blue	none	Spjerring, Denmark
24	Kilsson	Gustaf	24	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fredericia	self	yes	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	blue	none	Spjerring, Denmark
25	Andersson	Ragnar	18	smith	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fredericia	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	blue	none	Spjerring, Denmark
26	Smeyers	John	22	servant	yes	Dutch	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	blue	none	Wagien, Sweden
27	Petersson	Enrik	21	laborer	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fredericia	self	yes	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	blue	none	Spjerring, Denmark
28	Johnsson	Gustaf	24	carpenter	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fredericia	self	yes	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	blue	none	Spjerring, Denmark
29	Hansen	Valdemar	23	smith	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fredericia	self	no	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	blue	none	Spjerring, Denmark
30	Franssen	Emrik Theodor	22	laborer	yes	Dutch	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	self	yes	friend: J. P. Anderson, 399 South 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	blue	none	Wagien, Sweden



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. L. H. A. of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at Liverpool  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.  
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. B. R. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at Liverpool  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.  
11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes), No (No), or No (No) (can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (No) (can neither read nor write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be shown, whether of last permanent residence, or of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 10 (Other leaving ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No) (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-85, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

ap. 14 / 4 / 1907

S. S. <small>SAFETY</small> sailing from															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								Yes No. Year or period of years. Where?												
1	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>					
2	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>					
3	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>					
4	Kosakewitz	Joseph	36	Married	merchant	yes	Russia Polish	Russian	New York	New York	Self	Yes	friend John Kosakewitz, 155 St. John St., New York	Good		5 3	dark brown	None	Onofrievsky					
5	Schahola	Felix	38	Married	carriage maker	no					Self	Yes	brother Felix Schahola, 21 West 12th St., New York	Good		5 5	dark brown	None	Shitinsky					
6	Schafsky	Jacob	24	Married	laborer	yes			Stuyvesant	Stuyvesant	Self	Yes	brother Jacob Schafsky, 517 Stuyvesant St., New York	Good		5 5	dark brown	None	Naschky					
7	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>					
8	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>					
9	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>					
10	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>					
11	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>					
12	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>					
13	Zuman	Ernst	29	Married	hardener	yes	Russia Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self	Yes	brother A. Zuman, 921 Parker St., St. Petersburg, Russia	Good		5 6	dark brown	None	St. Petersburg, Russia					
14	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>					
15	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>					
16	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>					
17	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>					
18	Schafsky	Jan	23	Married	lab	no	Russia Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Self	Yes	brother, Jacob Schafsky, Santa Monica, Cal., No. 2, No. 2nd St.	Good		6	fair	Blue	Matsumoto, Comstock					
19	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>					
20	Banis	Zepora	22	Married	lab	no	Russia Russian	Russian	Thorn	Thorn	Self	Yes	brother, Jan Banis, 137 Broadway, New York	Good		5 5	fair	Blue	Pagoroda, Thorn					
21	Widomsky	Leibe	21	Married	lab	no	Russia Russian	Russian	Paltava	Paltava	Self	Yes	brother, Leibe Widomsky, 213 Walker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good		5 1	medium		Bonan, Paltava					
22	Kestonowicz	Jozef	21	Married	lab	yes	Russia Polish	Russian	Warsaw	Warsaw	Self	Yes	brother, Jozef Kestonowicz, 940 Broadway, New York	Good		5 6	fair	Blue	Warsaw, Poland					
23	Kut	Karol	22	Married	lab	no	Russia Polish	Russian	Warsaw	Warsaw	Self	Yes	brother, Karol Kut, 940 Broadway, New York	Good		5 4	fair	Blue	Warsaw, Poland					
24	Baran	Jan	35	Married	lab	no	Russia Polish	Russian	Warsaw	Warsaw	Self	Yes	brother, Jan Baran, 940 Broadway, New York	Good		5 4	fair	Blue	Warsaw, Poland					
25	Wollensen	Rudolf	16	Married	lab	no	Russia Polish	Russian	Warsaw	Warsaw	Self	Yes	brother, Rudolf Wollensen, 940 Broadway, New York	Good		5 4	fair	Blue	Warsaw, Poland					
26	Nissen	Koradine	20	Married	lab	no	Russia Polish	Russian	Warsaw	Warsaw	Self	Yes	brother, Nissen, 940 Broadway, New York	Good		5 4	fair	Blue	Warsaw, Poland					
27	Rain	Anna	18	Married	lab	no	Russia Polish	Russian	Warsaw	Warsaw	Self	Yes	brother, Rain, 940 Broadway, New York	Good		5 4	fair	Blue	Warsaw, Poland					
28	Gzara	Kasimir	20	Married	lab	no	Russia Polish	Russian	Warsaw	Warsaw	Self	Yes	brother, Gzara, 940 Broadway, New York	Good		5 4	fair	Blue	Warsaw, Poland					
29	Wyszynska	Marya	19	Married	lab	no	Russia Polish	Russian	Warsaw	Warsaw	Self	Yes	brother, Wyszynska, 940 Broadway, New York	Good		5 4	fair	Blue	Warsaw, Poland					
30	Schafsky	Jan	17	Married	lab	no	Russia Polish	Russian	Warsaw	Warsaw	Self	Yes	brother, Schafsky, 940 Broadway, New York	Good		5 4	fair	Blue	Warsaw, Poland					

11/11/11

14



24

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 6 APR 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town		Yes No				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	
1																	
2	Kosakewitz	Joseph	36	merchant	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York	Self	Yes	friend John Kosakewitz, 155 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	Russia
3	Schahola	Felix	38	merchant	no					Self	Yes	friend Felix Schahola, 212 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	blue	Shitinsky
4	Schopshy	Jacob	24	laborer	yes			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
5	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
6	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
7	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
8	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
9	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
10	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
11	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
12	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
13	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
14	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
15	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
16	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
17	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
18	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
19	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
20	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
21	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
22	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
23	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
24	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
25	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
26	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
27	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
28	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
29	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia
30	David		21	laborer	no			Stuyvesant	Utica N.Y.	Self	Yes	friend Jacob Schopshy, 157 E. 12th St. New York	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	Russia

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, show whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. L. L. of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. L. B. V. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to and from final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket to and from final destination) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether ever present party).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1892-93, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

APR 14 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 14 1907

/4/ 1907

400

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								Country.	City or Town.			Hair.
SI 1	Fogle	Elizabeth	12	✓	Wife	✓	Russia	German	Russia	All North	Lincoln	Self	✓	John Fogle	Good	no	5 0 1/2	Dark grey	blue	none	All North	
SI 2		Christine	10	✓	Servant	✓											5 1 1/2					
SI 3		James	4	✓		✓																
SI 4		Anna	2	✓		✓																
SI 5		Katharina	3	✓	Infant																	
6	Hahn	Philipp	33	✓	Farmer	✓					Portland	Self	✓	Waldemar Hahn	Good	no	5 5	Dark Black	Brown			
7		Christina	19	✓	Wife	✓						Daughter		805 Fairfield Ave Portland Ore			5 2		Brown Blue			
8		Elizabeth	3	✓	Child	✓																
9		Margdalena	10	✓	Infant																	
10	Schmidt	John	26	✓	Farmer	✓						Brother	✓	Brother in Law J. Kueger	Good	no	5 9 1/2	Dark Black	Brown	Scar on nose	All North	
11		Christine	17	✓	Wife	✓						Brother		931 Hallway Ave Portland Ore			5 7		Brown Blue			
12		Anna	6	✓	Child	✓						Uncle		Uncle								
13		Elizabeth	3	✓	Infant	✓																
14			5	✓	Servant	✓						Self	✓	Brother in Law J. Kueger	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Dark	Grey	Joachim	
15			5	✓	Servant	✓											5 6	Dark	Blue		Joachim	
16	Schmidt	Anna	26	✓	Servant	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ukraine	Costa Rica	Self	✓	Brother in Law J. Kueger	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Radokel
17			26	✓	Servant	✓											5 2	Dark	Dark	Brown		Litvinsky
18	Lewinsky	Anna	21	✓	Servant	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ukraine	Costa Rica	Self	✓	Brother in Law J. Kueger	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Litvinsky
19			21	✓	Servant	✓											5 1	Dark	Black	Grey		None
20			21	✓	Servant	✓											5 3		Dark	Blue		
21			21	✓	Servant	✓											5 0		Dark			
22			21	✓	Servant	✓											5 10 1/2					Ponewick
23			21	✓	Servant	✓											5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Schepensky
24			21	✓	Servant	✓											5 0					
25			21	✓	Servant	✓											5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue		Mezury
26			21	✓	Servant	✓											5 5		Brown	Brown		Wissiny
27			21	✓	Servant	✓											5 7		Dark	Grey		Ogrodny
28			21	✓	Servant	✓											5 6					
29			21	✓	Servant	✓											5 7					
30			21	✓	Servant	✓											5 9 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue		Refuse



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, APR 10, 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 14, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.										
SI 1	Fogler	Elizabeth	12	Wife		Russian German		Russia	All Norka Lincoln	Self		520 South 10th St. Portland, Ore.	Good	no	5 0 1/2	Dark grey	blue	none	All Norka
SI 2		Christine	10	Servant											5 1 1/2				
SI 3		James	4	Wife															
SI 4		Anna	2	Wife															
SI 5		Katharina	9	Infant															
6	Hahn	Thilipp	33	Wife					Portland	Self		805 Garfield Ave Portland Ore.	Good	no	5 5	Dark Black	Brown		
7		Christina	19	Wife						Daughter					5 2	Dark	Brown		
8		Elizabeth	3	Child															
9		Magdalena	10	Infant															
10	Schmidt	Johann	26	Wife						Brother		Brother in Law J. Krieger 931 Hallway Ave Portland Ore.	Good	no	5 9 1/2	Dark Black	Brown	same as nose	All Norka
11		Christine	17	Wife						Brother					5 7	Brown	Blue		
12		Adam	6	Child						Uncle									
13		Charles	3	Infant															
14												Brother in Law J. Krieger 931 Hallway Ave Portland Ore.			5 1	Dark	Grey		Jewewsky
15												Brother J. Krieger 931 Hallway Ave Portland Ore.			5 6	Dark	Blue		Jewewsky
16												Brother J. Krieger 931 Hallway Ave Portland Ore.			5 1	Dark	Blue	none	Radokel
17												Brother J. Krieger 931 Hallway Ave Portland Ore.			5 2	Dark	Brown		Radokel
18												Brother J. Krieger 931 Hallway Ave Portland Ore.			5 3	Dark	Brown	none	Radokel
19												Brother J. Krieger 931 Hallway Ave Portland Ore.			5 1	Dark	Grey		Radokel
20												Brother J. Krieger 931 Hallway Ave Portland Ore.			5 3	Dark	Grey		Radokel
21												Brother J. Krieger 931 Hallway Ave Portland Ore.			5 0	Brown			Radokel
22												Brother J. Krieger 931 Hallway Ave Portland Ore.			5 1 1/2				Radokel
23												Brother J. Krieger 931 Hallway Ave Portland Ore.			5 5	Dark	Blue	none	Schepkowski
24												Brother J. Krieger 931 Hallway Ave Portland Ore.			5 0				
25												Brother J. Krieger 931 Hallway Ave Portland Ore.			5 5	Dark	Grey		Mesung
26												Brother J. Krieger 931 Hallway Ave Portland Ore.			5 5	Brown	Brown		Mesung
27												Brother J. Krieger 931 Hallway Ave Portland Ore.			5 7	Dark	Grey		Ogrodny
28												Brother J. Krieger 931 Hallway Ave Portland Ore.			5 6				
29												Brother J. Krieger 931 Hallway Ave Portland Ore.			5 7				
30												Brother J. Krieger 931 Hallway Ave Portland Ore.			5 9 1/2	Dark	Blue		Radokel

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. L. Allen, of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907.  
at My McMurrell Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Jenkins, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. B. L. Allen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907.  
at My McMurrell Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



22

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

ARR 1007 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 14

14/1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Gribokaitch Anna	24	f	Servant	no	Russia	Russia	Poniewozh	Brooklyn	Cousin	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Blue	Poniewozh
2	Kogalowsky Etel	24	f	Wife	no	Russia	Russia	Odessa	New York	Husband	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Lida Odessa
3	Etel	24	f	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Odessa	New York	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Blue	
4	Bassi	5	f	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Odessa	New York	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Blue	
5	Dani	2	m	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Odessa	New York	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Blue	
6	Shassin Selove	34	f	Wife	no	Russia	Russia	Moskowsk	New York	Husband	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Moskowsk
7	Wiel	1	m	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Moskowsk	New York	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	
8	Mendel	8	m	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Moskowsk	New York	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	
9	Feige	6	f	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Moskowsk	New York	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	
10	Leiser	4	f	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Moskowsk	New York	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	
11	Dwaine	1	f	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Moskowsk	New York	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	
12	Pufahen	30	f	Wife	no	Russia	Russia	Pufahen	Brooklyn	Husband	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Blue	Pufahen
13	Child	5	f	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Pufahen	Brooklyn	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Blue	
14	Child	5	f	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Pufahen	Brooklyn	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Blue	
15	Frank Nassim	30	m	Wife	no	Russia	Russia	Pufahen	Brooklyn	Husband	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Dark	Brown	Blue	Pufahen
16	Davis	11	m	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Pufahen	Brooklyn	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Dark	Brown	Blue	
17	Child	5	f	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Pufahen	Brooklyn	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Dark	Brown	Blue	
18	Child	5	f	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Pufahen	Brooklyn	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Dark	Brown	Blue	
19	Child	5	f	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Pufahen	Brooklyn	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Dark	Brown	Blue	
20	Recke	20	m	Labr	no	Russia	Russia	Goldingen	Brooklyn	Self	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Goldingen
21	Child	5	f	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Goldingen	Brooklyn	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Blue	
22	Child	5	f	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Goldingen	Brooklyn	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Blue	
23	Child	5	f	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Goldingen	Brooklyn	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Blue	
24	Child	5	f	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Goldingen	Brooklyn	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Blue	
25	Recke	20	m	Labr	no	Russia	Russia	Goldingen	Brooklyn	Self	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Goldingen
26	Child	5	f	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Goldingen	Brooklyn	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Blue	
27	Child	5	f	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Goldingen	Brooklyn	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Blue	
28	Child	5	f	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Goldingen	Brooklyn	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Blue	
29	Child	5	f	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Goldingen	Brooklyn	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Blue	
30	Child	5	f	Child	no	Russia	Russia	Goldingen	Brooklyn	Father	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Blue	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I,                     , of the **CAMPANIA** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Linker, Surgeon of the **CAMPANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of                     , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at                     

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people assigned in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race & people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTHERN).  
The people whose native is to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people whose native is to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, who should be classed as "Italian (southern)." The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as if they were of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Reason for going to United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinski).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 14 1907

14, 1907

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			
13130	Athanasios	Gregory	25	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Anna	New York	self	40	no	5 2	dark	dark	no	none
1	Diana	Martha	28	single	8-6-11-2		Greek	Greece	Greece	Coram			25	no	5 3	black	black	no	none
2	Engelina	Marko	20	single	8-5-4-9-30		Austria	Hungary	Hungary	Gaska	Chicago	Ill	25	no	6 2	grey	brown	no	none
3		Radajka	10	child	no	no													
4		Vialka	8	child	no	no													
5																			
6																			
7	Schaker	Lambertus W.	55	single	laborer	yes	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Groningen	Chicago	Ill	50	no	5 9	fair	blue	no	none
8	Bullema	Gerhardus	22	single									50	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	none
9	Lub.	Jacobus J.	18	single									50	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	none
10	Kak	Isaac	21	single									50	no	5 3	grey	blue	no	none
11	Roest	Isaac	23	single									50	no	5 7	grey	blue	no	none
12	Gonker	Isaac	50	single									50	no	5 6			no	none
13		Christine	16	single									50	no	5 4			no	none
14			20	single									50	no	5			no	none
15		Isaac	17	single									50	no				no	none
16		Isaac	8	child	no	no							50	no				no	none
17	Klynsky	Lawrence	39	single			Russian	Russia	Russia	Polotsk	New York	self	50	no	5 5	dark	blue	no	none
18	Alsowar	Anna	16	single									50	no	5 5			no	none
19	Seink	Ignacy	18	single									50	no	5 0			no	none
20	Fedorov	Pavel	16	single									50	no	5			no	none
21													50	no	5			no	none
22													50	no	5			no	none
23													50	no	5			no	none
24													50	no	5			no	none
25													50	no	5			no	none
26	Sawicka	Hanka	25	single			Polish	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	New York	self	50	no	5 4	dark	blue	no	none
27		Iwan	13	child									50	no				no	none
28	Karlin	Kene	20	single			Russian	Russia	Russia	Cheremushki	New York	self	50	no	5	dark	grey	no	none
29													50	no				no	none
30													50	no				no	none

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Lane, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907,  
at New York,  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show, definitely, the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 15 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907,  
at New York,  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

6 APR 1907

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Apr 14 - 14, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Kavacovich Tanno	30	Male	laborer	no	Slovenian		Ljubljana	Chicago	self	no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 7"	dark brown	none	Celina	
2	Krasitch Lino	20	Male		yes			Luce	Chicago		no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 7"	dark brown	none	Lucie	
3	Kavacovich Sarvo	18	Male		no			Zabosovina	Chicago		no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 8"	brown	none	Jelovine	
4	Mirkovitch Mikar	28	Male		yes			Chicago	Chicago		no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 8"	dark blue	none	Lucie	
5	Kasitch Tavan	23	Male		no			Luce	Chicago		no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 8"	dark blue	none	Lucie	
6	Kavacovich Saveta	30	Female		yes						no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 8"	dark blue	none		
7	Kavacovich Fedirko	35	Male		no						no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 8"	dark blue	none		
8	Krasitch Militch	25	Male		no				Chicago		no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 10"	brown	none		
9	Militchich Milovoj	26	Male		no				Chicago		no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 8"	dark blue	none		
10	Kasitch Milosav	31	Male		no						no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 4"	grey	none		
11	Chirakovitch Tanka	30	Male		no			Hara Telo New York			no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 10"	dark blue	none	Hara Telo	
12	Mirkovitch Stechko	26	Male		yes			Zabosovina Chicago			no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 8"	dark blue	none	Jelovine	
13	Milas Tasin	32	Male		no	Hungarian		Croatia Phary	New York		no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 8"	brown	none	Phary	
14	Kavacovich Trian	30	Male		no						no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 8"	dark blue	none		
15	Kavacovich Daagacha	30	Male		no	Slovenian		Ljubljana	Chicago		no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 8"	dark blue	none	Kavacovich	
16	Kasitch Karko	22	Male		yes			Milovoj	Chicago		no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 8"	dark blue	none	Kasitch	
17	Kasitch Telar	20	Male		no			Kavacovich	Chicago		no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 8"	dark blue	none	Kavacovich	
18	Kavacovich Milovoj	34	Male		no						no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 8"	dark blue	none		
19	Kasitch Milovoj	24	Male		yes						no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 8"	dark blue	none		
20	Kavacovich Tinkosav	22	Male		no			Tinkosav			no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 8"	dark blue	none		
21	Kavacovich Tinkosav	22	Male		no						no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 8"	dark blue	none		
22	Kavacovich Tinkosav	20	Male		yes			Tinkosav			no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 8"	dark blue	none		
23	Kavacovich Djordic	22	Male		no			Tinkosav			no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 8"	dark blue	none		
24	Kavacovich Tinkosav	23	Male		no			Tola Cincinnati			no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 8"	dark blue	none	Tola	
25	Kavacovich Tinkosav	20	Male		yes			Kavacovich Kenton Ohio			no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 8"	dark blue	none	Kavacovich	
26	Kavacovich Tinkosav	25	Male		no			Tinkosav			no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 8"	dark blue	none	Tinkosav	
27	Kavacovich Tinkosav	28	Male		no			Phary Cincinnati			no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 9"	dark blue	none	Phary	
28	Kavacovich Tinkosav	23	Male		no			Tola Cincinnati			no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 8"	dark blue	none	Tola	
29	Kavacovich Tinkosav	24	Male		no			Tinkosav			no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 10"	dark blue	none	Tinkosav	
30	Kavacovich Tinkosav	26	Male		no			Tinkosav Kenton Ohio			no	Frank Ratti 108 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	no	5' 10"	dark blue	none	Tinkosav	

Charles De Jones  
Inspector

30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. A. Jones, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

at St. Petersburg  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. West, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

at St. Petersburg  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might or might not come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND ST EERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
639001	Vicetich Perso	33	M	labour	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Grachova	Self	12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown	brown	one	Grachova
1	Andriacovich George	26	M	ye	ye						12	no	no	no	5 9 1/2				"
2	Gravacovich Juan	23	M				Greek	Greek	Kiviotora	Self	20	no	no	no	5 10				Kiviotora
3	Antonopolis George	23	M						Likuchori	Self	15	no	no	no	5 5	dark	fair		Likuchori
4	Na Viotopolis	11	M								15	no	no	no	5 5	dark	fair		"
5	Papatonu Chr	18	M								14	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown			Kardav
6	Gravacovich	20	M								14	no	no	no	5 8	brown			"
7	Karajutis George	23	M						Lykchori		14	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	grey			Lykchori
8	Karajutis	19	M						Laparnay	Self	12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark grey			Laparnay
9	Karajutis	20	M								12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown			Arachova
10	Karajutis	20	M								12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown			Arachova
11	Karajutis	20	M								12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown			Arachova
12	Karajutis	20	M								12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown			Arachova
13	Karajutis	20	M								12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown			Arachova
14	Karajutis	20	M								12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown			Arachova
15	Karajutis	20	M								12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown			Arachova
16	Karajutis	20	M								12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown			Arachova
17	Karajutis	20	M								12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown			Arachova
18	Karajutis	20	M								12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown			Arachova
19	Karajutis	20	M								12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown			Arachova
20	Karajutis	20	M								12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown			Arachova
21	Karajutis	20	M								12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown			Arachova
22	Karajutis	20	M								12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown			Arachova
23	Karajutis	20	M								12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown			Arachova
24	Karajutis	20	M								12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown			Arachova
25	Karajutis	20	M								12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown			Arachova
26	Karajutis	20	M								12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown			Arachova
27	Karajutis	20	M								12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown			Arachova
28	Karajutis	20	M								12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown			Arachova
29	Karajutis	20	M								12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown			Arachova
30	Karajutis	20	M								12	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	brown			Arachova

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be designated by the mark from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. L. L. of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at St. Paul  
W. J. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. L. R. V., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at St. Paul  
W. J. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—This entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom (or persons) paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 14th 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town		Yes No						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Maghanovich	Juan	12	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brown	Mein
2	Maghanovich	Stevan	10	Single						self	10	no	no	no	no	no	5			Lubetin
3	Maghanovich	Nicolas	18	Single		no	no			self	14	no	no	no	no	no	5 5			Eklin
4	Maghanovich	Lara	19	Single		yes	yes		Dunila	Yugoslavia	10	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2			Dupila
5	Maghanovich	Lara	20	Single		no	no		Globe Arie	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2			
6	Maghanovich	Lina	20	Single		yes	yes			self	12	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2			
7	Maghanovich	Stevan	34	Single		no	no		Tinovo	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	black		Tinovo
8	Maghanovich	Lara	11	Single		yes	yes		Dunila	Yugoslavia	10	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	brown		Dunila
9	Maghanovich	Stevan	18	Single						self	12	no	no	no	no	no	5 7			
10	Maghanovich	Stevan	23	Single					Globe Arie	self	13	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2		blue	
11	Maghanovich	Stevan	40	Single		no	no			self	13	no	no	no	no	no	6 1 1/2	dark brown		
12	Maghanovich	Nicolas	28	Single		yes	yes		Kemice	Dubok	12	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brown		Kemice
13	Maghanovich	Nicolas	30	Single					Linary		12	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2			Linary
14	Maghanovich	Pero	26	Single							24	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark		
15	Maghanovich	Nicolas	36	Single					Trucani		12	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	brown		Trucani
16	Maghanovich	Luka	21	Single					Kemice		15	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2		grey	Kemice
17	Maghanovich	Stevan	26	Single					Kemice		12	no	no	no	no	no	5 8			Kemice
18	Maghanovich	Lara	35	Single		no	no				12	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2			
19	Maghanovich	Stevan	12	Single					Grachova	Los Angeles	15	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2			Grachova
20	Maghanovich	Stevan	40	Single							10	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2			
21	Maghanovich	Nicolas	18	Single							15	no	no	no	no	no	5 0		grey	
22	Maghanovich	Stevan	24	Single		yes	yes				15	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2		black brown	
23	Maghanovich	Stevan	30	Single		no	no				10	no	no	no	no	no	5 7		grey	
24	Maghanovich	Pero	33	Single							10	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2		brown	
25	Maghanovich	Lara	24	Single		yes	yes				10	no	no	no	no	no	6		dark	
26	Maghanovich	Nicolas	26	Single							10	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2		brown blond	
27	Maghanovich	Stevan	27	Single							10	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2		brown	
28	Maghanovich	Stevan	23	Single							12	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2			Kemice
29	Maghanovich	Stevan	25	Single		yes	yes		Grachova		10	no	no	no	no	no	5 10			Grachova
30	Maghanovich	Stevan	28	Single		no	no				10	no	no	no	no	no	6			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. L. L. of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. J. L. L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia).  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List # 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

6 APR 1907

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 4 / 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Koulas	22	M	laborer		Greek		New York	New York			29 Roosevelt St. New York N.Y.			5 3	dark brown	none	Thessalonica
2	Barbunis	20	M	laborer		"		"	"			44 West 29 St. New York N.Y.			5 8 1/2	dark		"
3	Koulas	33	M			"		Fisic	"			29 Roosevelt St. New York N.Y.			5 7 1/2	blue		"
4	"	39	F	housewife		"		"	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
5	"	10	F	child		"		"	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
6	Koulas	27	M	laborer		"		"	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
7	Lambropoulos	34	M			"		Karimbali Ipsos	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
8	Solomonis	40	M			"		Piletsa Boston	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
9	Xurovich	18	M			"		Crashover	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
10	Radaman	16	M			"		"	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
11	Knezevich	16	M			"		"	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
12	Bogan	26	M			"		Grakova Chicago	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
13	Andriessen	23	M			"		"	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
14	Karkovitch	25	M			"		"	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
15	Kilovich	25	M			"		"	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
16	"	33	M	laborer		"		"	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
17	"	18	M			"		"	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
18	"	18	M			"		"	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
19	Bulavich	26	M			"		Crashover	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
20	Kilovich	25	M			"		"	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
21	Bulavich	42	M			"		"	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
22	Coriat	27	M			Greek		Karimbali	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
23	Contargis	27	M			"		"	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
24	Gyroschich	34	M			"		"	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
25	"	23	M			"		"	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
26	Planenatz	20	M			"		"	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
27	Gyroschich	30	M			"		"	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
28	"	23	M			"		"	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
29	Pelja	17	M			"		"	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"
30	Kilovich	35	M			"		"	"			"			5 3 1/2	blue		"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. L. T. S. of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at my McBennell Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Linker Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. B. V. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at my McBennell Immigration Officer.  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 6 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 14 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Manell, Emma	25	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
2	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
3	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
4	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
5	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
6	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
7	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
8	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
9	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
10	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
11	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
12	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
13	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
14	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
15	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
16	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
17	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
18	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
19	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
20	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
21	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
22	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
23	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
24	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
25	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
26	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
27	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
28	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
29	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	
30	Manell, Emma	30	W	Laundry	yes	Poland	Warsaw	Chicago	self	10	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	born	Ember	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. H. H. of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. H. Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. H. P. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The male in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital status).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between *business* and *trade* activities, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
1. *Business* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.  
2. *Trade* is one who works on a firm for the firm who operates it.  
Steamship passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Can read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, can read and write, No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Native country).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Place of birth).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must in each case under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- IRISH.**  
The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. Any other classification indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy lying to the north of the River Po (the Po is a compass line) are the Marquis, Lombard, Roman, Venetian, and Milanese. These people are of the same stock, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy lying to the south of the River Po (the Po is a compass line) are the Sicilian, Neapolitan, Calabrian, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important to state the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
A person who is permanent resident of the United States and who is returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Last destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place to which or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, or outside the United States.  
**Column 10 (Whether entering in transit to another final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (transit) or No (no transit).  
**Column 11 (By whom accompanied).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, stevedore, company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 95, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 15 to 17.**—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Belarusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

6 April 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4/19/07

108

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		Yes.	No.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	None.	
63810	Yezigish	Milosav	37	M	laborer	no	Montenegro	Montenegro	Yezigish	self	10	no					5 10	dark	dark	gray	Yezigish
112	Yezigish	Miloch	18	M		no	"	"	"	"	70	no					5 6	"	"	"	"
213	Yezigish	Quoch	25	M		no	"	"	"	"	10	no					5 8	"	"	"	"
314	Yezigish	Gomitza	28	M		no	"	"	"	"	10	no					5 4	"	"	"	"
415	Yezigish	Kochko	19	M		no	"	"	"	"	10	no					5 8	"	"	"	"
516	Yezigish	Meksa	21	M		no	"	"	"	"	10	no					5 8	"	"	"	"
617	Yezigish	Vouern	25	M		no	"	"	"	"	10	no					5 7	"	"	"	"
718	Yezigish	Chlopun	18	M		no	"	"	"	"	10	no					5 6	"	"	"	"
819	Yezigish	Miloupa	25	M		no	"	"	"	"	10	no					6	"	"	"	"
910	Yezigish	Yya	28	M		no	"	"	"	"	10	no					5 5	"	"	"	"
2011	Yezigish	Bacho	20	M		no	"	"	"	"	12	no					5 10	"	"	"	"
112	Yezigish	Miloch	20	M		no	"	"	"	"	12	no					5 9	"	"	"	"
213	Yezigish	Mitar	30	M		no	"	"	"	"	12	no					5 9	"	"	"	"
314	Yezigish	Malya	18	M		no	"	"	"	"	12	no					5 9	"	"	"	"
415	Yezigish	Lime	16	M		no	"	"	"	"	12	no					5 9	"	"	"	"
516	Yezigish	Yoro	23	M		no	"	"	"	"	12	no					5 8	"	"	"	"
617	Yezigish	Yozig	18	M		no	"	"	"	"	12	no					5 7	"	"	"	"
718	Yezigish	Todich	26	M		no	"	"	"	"	12	no					5 7	"	"	"	"
819	Yezigish	Kisto	37	M		no	"	"	"	"	12	no					5 7	"	"	"	"
910	Yezigish	Lumbo	20	M		no	"	"	"	"	12	no					5 10	"	"	"	"
2011	Yezigish	Stevan	20	M		no	"	"	"	"	12	no					5 7	"	"	"	"
112	Yezigish	Mina	40	M		no	"	"	"	"	12	no					5 10	"	"	"	"
213	Yezigish	Stoyan	40	M		no	"	"	"	"	12	no					5 6	"	"	"	"
314	Yezigish	Obien	26	M		no	"	"	"	"	12	no					5 9	"	"	"	"
415	Yezigish	Kisto	20	M		no	"	"	"	"	12	no					5 9	"	"	"	"
516	Yezigish	Georg	18	M		no	"	"	"	"	12	no					5 6	"	"	"	"
617	Yezigish	Chr	20	M		no	"	"	"	"	12	no					5 6	"	"	"	"
718	Yezigish	Alt	22	M		no	"	"	"	"	12	no					5 6	"	"	"	"
819	Yezigish	Lot	23	M		no	"	"	"	"	12	no					5 9	"	"	"	"
910	Yezigish	Host	20	M		no	"	"	"	"	12	no					5 5	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. C. Warr of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at by M. C. Warr  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. Diet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at by M. C. Warr  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Uranian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Eng*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *NY*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.					
1	<i>Wahma, August</i>	23	m	labourer				<i>Halvia</i>	<i>Eric Pa</i>						5	3	light	brown	blue	none	<i>Finland</i>
2	<i>Mattila, Antti</i>	18	f	servant				<i>Lammus</i>	<i>Bonnet, Mont.</i>						5	5	fair	black	brown		<i>Finland</i>
3	<i>Sielenen, Martti</i>	23	m	labourer				<i>Lakijarvi</i>	<i>Kearns, Mich.</i>						5	9		brown	grey		<i>Lakijarvi</i>
4	<i>Hedberg, Antti</i>	30	m					<i>Kanada</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>						5	3 1/2		black	blue		<i>Kanada</i>
5	<i>Makela, Hilma</i>	20	f	servant				<i>Sakyla</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>						5	4 1/2	light	brown			<i>Sakyla</i>
6	<i>Makinen, Kalle</i>	23	m	labourer				<i>Ruomolinen</i>	<i>West Paris, Me.</i>						5	5	brunette	black	grey		<i>Ruomolinen</i>
7	<i>Samalainen, Kaarlo</i>	23	m					<i>Honkela</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>						5	5	light	brown	blue		<i>Honkela</i>
8	<i>Hjalmar</i>	19	m												5	8					
9	<i>Paska, Jaakko</i>	35	m					<i>Sydomaa</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>						5	6					<i>Sydomaa</i>
10	<i>Laitala, Joel</i>	20	m					<i>Kerijarvi</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>						5	4 1/2			grey		<i>Kerijarvi</i>
11	<i>Raatikainen, Kalle</i>	21	m					<i>Rantala</i>	<i>Michigan</i>						5	8			blue		<i>Rantala</i>
12	<i>Bergman, Kristoffer</i>	23	m					<i>Stavanger</i>	<i>Norway</i>						5	6 1/2					<i>Stavanger</i>
13	<i>Bergman, Henry</i>	25	m					<i>Stavanger</i>	<i>Norway</i>						5	7			dark		<i>Stavanger</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Warr, of the CAMPANIA, from LIV-POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907,  
at Montreal,  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. G. P. V. et, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907,  
at Montreal,  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.  
Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any appearance of "Negro" indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy in the northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 14 1907

1907

110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet—Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	Truse Thor	42	M	Matchmaker	Yes	U.S.	Scand	U.S.	Stockholm	Stockholm	American	Citizen	Home, 8 Ericsson St., Halden, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Meemi Peter	37	M	Labr				Norwich	Norwich			Box 82, Norwich, Mass.									
3	Jenny	21	F	House				San Francisco	San Francisco												
4	Leidecher Walberg	20	M					San Francisco	San Francisco												
5	Alma	21	F	Child	No																
6	De Mayne & Jorden	52	M	Labr	Yes			St. Anne, Ill.	St. Anne, Ill.												
7	Mary	43	F	House																	
8	Madeline	11	F	Child																	
9	Johnson Thomas	47	M	Labr				N. York City	N. York City												
10	Benson Olaf	22	M																		
11	Reinertsen Sigart	25	M	Captn				Elizabeth, Minn.	Elizabeth, Minn.												
12	Ganzeney, Paris	29	M					Madison, Wis.	Madison, Wis.												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Ware, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

at St. Louis  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. A. C. B. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

at St. Louis  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Can read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)."

Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 8 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

**Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 10 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 13 (Being in possession of passport or other document).**—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 14 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

111

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** **6 APR 1907** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **7/1, 1907**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of— (Complexion, Hair, Eyes)	
50074	Classon Folke A	15	M	Student	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Gothenburg	Sweden, Mass	Self	No	Relation. Mrs E. Friese, 8 Madison St., Malden Mass	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair brownish	Gothenburg, Sweden
2	Andersson Carl F	24	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden New York	Sweden, N.Y.	Yes	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Black	Sweden, N.Y.
3	Larsson August G	26	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	"	"	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Brown Blue	Sweden, N.Y.
4	Eriksson Carl M	18	M	Housework	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.
5	Pohl Karl	19	M	"	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.
6	Johan	15	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.
7	Karlsson Askar	18	M	"	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Black	Sweden, N.Y.
8	Andersson Carl F	10	M	"	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	6	" Brown	Sweden, N.Y.
9	Andersson Gust V	23	M	"	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.
10	Andersson Carl F	21	M	"	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	6	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.
11	Karlsson Bernhard	27	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.
12	Lindgren Nils A	23	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.
13	Larsson Lars M	23	M	"	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.
14	Lindqvist Johan	29	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.
15	Stafvland Christina	39	F	Housework	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.
16	Eriksson Johan F	24	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	6 2	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.
17	Johnson Anna	36	F	Housework	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.
18	Karlsson Gustaf	35	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.
19	Olsson Johan	24	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.
20	Andersson Anders M	24	M	"	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	6 2	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.
21	Johansson Pontus L	24	M	"	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.
22	Karlsson Anna L	16	F	Housework	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.
23	Karlsson Gustaf E	22	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.
24	Leberg Ingrid	14	F	Servant	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.
25	Nilsson Allen F	16	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.
26	Peterson Johannes	19	M	"	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.
27	Oberg Johannes	24	M	"	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.
28	Wiklund Emma L	21	F	Servant	"	"	"	Sweden, Orebr	Sweden, N.Y.	Self	No	Friend. John Peterson, 304 E 15th St., New York City	"	"	"	"	5	" " "	Sweden, N.Y.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. L. W. of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at My  
J. McNamee  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. B. V. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907  
at My  
J. McNamee  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia, and whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

6 APR 1907 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 14/07 /4/ 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Wares Peter	31	m	Lab	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hambach N. York City	Self	Self	Yes	Friend, State St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Germany
2	Van der Burch Romain	25	m	Printer		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Ghent	Belgium	Self	Yes	Friend, Langue Belgium	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue		Belgium
3	Willeman Arthur	33	m	Barber		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Ghent	Belgium	Self	Yes	Friend, Garden St. Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Fair Blue		Belgium
4	Blahs Wilhelm	27	m	Housekeeper		Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Germany	Self	Yes	Friend, Hamburg	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue		Germany
5	Reene Gyriel	33	m	Lab		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Tangevick	Belgium	Self	Yes	Friend, Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Fair Blue		Belgium
6	De Bouyrie Louise	26	f	Housekeeper		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Tangevick	Belgium	Self	Yes	Friend, Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Fair Blue		Belgium
7	Alphonse	10	m	Child						Self	Yes	Friend, Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue		Belgium
8	Reene Leonie	24	f	Housekeeper		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Tangevick	Belgium	Self	Yes	Friend, Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue		Belgium
9	Van Kaste Arthur	30	m	Lab		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Tangevick	Belgium	Self	Yes	Friend, Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		Belgium
10	Stehanie	27	f	Child						Self	Yes	Friend, Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		Belgium
11	Elvira	11	f	Child						Self	Yes	Friend, Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		Belgium
12	Julia	9	f	Child						Self	Yes	Friend, Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		Belgium
13	Laura	8	f	Child						Self	Yes	Friend, Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue		Belgium
14	Mortier Charles	33	m	Lab	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hambach	Germany	Self	Yes	Friend, State St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Fair Fair Blue		Germany
15	Willaert Lucien	30	m							Self	Yes	Friend, State St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Fair Blue		Germany
16	Bojaert Camille	40	m							Self	Yes	Friend, State St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Fair Blue		Germany
17	Tanghe Jerome	30	m							Self	Yes	Friend, State St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Fair Blue		Germany
18	Bouquet Camille	29	m							Self	Yes	Friend, State St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Fair Blue		Germany
19	Tant Ferdinand	46	m							Self	Yes	Friend, State St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Fair Blue		Germany
20	Eyre	18	m							Self	Yes	Friend, State St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Fair Blue		Germany
21	Gores Peter	19	m	Printer		Germany	German	Germany Hambach	Germany	Self	Yes	Friend, State St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue		Germany
22	Ferynck Michel	24	m	Printer		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Ghent	Belgium	Self	Yes	Friend, State St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue		Belgium
23	Hortense	23	f	Housekeeper						Self	Yes	Friend, State St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue		Belgium
24	Henri	17	m	Printer						Self	Yes	Friend, State St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue		Belgium
25	Spitael Hortense	24	f	Housekeeper						Self	Yes	Friend, State St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue		Belgium
26	Geron	3	m	Child						Self	Yes	Friend, State St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue		Belgium
27	Vandewestga Maurice	20	m	Lab						Self	Yes	Friend, State St. New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue		Belgium



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Jones, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, (including arrival as for-customer, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., come from the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Linton, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. G. B. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

6 APR 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4/1907

113

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Yes or No.	What?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	Disher	Barnet	35	✓	✓	Hebrew	England	Sunderland	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Metulino	1				
2	Isaac	Isaac	11	✓	✓	Hebrew	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	2				
3	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	3				
4	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	4				
5	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	5				
6	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	6				
7	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	7				
8	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	8				
9	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	9				
10	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	10				
11	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	11				
12	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	12				
13	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	13				
14	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	14				
15	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	15				
16	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	16				
17	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	17				
18	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	18				
19	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	19				
20	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	20				
21	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	21				
22	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	22				
23	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	23				
24	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	24				
25	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	25				
26	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	26				
27	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	27				
28	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	28				
29	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	29				
30	Gooda	Sam	11	✓	✓	England	England	Manhattan	Manhattan	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	none	Manhattan	30				

72  
Pitzguald  
Inad

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alone spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 6 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 4/4/1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to cross final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										Country.	City or Town.	Feet. Inches.			Complexion.	Hair.
1	Disher	Barnet	35	M	Hebrew		Russia	Hebrew	England	Sunderland	Madison Ave. N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Meklenburg	
2		Isaac	11	M	Hebrew		Russia	Hebrew	England	Sunderland	Madison Ave. N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Meklenburg	
3	Gooda	Sam	11	M	Hebrew		England		England	Manchester	Madison Ave. N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Meklenburg	
4			22	M	Hebrew		Russia		England	Sunderland	Madison Ave. N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Meklenburg	
5			4	M	Hebrew		Russia		England	Sunderland	Madison Ave. N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Meklenburg	
6			4	M	Hebrew		Russia		England	Sunderland	Madison Ave. N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Meklenburg	
7	Gooda	Morris	7	M	Hebrew		Russia	Hebrew	England	Sunderland	Madison Ave. N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Meklenburg	
8	Marinoff	Sofia	2	F	Hebrew		Russia	Hebrew	England	Sunderland	Madison Ave. N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Meklenburg	
9		Sally Rachel	8	F	Hebrew		Russia	Hebrew	England	Sunderland	Madison Ave. N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Meklenburg	
10		Rachel	Infant	F	Hebrew		Russia	Hebrew	England	Sunderland	Madison Ave. N.Y.	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Meklenburg	
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

72  
Pitzguald  
Inap

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the deck from which aliens arrive and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. Warr, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

at my residence  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of 14 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

at my residence  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111a

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom transportation paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111c



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 14 1907 14/1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Pope William	39	M	Ship Landscaper	yes yes	U.S. citizen	England Chelsea	Philadelphia	yes self	U.S. citizen	Brother: 40 Bond St. West Philadelphia Pa.			U.S. citizen					
2	Ada	23	F	Housewife															
3	Hettie	23	F	Housewife															
4	Colquhoun Duncan A.	33	M	Ship Carpenter			Scotland Glasgow	New York City			Home 205 E 95th St. New York City								
5	Hughes Ismael	36	M	Ship Carpenter			Wales Llandudno				Home 200 E 100th St. New York City								
6	Cowley Charles	35	M	Ship Carpenter			England Chatham Kent	Cleveland Ohio			Home 250 Shawmut Cleveland Ohio								
7	Dougherty Robert	21	M	Ship Carpenter			I.O.M. Lel				Home 250 Shawmut Cleveland Ohio								
8	O'Hare John	40	M	Ship Carpenter			Ireland	New York City			Home 250 Shawmut Cleveland Ohio								Ireland
9	Bonney David	26	M	Ship Carpenter			England Southport				Home 250 Shawmut Cleveland Ohio								England
10	Mallick William	41	M	Commercial Agent			Scotland Glasgow	Montreal Quebec	Self		Home 250 Shawmut Cleveland Ohio								England
11	Mann John E.	25	M	Ship Carpenter			England English	Philadelphia Pa			Home 250 Shawmut Cleveland Ohio								England
12	Hall Charles	35	M	Ship Carpenter			England Liverpool				Home 250 Shawmut Cleveland Ohio								England
13	Hill Richard	24	M	Ship Carpenter			England Dublin	Oakland Cal.			Home 250 Shawmut Cleveland Ohio								England
14	Gordon John	34	M	Ship Carpenter			Scotland Glasgow	Toronto Lake			Home 250 Shawmut Cleveland Ohio								England

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Tan, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

at by

J. McNamee

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Kier, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing Liverpool, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. B. L. B. (Vet), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

at by

J. McNamee

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		Yes No	Yes No						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.							
5121	Gassidy	Wm.	48	Laborer	Yes Yes	English	Scotland Dundee	Woodmont Conn	Self	8/10	No	Brother-in-law B. Hall	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Dundee					
5122	Gassidy	Edward	48	Laborer	Yes Yes	English	England Leeds	Larchmont N.Y.	Self	7/8	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Gray	Leeds					
5455	Habelik	Joseph	24	Boiler maker	Yes	Austria	Prague	Philadelphia Pa	Self	30	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Blue	Prague					
5456	Andersen	Harold	29	Laborer	Yes Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Sweden					
5457	Gabrielson	Harold	20	Laborer	Yes Yes	Norway	Norway	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Norway					
5458	Stanton	Robert	29	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	Scotland Ireland	Belfast	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Belfast					
5459	Gracia	Cypriano	29	Laborer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain	Liverpool	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Brown	Brown	Liverpool					
5460	Arnauz	Florentino	16	Laborer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain	Liverpool	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Brown	Brown	Liverpool					
5461	Campos	Jose	29	Laborer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain	Liverpool	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Brown	Brown	Liverpool					
5462	Zorrilla	Manuel	30	Laborer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain	Liverpool	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Brown	Brown	Liverpool					
5463	Acibo	Antonio	33	Laborer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain	Liverpool	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Brown	Brown	Liverpool					
44571	O'Brien	Michael	25	Laborer	Yes Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	Ireland					
44572	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	England					
1	Thomas	Charles	43	Laborer	Yes Yes	England	England	Chicago Ill	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Hawkins	No	No	Good	No</									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul J. Smith, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
at London  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
at London  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Alien to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. All alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might be polly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Veneto and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Veneto and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, St. Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russett).
Finnish.	Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

8 APR 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 11, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Country	City or Town						Feet. Inches.	Hair	Eyes	
1	Byrne	Lizzie	26	Wife	yes	English	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Blue	None
2	Stanbury	William H	20	Mariner		English	England	Harrington	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	None
3	Cherry	John	21	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	None
4	Gill	May	22	Wife	yes	English	England	Bradford	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
5	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
6	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
7	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
8	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
9	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
10	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
11	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
12	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
13	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
14	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
15	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
16	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
17	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
18	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
19	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
20	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
21	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
22	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
23	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
24	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
25	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
26	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
27	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
28	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
29	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None
30	Arthur	Arthur	22	Mariner		Irish	Ireland	Barry	Self	No	Bartholomew, Peter Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None

*[Signature]*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. QANTARIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

APR 1907 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Apr 14 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							Yes No. Year or period of years. Where?								
1	Byrne	Lizzie	26	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York City	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	May, Ireland
2	Stanbury	William H.	20	✓	✓	English	English	England	Birmingham	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
3	Stanbury	Lizzie	18	✓	✓	English	English	England	Birmingham	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
4	Gill	May	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
5	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
6	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
7	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
8	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
9	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
10	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
11	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
12	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
13	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
14	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
15	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
16	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
17	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
18	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
19	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
20	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
21	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
22	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
23	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
24	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
25	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
26	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
27	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
28	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
29	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland
30	Gill	Arthur	22	✓	✓	English	English	England	Manchester	Self	✓	Bartholomew, Peter, Byrne	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	May, Ireland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. Warr, of the CAMPANIA, from LIST-101, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Linder, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. R. Diet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other unduly brief designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Liguria, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 10 (If other having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).  
Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether on possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMBRIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

6 APR 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

ap. 14 / 4 / 1907 117

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Blick Walter	32	m	Clerk	yes yes	England	English	England Gloucester	Minneapolis	Self	chk 60	for John Carter	no no no no	good	no	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	none	Minehampton Gloucester
2	Thomas Henry	40	m	miner				Widham Newcastle on Tyne	Springfield Ill		24 yrs Del City Pa	Friend John Dadds 1304 Bush St Springfield Ill				5 10 1/2	Sandy grey		Kibbleworth
3	Dickie John	26	m	Refrigerator		Scotland		Newcastle on Tyne	New York City		30 yrs					5 7 1/2	Dark Brown		Kilco on Tweed Scotland
4	Hallatt Arthur	35	m	Butcher		England		Liphham	Boston Mass		20 yrs					5 9	Fair Fair Blue		Carlisle
5	Winderburn Thos	28	m						Philadelphia Pa		120 yrs 1906 Jersey	Home 12 Chambers St Princeton N.J.				5 6	Grey		Rawdon
6	Winder Richard	28	m	Caveer				Shirley	Albany Pa		100 yrs	for Frank Woodland 120 St Albany Pa				5 8	Dark Brown	none	Rawdon
7	Rowland George	32	m	Caveer	yes yes	England	English	Jarrow	Albany Pa	Self	30 yrs 1906 Pa					5 7	Dark Brown	none	Jarrow on Tyne
8	Forster William	17	m	Boiler Maker				Newcastle on Tyne	Albany Pa	to Mother	10 yrs					5 6 1/2	Fair Fair Blue		Newcastle
9	Thorgan William	32	m	Miner				Lothburgh	Rocky Wash	no	30 yrs					5 2	Fair Brown		Stefford
10	Harper John	25	m					Bolton	Youngstown Pa	no	100 yrs					5 9	Dark Brown	Mask behind head	Rawdon
11	Stanfield Harry	40	m	Butcher	yes yes	England	English	Widham	Toronto	Self	24 yrs					5 9 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	none	Rawdon
12	Brookerton O.	23	m	Groom					Youngstown Pa		15 yrs					5 4 1/2	Dark Dark	mark on left eye + one on upper lip	Morley Leeds
13	Moore John	34	m	Cutter		Ireland		Annalong	New York		20 yrs 1892 New York	for John Carter				5 10	Fair Brown	none	Annalong
14	Burney James	20	m	Cutter	yes yes	England	Irish	Annalong	New York	Self	16 yrs 1906 New York					5 10	Dark Dark Brown	none	Annalong
15	Russell Charlotte	21	f	Servant							16 yrs					5 10			
16	Abell Charles	36	m	Overman		England		Coventry	Philadelphia Pa	no	25 yrs Bristol Pa					5 4	Brown Brown Blue		Leffels
17	Groves Ernest	20	m	Plaster		England		Alton	Portage Pa		16 yrs	Grand Portage Pa				5 6	Fair Fair Grey	none	Alton
18	Headrick Arthur	43	m					Birmingham			30 yrs 1902 Johnston Pa	Brother in Law				5 7	Dark Black		Dunell
19	Simmons William	33	m	Miner		Ireland		Meerag	Carton Ind	no	20 yrs	Sister Mary Davies				5 7	Dark Blue	Tattooed anchor & Shamrock on arm	Liverpool
20	McKee Robert	21	m	Farmer		Ireland		Kilkeel	Albany Pa	no	17 yrs	Friend Thomas Sloane 306 West Summit St Route 1 Albany Pa				5 9	Fair	none	Ballygalee Kilkeel
21	Bunningham Patrick	25	m						San Francisco		25 yrs	Brother Cunningham 1923 1/2 Dilbert St San Francisco				6 0	Dark Dark		Kilkeel
22	Fry James	24	m	Labr		England		Bradford	Albany Pa	no	15 yrs	Brother Wm Holmes 511 St Albion (Albany) Pa				5 6	Blue		Kilkeel
23	Simpson Tom	31	m	Stone Dress						S	25 yrs	Brother A. Rullan 601 State St Albion (Albany) Pa				5 8	Fair Fair		Derryghall Derry
24	Stuff James	30	m	Quarry						S	10 yrs	Brother (Albany) Albany Pa				5 6	Dark Brown		Bradford
25	Smith Charles	20	m	Quarry						S	18 yrs	Brother				5 6	Dark Brown		
26	Spitt May	32	f	Wife	yes yes	England	English	Poole	San Francisco	no	10 yrs 1902 New York	Husband August Spitt 3989 Army St San Francisco					Dark Brown Grey		Stowden York
27	August	4	m	Child	no no					S Father	no born								
28	Leonard James	20	m	Labr	yes yes	Ireland		San Francisco	New York	S Brother	20 yrs	Brother 100 St New York				5 4	Dark dark blue		Ireland
29	Drum Thomas	20	m	Labr				San Francisco	New York	brother	18 yrs	Brother 100 St New York				5 8	Blue		Ireland
30	Ford Long	19	m	Labr	yes yes	England	Irish	Bury	Albany Pa	no	18 yrs	Brother Michael 100 St New York				5 8	Dark Brown Blue	none	

Capt

Wm / r



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. E. Star, of the CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

COMMANDING Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1912-118

I, C. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. H. M. V. E. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Marital or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and treasury clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Other having a ticket to each final destination).** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom last passage paid).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo-Polish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Sw.)
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from

LIVERPOOL

6 APR 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 14/1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country	City or Town						Feet. Inches.	Hair	Eyes			
1	McKneight	John	25	M	Stonecutting	yes	Irish	Ireland Annalong	N. York City	yes	Self	95	yes	1906	N. York City	Irish, M. A. F. H.			Annalong
2		Thomas	20	M														Ireland	
3	Robinson	Alex	21	M	3-11-1904	3-11-1904													
4	Wright	Arthur Wm	23	M	Butcher		English	Empire and Jewelry	Beijing	Hamilton								Beijing	
5	Baylis	Archibald	30	M	Stoker			Blackport	N. York City									Blackport	
6	Garrett	Christian Ann	25	F	Stoker		Irish	Blackport	N. York City									Blackport	
7	Thomson	Mary Jane	25	F			Irish	Blackport	N. York City									Blackport	
8	Lums	Francis Ernest	41	M	Electrician		English	Sheffield	N. York City									Sheffield	
9	Parkes	John Lamb	26	M	Stoker	yes	English	Blackport	N. York City	yes	Self	95	yes	1906	N. York City	Irish, M. A. F. H.		Blackport	
10	Dunne	Thomas E	30	M	Stoker		Irish	Blackport	N. York City									Blackport	
11		Dred (Chas)	27	M															
12	McKneight	John	35	M	Stoker	yes	Irish	Ireland Annalong	N. York City	yes	Self	95	yes	1906	N. York City	Irish, M. A. F. H.		Annalong	
13	Boyd	Charles	25	M	Plumber		English	Blackport	N. York City									Blackport	
14	Douglas	Hugh	26	M	Millwright		English	Blackport	N. York City									Blackport	
15	Hardy	William	27	M	Halter		English	Blackport	N. York City									Blackport	
16	Doran	Robert	26	M	Stoker		Irish	Ireland Annalong	N. York City									Annalong	
17	Brown	Shos A	30	M	Stoker		English	Blackport	N. York City									Blackport	
18	Lamb	George	35	M	Stoker		English	Blackport	N. York City									Blackport	
19	Christiansen	Sigurd	20	M	Stoker	yes	Norwegian	Norway	N. York City	yes	Self	95	yes	1906	N. York City	Norwegian, M. A. F. H.		Norway	
20	Ellis	Shos	25	M	Stoker		English	Blackport	N. York City									Blackport	
21	Marshall	William	29	M	Platypus		English	Blackport	N. York City									Blackport	
22	Wier	Dominic	24	M	Miner		Irish	Ireland Annalong	N. York City									Annalong	
23	Wier	Jane	25	F	Stoker		Irish	Ireland Annalong	N. York City									Annalong	
24	Young	Elig	25	M	Stoker		Irish	Ireland Annalong	N. York City									Annalong	
25	Adam	John	22	M	Stoker		Irish	Ireland Annalong	N. York City									Annalong	
26	Agnew	Francis	25	M	Stoker		English	Blackport	N. York City									Blackport	
27	Thomas	Annie	26	F	Stoker		English	Blackport	N. York City									Blackport	
28	Booth	Tom	23	M	Stoker	yes	English	Blackport	N. York City	yes	Self	95	yes	1906	N. York City	English, M. A. F. H.		Blackport	
29	Henderson	Shos	32	M	Stoker		English	Blackport	N. York City									Blackport	
30	Debourne	George Kings	22	M	Stoker		English	Blackport	N. York City									Blackport	

John R. Mann  
Inspector

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

6 APR 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

17 / 4 / 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	McKinnight John	25	M	Stone cutter	yes	Irish		Ireland Annalong N. York City	Self	Self	1904 N. York City	Brother, Mrs. Alf. J. Shaw 546 East 134th St. N. York City	No	No	5' 10"	Blk. Brn.	None	Annalong Ireland	
2	Thomas Thomas	22	M												5' 10"	Fair Brn.			
3	Robinson Alex	21	M												5' 9"	Brn.			
4	Wright Arthur Tom	23	M	Painter		English		England Liverpool	Amst.						5' 4"	Blk. Brn.		Worley Town York	
5	Baylis Archibald	30	M	Stoker		Irish		Blackpool N. York City							5' 9 1/2"	Fair Brn.		Blackpool	
6	Garrett Christian Ann	25	F	Seamstress		Irish		Manx Tullymore Blackpool							5' 3"	Blk. Brn.		Blackpool	
7	Thomson Mary Jane	25	F			Irish		Blackpool							5' 2"	Fair Brn.			
8	Lums Francis Ernest	41	M	Electrician		English		England Sheffield							5' 4"	Blk. Brn.		Sheffield England	
9	Parkes John Saml	26	M	Seamstress	yes	Irish		England Liverpool	Self						5' 9"	Blk. Brn.			
10	Darmecost Thomas E	30	M	Miner		Irish		Ireland Blackpool							5' 7"	Fair Brn.			
11	Dred Chas	29	M												5' 6"				
12	Hudmen John	35	M	Seamstress	yes	Irish		Ireland Belfast	Philadelphia	Self					5' 8"	Brn. Brn.		Belfast	
13	Boyd Charles	25	M	Plumber		English		England Liverpool							5' 10"	Fair Brn.			
14	Douglas Hugh	26	M	Millwright		English		England Liverpool							5' 8"	Blk. Brn.			
15	Hardy William	27	M	Hatter		English		England Liverpool							5' 4"	Fair Brn.			
16	Doran Robert	26	M	Seamstress		Irish		Ireland Annalong N. York City							5' 8"	Fair Brn.			
17	Simon Shos A.	30	F			Irish		England Liverpool							5' 8"	Fair Brn.			
18	Lamb George	35	M	Miner		Irish		Ireland Annalong N. York City							5' 8"	Fair Brn.			
19	Christiansen Sigurd	20	M	Seamstress	yes	Norwegian		Norway Christiania							5' 10"	Fair Brn.			
20	Ellis Shos	25	F	Quarry		Irish		England Liverpool							5' 4"	Fair Brn.			
21	Marshall William	29	M	Platypus		Irish		England Liverpool							5' 9"				
22	Muir Dominic	24	M	Miner		Irish		England Liverpool							5' 6"	Blk. Brn.			
23	Trimble Jane	26	F	Seamstress		Irish		Ireland Annalong N. York City							5' 4"	Blk. Brn.			
24	Young Eliza	25	F												5' 5"	Fair Brn.			
25	Adam John	22	M	Stone cutter		Irish		England Liverpool							5' 8"	Fair Brn.			
26	Agnew Francis	20	M			Irish		England Liverpool							5' 10"	Blk. Brn.			
27	Thomas Annie	26	F	Seamstress		Irish		England Liverpool							5' 5"	Blk. Brn.			
28	Booth Tom	24	M	Seamstress	yes	Irish		England Liverpool							5' 6"	Blk. Brn.			
29	Stevenson Luke	32	M			Irish		England Liverpool							5' 4"	Blk. Brn.			
30	Seabourne George Vane	22	M	Seamstress		Irish		England Liverpool							5' 10"	Fair Brn.			

30

X

John P. Mann Insp

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. L. S. A. of the CAMPANIA, from 1900, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1907

at St. Paul  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. L. R. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1907

at St. Paul  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Sponsorship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (This foreign and birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Country).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that sponsorship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country of outside the United States.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; sponsorship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **London**, **6 APR 1907**, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **4/14**, 1907 **119**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town			Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Rowles	Frank	18	m	Labr	yes	England	English	England	Bulcombe	Chicago Ill	Self	no			Uncle Hy Clark 1241 Ave Riverside, Chicago, Ill	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	none	Newfett
2	Buchanan	Robert	26	m	Plumber		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Blackburn on Tyne	Boston Mass	no	no					5	6	Brown	grey		Blackburn on Tyne
3	Daylor	Robert J	27	m	Break layer		England	English	England	Cullercoast	Albion Pa	no	no			friend W. Robinson 108 14th St Albion Pa	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scarification	Cullercoast
4	Harvey	Joseph	23	m	Plumber					Blackburn on Tyne	Boston Mass	no	no					5	8	Fair	grey		Blackburn on Tyne
5	Muckle	Charles	23	m	Plumber					Cullercoast	Albion Pa	no	no			Friend J Robinson 108 14th St Albion Pa	no	5	10		Blue		Cullercoast
6	Cooper	Elizabeth M	18	f	Servant					Coleford	Peterborough	Brother	no			Brother Peterborough		5	8 1/2	Dark	Black grey		Peterborough
7	Cooper	William D	13	m	Scholar								no					5	0 1/2	Fair	Brown		
8	Loftus	Joseph	30	m	Bitter					Manchester	New York	Self	no			Brother Jougherty 35 24th Ave		5	11 1/2	Dark	Dark		New York
9	Holman	Edward	18	m	Plumber					Ulster	Rockbury	no	no			Brother Robert Holman 561 Mount Hope Ave Rockbury		6	0	Black	Brown		Rockbury
10	Kenny	Maxwell	40	m	Retired		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dennany	New York	no	no			Subj Robert Kenny 12 Bufford St New York		5	10	Dark			Dennany
11	Bridger	William	21	m	Plumber	yes	England	English	England	Elton	New York	Self	no	1906	St Louis Mo			5	8	Fair	Brown		Wanderworth
12	Chambers	Edward	30	m	Layer							no	no					5	9	Dark	Dark		London
13	Bacon	Joshua	26	m								no	no					5	8 1/2	Brown		mole on left shoulder	London
14	Marsh	Tom Jas	31	m	Miner					London	New York	no	no	1906	St Louis Mo			5	9	Dark	grey	none	London
15	Allcock	Tom	24	m	Engineer					London	New York	no	no			Brother W. Brown St. Vincent Ave		5	8	Brown			London
16	Jenken	Ernest	35	m	Clk					London	New York	no	no			Brother J. Brown St. Vincent Ave		5	8	Dark	Black		London
17	Pice	Arthur	24	m	Barkeeper					London	New York	no	no			Brother J. Brown St. Vincent Ave		5	8	Dark	Black		London
18	Bale	Daniel	45	m	Plumber	yes	England	English	England	Blackpool	New York	Self	no			Brother in law J. Brown St. Vincent Ave		5	7	Fair	grey	none	Blackpool
19	Key	Ernest James	30	m	Plumber	yes	England	English	England	Wigan	New York	Self	no			Brother in law J. Brown St. Vincent Ave		5	9 1/2				Wigan
20	Ratcliff	John	34	m	Labr	yes	England	English	England	Wigan	New York	Self	no			Brother in law J. Brown St. Vincent Ave		5	5	Fair	Brown	none	Wigan
21	McKeown	John	22	m			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Aylmer	New York	no	no			Brother in law J. Brown St. Vincent Ave		5	3				Aylmer
22	McComish	William	23	m	Plumber					Annalong	New York	no	no			Brother in law J. Brown St. Vincent Ave		5	10				Annalong
23	Mardlon	John	24	m	Plumber		England	English	England	London	New York	no	no			Brother in law J. Brown St. Vincent Ave		5	6				London
24	Meagley	John James	21	m	Plumber					London	New York	no	no			Brother in law J. Brown St. Vincent Ave		5	9	Red			London
25	McKnight	Mary Jane	30	f	House	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Annalong	New York	Self	no			Brother in law J. Brown St. Vincent Ave		5	6	Fair	Dark	none	Annalong
26	McKnight	Oliver	10	m	Child							no	no					5	6	Dark	Brown		Annalong
27	Gordon	James	20	m	Stone	yes						Self	no			Brother in law J. Brown St. Vincent Ave		6	0	Dark	Brown		Annalong



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. Starr, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1907

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron boiler, road farmer, etc., and not simply pe engineer, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of ship arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "passage" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Abilities read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race in people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this country be correctly stated, and that it be the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—If the entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1952-120

I, W. Linker, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. R. V. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russett).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

APR 1907 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1/4/1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	OTT Alex	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	Scotland, Edinburgh	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Black Brown	None	Edinburgh
2	JOSEPH Joseph	29	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 10 1/2	Light Dark	None	New York
3	KELMODE Joseph	24	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 9	Brown Brown	None	London
4	COLLINS Kate	24	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 5	Dark Dark	Scar on left forehead	Barnham
5	ELIZABETH Elizabeth	2	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 7	Dark Dark Brown	Small red spot under left eye	Barnham
6	JOHNSON Oscar	30	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 9	Sandy Grey	None	Huddersfield
7	HERRIES Wm Henry	27	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
8	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
9	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
10	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
11	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
12	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
13	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
14	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
15	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
16	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
17	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
18	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
19	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
20	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
21	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
22	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
23	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
24	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
25	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
26	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
27	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
28	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
29	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield
30	JOSEPH Joseph	22	✓	11-240639 1-123140	✓	English	British	England, London	United States, New York	Self	✓	Friend, Duncan Russell, 60 6 Dawson Avenue, New York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Huddersfield



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Starn, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, waiter, porter, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Native birth).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that temporarily-compulsory country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Lister, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. B. V. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPAÑA sailing from LIVERPOOL

6 APR 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Apr. 14, 1907 121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Charlesworth William J	42	m	Journalist	yes	England	English	England Nottingham	England Lexington	Self	more no		Brother John R. Charlesworth Exington, Den	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark grey	Dark	Cross tattooed on left arm	London	
2	Mary Hannah	32	f	Housewife						Husband			Brother in Law					5 4	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Heanor
3	Elizabeth A	9	f	Child						Father													
4	Naughton Eliza Ann	34	f	Housewife				England St. Louis	England	Self								5 4	Dark	Dark	grey	none	Carlington
5	Lorinifed	18	f	Child						Mother													
6	McCormick Robert	28	m	Barman		Ireland	Irish	Ireland Cork	San Francisco	Self	\$30							6 0	Fair	Dark	Blue		Cork
7	Mary	24	f	Housewife				New York	New York		10							5 0	Fair				
8	Maggie	19	f	Child							10							4 6		Dark			
9	McAlister James J	22	m	Farmer				Carrollstown Pa	Philadelphia	Self	15							5 9		Dark			Carrollstown Pa
10	Geary John A	36	m	Electrician		England	English	England Newcastle	New York		25							5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Newcastle on Tyne
11	Smith James W	29	m	Farmer							11							5 10	Dark	Dark	Brown		
12	Daylor William	40	m	Farmer	yes	England	English	England Newcastle	New York	Self	11							5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Liverpool
13	Emily J	39	f	Housewife						Husband								5 2		Dark			
14	Frances Annie	11	f	Child						Father													
15	Laura Lydia	8	f	Child																			
16	Colbourn James	24	m	Iron worker				Dundee Scotland	New York	Self	51							5 7	Fair	Dark	Grey	Tattooed on both arms	Oldham
17	Mallin Peter A	37	m	Lawyer				New York	New York		40							5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Aberdeen
18	McDonald Peter	21	m	Farmer		Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	New York		40							5 4	Fair	Dark	Grey	Tattooed on right arm	Scarboro
19	McDonnell Ernest	33	m	Farmer		England	English	Liverpool	New York		30							5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Manchester
20	Cohen Rubin	30	m	Farmer		Hebrew		Liverpool	New York		25							5 6 1/2		Dark			
21	Kneels Alexander	24	m	Farmer							15							5 6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London
22	Walker Alexander	44	m	Farmer							25							5 9 1/2	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	London
23	Rowell Alexander Ches	23	m	Farmer		England	English	England	New York	Self	more no							5 5 1/2	Fair	Dark	Grey		London
24	Baker Charles Thomas	25	m	Farmer		England	English	England	New York	Self	more no							5 8	Dark	Dark	Grey		London
25	Greening Owen	19	m	Farmer		England	English	England	New York	Self	more no							5 8 1/2	Fair	Dark	Grey		London
26	Downing John Albert	24	m	Farmer				New York	New York		25							5 8 1/2	Fair	Dark	Grey		London
27	Greenlade Thomas	20	m	Farmer				New York	New York		25							5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark		London
28	Lodge George C	19	m	Farmer							25							5 8	Fair	Dark	Blue		London
29	Morris Albert	19	m	Farmer							25							5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown		London
30	Campbell James	21	m	Farmer							25							5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown		London



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, N. C. Wass of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907 COMMANDING Officer.

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ McLeurall  
Immigration Officer.

<sup>o</sup> State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reclassified under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).-The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUTLASS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people ~~who~~ are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Imperial Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (nórbèr)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10** (last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamer company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in Column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place: as 1824-27 Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 5 2 b 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Linker, Surgeon of the COMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.K.B. Viet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr, 1907

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ *McFensall* \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.																					
Rush	William	29	M	Plasterer	yes yes	English	English	London	N. York City	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 10	Fair Brown Eyes	None	London	1					
Toswell	Charles L	19	M	Contractor		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 6	Dark Eyes	None	London	2					
McDonell	Donald	21	M	None		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 7	Dark Eyes	None	London	3					
	Hugh	25	M	None		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 8	Dark Eyes	None	London	4					
Barnfield	Albert James	35	M	Carpenter	yes yes	English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 8 1/2	Light Brown Eyes	None	London	5					
Blackmore	Owen	20	M	None		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 6	Dark Eyes	None	London	6					
Aitkin	David	21	M	Plumber		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 4	Dark Eyes	None	London	7					
MacFarlane	Wm	27	M	None		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 10 1/2	Dark Eyes	None	London	8					
Dorries	Arthur	29	M	None		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 4	Dark Eyes	None	London	9					
Black	John R	21	M	None		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 8 1/2	Dark Eyes	None	London	10					
Edwards	Albert J	26	M	Mechanic	yes yes	English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 9	Fair Eyes	None	London	11					
Wilson	Fred	24	M	Architect		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 1	Dark Eyes	None	London	12					
Crozier	John	26	M	Carpenter		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 5	Dark Eyes	None	London	13					
O'Leary	Arthur	28	M	None		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 5	Dark Eyes	None	London	14					
RAVEN	Florence	26	F	None		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 2	Fair Eyes	None	London	15					
Widdle	Alice	19	F	None		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 2	Fair Eyes	None	London	16					
Sandys	John	23	M	None		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 2	Fair Eyes	None	London	17					
	John	23	M	None		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 2	Fair Eyes	None	London	18					
	Hilde	21	F	None		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 2	Fair Eyes	None	London	19					
	Joe	12	M	None		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 2	Fair Eyes	None	London	20					
	Ellen	10	F	None		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 2	Fair Eyes	None	London	21					
	Herbert	7	M	None		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 2	Fair Eyes	None	London	22					
Madam	William	28	M	None		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 2	Fair Eyes	None	London	23					
Ruckton	Fred	36	M	None		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 2	Fair Eyes	None	London	24					
Howes	Herbert	23	M	None		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 2	Fair Eyes	None	London	25					
Simmons	Charles Taylor	29	M	Plumber		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 2	Fair Eyes	None	London	26					
Curtis	Donald	32	M	Carpenter		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 2	Fair Eyes	None	London	27					
Amble	Edward	24	M	Plumber		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 2	Fair Eyes	None	London	28					
VIDLER	Albert Edward	34	M	Dairyman		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 2	Fair Eyes	None	London	29					
	Thos	39	M	None		English	English	London	Philadelphia	Self	No	Friend, J. W. Dodson, N. York City	No	No	5 2	Fair Eyes	None	London	30					



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. CAMBANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

6 APR 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 14 1907

April, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject?)	Country.	City or Town.												
1	Rush	William	29	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
2	Howell	Charles L	25	Child		English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
3	McDonald	Donald	21	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
4	McDonald	Hugh	25	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
5	Barnfield	Albert James	35	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
6	Blackmore	Allen	20	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
7	Atkin	David	21	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
8	MacFarlane	Wm	27	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
9	Dorries	Arthur	29	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
10	Black	John R	21	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
11	Edwards	Albert J	25	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
12	Wilson	Fred	34	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
13	Crozier	John	26	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
14	Gallagher	Arthurine	28	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
15	RAVEN	Florence	26	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
16	Biddle	Allice	19	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
17	Sandford	Lizzie	17	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
18		John	23	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
19		Hilda	21	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
20		Joe	14	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
21		Ellen	10	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
22		Herbert	7	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
23	Adams	William	28	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
24	Rushen	Fred	26	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
25	Howes	Herbert	23	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
26	Simmons	Charles Taylor	28	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
27	Curtis	Donald	32	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
28	Amble	Edward	24	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
29	VIOLET	Albert Edward	34	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London
30		Thos	29	Mr. Carpenter	yes	English	England	London	Self	1906	Friend, J. W. Hodgson, 115 West 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Blue	None	London



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

CMM  
HTS

S. S. Campania (Cunard)

arrived 14-07

, 190 ,

M.,

from

123

CMM HTS	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP. NO.	No. PERSONS			DRP. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Time									
✓ 48F	1 Vogler, Elizabeth and 4 ch.	23	1-5	3	L P U	English	4/14/131	Ln				4/19/128	Ln	11	50							20	20	20
✓ 17m	2 Gode, Morris	25	7	1	L. P. O. Guardian of #2	Fits.	4/14/129	Ln	4/15/147	Ln	AS	4/16/129	Ln	11	50							2	2	2
✓ 11m*	3 Gode, Sam	16	8	1	" Ward of #2	"	4/14/129	Ln	4/15/147	Ln	AS	4/16/141	Ln	11	50							2	2	2
✓ 40m	4 Nikitovitch, Stoyan	16	25	1	"	Bochtel	4/13/125	Ln	4/17/102	Ln	1	4/14/136	Ln	11	50							15	15	15
✓ 55m	5 Fischer, Barnet & son	10	1/2	2	"	Fits.						4/14/133	Ln	11	50									
✓ 40m	6 Trusovitch, Steve	18	11	1	" Guardian of #7	Thiers	4/14/94	Ln				4/20/188	Ln	11	50							6	6	6
✓ 11m	7 Giurovich, Sava	18	8	1	" Ward of #2	"	4/14/94	Ln				4/20/188	Ln	11	50							6	6	6
✓ 55m	8 Torois, Andrea	16	7	1	"	English																		
✓ 19m	9 McGuinness, George A.,	Q3	30	1	" Dr. Hagan.	Wood	4/14/136	Ln				4/14/136	Ln	11	50									
✓ 30m	10 Cohen, Rubin	2	20	1	" Dr. Hagan.	English	4/14/190	Ln				4/14/190	Ln	11	50									
✓ 54m	11 Booth, Tom	5	28	1	" Hagan withdrawn 4/15/125	Hagan	4/15/125	Ln				4/17/145	Ln	11	50							3	3	3
✓ 55m	12 Doran, Robert	5	16	1	" Hagan withdrawn 4/15/125	Hagan	4/15/125	Ln				4/15/125	Ln	11	50							1	2	1
✓ 30m	13 Kovacovitch, Tamo	20	1	1	" Dr. Gert.	Jones																		
✓ 50F	14 Heffernan, Ellen & 4 ch	20	10/22	2	"	Mitchell	4/14/135	Ln				4/14/135	Ln	11	50									
✓ 35m	15 Herdman, John	5	12	1	" Hagan withdrawn 4/15/125	Hagan	4/15/125	Ln				4/15/125	Ln	11	50							1	1	1
✓ 44m	16 Walker, Alexander	2	22	1	" Hagan withdrawn 4/15/125	Hagan	4/15/125	Ln				4/16/190	Ln	11	50							2	3	2
✓ 35m	17 Jenkin, Ernest	4	15	1	" Dr. Gert.	Fits.	4/14/139	Ln				4/14/139	Ln	11	50									
✓ 21m	18 McKee, Robert	6	10	1	" Hagan withdrawn 4/15/125	Hagan	4/15/125	Ln				4/15/96	Ln	11	50							1	2	1
✓ 18F	19 Arrais, Fiorentino	3	13	1	" Hagan withdrawn 4/15/125	Hagan	4/15/125	Ln				4/15/125	Ln	11	50							1	2	1
✓ 21m	20 Burke, Daniel	2	13	1	" Hagan withdrawn 4/15/125	Hagan	4/15/125	Ln				4/15/125	Ln	11	50							1	1	1
✓ 58m	21 Bunker, Ferguson	22	1/6	2	" Dr. Gert.	Fits	4/14/127	Ln				4/16/127	Ln	11	50							4	6	4
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								

7-90m



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S.

arrived,

19

M.,

from

124

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 66	Ignatius Wilovan	10	24			To tlg for	Austrian Doc 170 E. 80 St. N.Y.C.	Gran	18	10	4	4	4
✓ 67	Antonick Wiero	10	26			" "					4	4	4
✓ 68	Wille Alcei	1	13	1		To bro her	Bro Garnet 456 W. 33 St. N.Y.C.	Behl	14	11 <sup>30</sup>			
✓ 69	Myer Florence	1	28	1		To male	Miss Alma Mathews	"	"	16			
✓ 70	Storick Mrs. W. is		7/2			To sister	Miss Catherine 807 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	17 <sup>30</sup>			
✓ 71	W. Mott W.		10			To sister	Bro. Patrick 73 Gleazing Star Road Carteret N.J.	"	"	11 <sup>30</sup>			
✓ 72	W. L. W. W.		15			To sister	Bro. L. C. James Mc Knight 32 W. 137 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	11 <sup>30</sup>			
✓ 73	Forster Annus					To tlg for	Ag. E. Carl Joseph Hardy Schminke Co.	Johnson	15	12 <sup>00</sup>	+	7	1
74	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	17	24			To tlg for							

22



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Carpania*

arrived,

19

M.,

from

125

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Kogalowsky, Titel and 3 ch	20	2/5	4		To meet father	Dust. Leib 363 Madison St. NYC	Behl	14 11 <sup>30</sup>				
✓ 32	Shastin, Sime and 5 ch	22	6/11	1	5	" " hasb.	" Nachman 333 E. 100	Behl	15 1 <sup>30</sup>		5	5	5
✓ 33	Winnoff, Sofia and 2 ch	10	2/10	1	2	To husb	Dust. Sam 1804 Pitkin Ave. Bklyn	Bag	14 11 <sup>31</sup>				
✓ 34	Kostitsky, Willem	20	10	1		To wife for	Frank. Gotti etc. to bro. Vaso 238 E. 100 St. Chicago Ill. Schuyler		15 1 <sup>15</sup>		1	2	1
✓ 35	Kostitsky, I. eta	20		1		To wife for	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 36	Kostitsky, Iovan	20		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 37	Kostitsky, Militch	20		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 38	Militichitsky, Willem	20		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 39	Markovitch, Oren	15		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 40	Markovitch, Oren	15		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 41	Markovitch, Oren	15		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 42	Markovitch, Oren	15		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 43	Markovitch, Oren	15		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 44	Markovitch, Oren	15		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 45	Markovitch, Oren	15		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 46	Markovitch, Oren	15		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 47	Markovitch, Oren	15		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 48	Markovitch, Oren	15		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 49	Markovitch, Oren	15		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 50	Markovitch, Oren	15		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 51	Markovitch, Oren	15		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 52	Markovitch, Oren	15		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 53	Markovitch, Oren	15		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 54	Markovitch, Oren	15		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 55	Markovitch, Oren	15		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 56	Markovitch, Oren	15		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 57	Markovitch, Oren	15		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 58	Markovitch, Oren	15		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 59	Markovitch, Oren	15		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1
✓ 60	Markovitch, Oren	15		1		" " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "				1	2	1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. CANALIA (Can r Line) arrived, April 14th, 1907, 19 M., from 135

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Donnel Annie	5	9	1		To t frd.	Yath. Henry	Green	14	12	1		
✓ 2	Delia Mary	7	8	1		" " cousin	Yath. Henry	"	"	12	1		
✓ 3	Donch Eliza Ann and sis	3	27/8	2		To oct brother	Yath. Henry	"	"	12	2		
✓ 4	Donch Eliza Mary	3	26	1		" " "	Yath. Henry	"	"	12	1		
✓ 5	Donch Eliza	3	25	1		" " sister	Yath. Henry	"	"	12	1		
✓ 6	Donch Eliza	3	24	1		" " "	Bro. George Romanoff 233 Watkins St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	12	1		
✓ 7	Donway Katie	4	2	1		" To t aunt	Donch Mrs. Kate Montrose 362 3rd Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	12			
✓ 8	Donch Eliza	3	23	1		" " "	Bro. John 501 Myrtle Ave. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	12			
✓ 9	Donch Eliza	3	22/4	2		" " " cousin	Yath. Henry	Green	"	12	2		
✓ 10	Donch Eliza	3	21	1		" " "	Yath. Henry	"	"	12	1		
✓ 11	Donch Eliza	3	20	1		" " "	Donch Ellen 235 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	12			
✓ 12	Donch Eliza	3	19	1		" " "	Sis. Mary 117 N. 2nd St. Newark N.J.	Behl	"	12			
✓ 13	Donch Eliza	3	18	1		" " "	Yath. Henry	Green	"	12	1		
✓ 14	Donch Eliza	3	17/3	2		" " brother	Bro. Thomas 214 Franklin St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	12			
✓ 15	Donch Eliza	3	16	1		" " "	" William 433 W. 25th St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	12	1		
✓ 16	Donch Eliza	3	15	1		" " "	Sis. Mrs. Mary 214 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	12	2		
✓ 17	Donch Eliza	3	14	1		" " "	Bro. Thos. 116 W. 25th St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	12	1		
✓ 18	Donch Eliza	3	13	1		" " "	Emil John Meyer 204 W. 8th St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	12	2		
✓ 19	Donch Eliza	3	12/7	2		" " "	Donch Frank 304 Houston St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	12	2		
✓ 20	Donch Eliza	3	11	1		" " "	Carl Joe 117 Canal St. N.Y.C.	Green	"	12	2		
✓ 21	Donch Eliza	3	10	1		" " "	Donch Mrs. Hilda Bengeton 547 W. 39th St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	12	1		
✓ 22	Donch Eliza	3	9/31	2		" " "	RR. L. H. Conrad, Springfield, Oregon	Behl	"	12	5	6	5
✓ 23	Donch Eliza	3	8	1		" " "	Donch (L.R.E.) Morris 116 W. 25th St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	12	2		
✓ 24	Donch Eliza	3	7	1		" " "	Yath. Henry	Green	"	12	1		
✓ 25	Donch Eliza	3	6	1		" " "	Donch Valentine Brennan 547 W. 39th St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	12			
✓ 26	Donch Eliza	3	5	1		" " "	Donch Louis 214 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	12	2		
✓ 27	Donch Eliza	3	4	1		" " "	Bro. Ignatz 132 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	12			
✓ 28	Donch Eliza	3	3	1		" " "	Donch Mrs. Maryanna 204 W. 8th St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	12	2	3	2
✓ 29	Donch Eliza	3	2	1		" " "	Donch Meyer 197 Stockton St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	12	3		
✓ 30	Donch Eliza	3	1	1		" " "							

14 46 14



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. PASADENA (Canal Line) arrived, April 14th, 1907, 19 M., from 130

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Donnell Annie	3	9	1		To t frd.	Wath Henry	Green	14	12	1		
✓ 2	Walia Mary	7	2	1		" " con-in	Wath Henry	"	"	12	1		
✓ 3	Donch Eliza Ann	3	27/6	2		To get brother	Wath Henry	"	"	12	2		
✓ 4	Wath Henry	3	28	1		" " "	Wath Henry	"	"	12	1		
✓ 5	Donch Regt	3		1		" " sister	Wath Henry	"	"	12	1		
✓ 6	Wath Henry	3	28	1		No\$	Bro. George Romanoff 253 Watkins St. - New York	Behl	"	12	1		
✓ 7	Donway Fats	4	2	1		" To get aunt	Sunt Mrs. Kate Montross 362 3rd Ave. - New York	"	"	11			
✓ 8	Wath Henry	3	28	1		" " "	Bro. John 541 Myrtle Ave. - New York	"	"	12			
✓ 9	Donnelly Kate	6	28/4	2		" " " cousin	Wath Henry	Green	"	12	2		
✓ 10	Wath Henry	3		1		To get aunt	Wath Henry	"	"	12	1		
✓ 11	Wath Henry	3		1		To get aunt	Sunt Ellen 235 2nd St. - New York	Behl	"	12			
✓ 12	Wath Henry	3		1		" aunt	Sis. Mary 17 N. 2nd St. - New York	Seag	"	12			
✓ 13	Wath Henry	3		1		" frd.	Wath Henry	Green	"	12	1		
✓ 14	Wath Henry	3		1		" brother	Bro. Thomas 214 Franklin St. - New York	Seag	"	12			
✓ 15	Wath Henry	3		1		" " "	" William 423 W. 25th St. - New York	Behl	"	12	1		
✓ 16	Wath Henry	3		1		" " "	Sis. Mrs. Mary Sala 220 2nd St. - New York	Behl	"	12	2		
✓ 17	Wath Henry	3		1		" " "	Bro. Thropile 146 1st St. - New York	Seag	"	12	1		
✓ 18	Wath Henry	3		1		" frd.	Uncle John Meyer 209 2nd St. - New York	Cald	"	15	2		
✓ 19	Wath Henry	3		1		To get aunt	Sunt. Frank 209 2nd St. - New York	Cald	"	15	2		
✓ 20	Wath Henry	3		1		To get aunt	Uncle Sue 117 Canal St. - New York	Green	"	15	2		
✓ 21	Wath Henry	3		1		To get aunt	Leas Mrs. Hilda Bengtson 547 W. 39th St. - New York	Behl	"	14	1		
✓ 22	Wath Henry	3		1		" frd.	RR. & Mrs. Conrad, Springfield, Oregon - New York	Seag	"	19	5	6	5
✓ 23	Wath Henry	3		1		" frd.	Wath Henry	Green	"	14	1		
✓ 24	Wath Henry	3		1		" frd.	Wath Henry	Green	"	14	1		
✓ 25	Wath Henry	3		1		" frd.	Wath Henry	Green	"	14	1		
✓ 26	Wath Henry	3		1		" frd.	Wath Henry	Green	"	14	1		
✓ 27	Wath Henry	3		1		" frd.	Wath Henry	Green	"	14	1		
✓ 28	Wath Henry	3		1		" frd.	Wath Henry	Green	"	14	1		
✓ 29	Wath Henry	3		1		" frd.	Wath Henry	Green	"	14	1		
✓ 30	Wath Henry	3		1		" frd.	Wath Henry	Green	"	14	1		

14 40 14



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1952

APRIL 13 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....JUN 30 1944....., 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JUN 30 1944.....  
Date

*[Signature]*

Camera Operator



VOLUME 1953

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

April 14, 1907

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
14	La Savoie	Havre	35
	Batavia	Hamburg, Cuxhaven	87

1953



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1953

APRIL 14, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... JUN 30 1944....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 30 1944  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Savoir* sailing from *Havre* April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 13<sup>th</sup> April 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stewart John W.	47	male	m	Merchant	Yes	U. S. A.								605 W. 112 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	N. B. N. N. B. Good N.				
2	Toro Rio Joe	34	"	"	none		P <sup>ro</sup> Rio	West India	Humacao	N. York	yes	himself	more	yes	Hotel Chelsea	"	"	"	"	5 8 deep
3	2 <sup>d</sup> (Mrs. Lucia)	30	f	"																
4	Tardan Charles	41	m	"	mfr.		French	French	Paris	NON-IM ALIEN	no	"	"	"	Hotel de Menageries 1 & 2.	"	"	"	"	
5	Vinsantess H. de Vaux	28	f	m	none		U. S. A.								26 Union St. Hackensack N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	
6	de Witt (Mrs. W.)	28	"	"			U. S. A.								Hotel Savoy New York	"	"	"	"	
7	Wallach Samuel	53	m	"	merchant		U. S. A.								116 Park av. New York	"	"	"	"	
8	Perera Indis	41	m	"	"		Italian	Italian N.	Genes	N. York	yes	himself	more	yes	51 Broadway	"	"	"	"	5 7 deep
9	Rev. P. Henson	58	"	S	monk		French	French	Albion	NON-IM ALIEN	no	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	
10	Rev. P. Remiere	36	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	
11	Rev. P. Nicolas	28	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
12	Rev. P. Hestric	22	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alberta Canada	"	"	"	"	
13	Rev. P. Croutto	26	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
14	Rev. P. Stamb	24	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
15	Sauer Clemence	38	f	"	Sister		"	"	"	Chicago	NON-IM ALIEN	"	"	"	Frank Munsey Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 1 light



h manifest of alien  
tion indicated by the

PERSON

Height		Extension		Color	
feet	inches	feet	inches	feet	inches
5	8	deep	black	ick	
5	5	"	"	"	
5	7	deep	gray	black	
5	1	light	fair	blue	

Polymers

Nancy



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Harou* sailing from *Harou* April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 12<sup>th</sup>, April, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or exposed by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether	Condition of	Deformed or
		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or	Read. Write.	(Country of last permanent residence.)	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	a ticket to such final destination.	was	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					
1	Brasse Lucien	30	m	S	merchant	French	French	NON-IMMIGRANT	no	himself	more	no	90 Myrtle St. Yokohama				
2	Bloch Max	27	"	"	broker	German	German	NON-IMMIGRANT	yes	"	"	yes	82 Beaver St.				
3	Biron George C.	35	"	m	none	French	French	Paris	"	"	"	"	Imperial Hotel				
4	Choskin Arthur	46	"	"	broker	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	Doyle (Jim Andrew H.)	39	f	S	none	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	255 W. 111th St. New York				
6	Doyen Fernand	36	m	m	ingener	French	French	Montreal	yes	himself	more	yes	194 Broadway				
7	Dufour Jules Pierre	45	m	"	merchant	"	Reubeux	"	"	"	"	"	90 H. W. T. Hall North St				
8	Dufaut Alphonse	38	"	"	none	"	Paris	Montreal	no	himself	"	no	Hotel Jacques Cartier Montreal				
9	Dufaut Marie	36	f	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Dyckstein Maurice	40	m	"	Attorney	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Hotel New York				
11	Drozard Pierre	18	"	"	none	French	French	Winnipeg	no	himself	more	no	Winnipeg, Canada				
12	Durance Pierre	30	"	"	frat	"	Port Boucan	Savannah	"	"	"	"	Savannah, Ga.				
13	Duroy Henri L.	30	"	"	teacher	"	Can	N. York	yes	"	"	"	Hotel Prescott.				
14	Hart George	33 10	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	20				
15	M. Penna (Luz Dicks)	54	f	"	none	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	23 Park Avenue N. York				
16	Ror. Graham Lister	40	m	"	frat	U. S. A.	Paris	Savannah	"	"	"	"	Savannah Ga.				
17	Lefage Raymond	38	m	"	teacher	French	French	Clermont France	yes	himself	more	yes	Hotel Lafayette				
18	Morris Harry S.	41	"	"	frat	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	17th St. New York				
19	Mercure Michel	33	"	"	none	Italian	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT	no	himself	more	yes	Hotel J. Francis Montreale				
20	Montalvo Abraham	50	"	"	merchant	Colombian	Colombian	Montreale	yes	"	"	no	90 J. Fero, 45 Broadway				
21	Montkin Frank	47	"	"	none	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	Raynard	15	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	115 W. 35th St. New York				
23	Maston C. A.	24	"	"	ingener	Canadian	Montreal	Montreal	yes	himself	more	yes	15 rue St. Marc Montreal				
24	Oliver Marcel	32	m	"	merchant	French	Paris	N. York	yes	"	"	"	Holland House				
25	Dyckstein Ed. C.	39	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home New York				
26	Dyckstein F. H.	39	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland House				



AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
of having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrived at Port of New York 13<sup>th</sup> April, 1907

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to habitual drunkenness, or to the use of narcotics?	Whether a member of any political organization?	Whether a member of any secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Refused or Omitted, Reason, length of time, and place.
NON-IM ALIEN	Shanghai	San Francisco	no	himself	more	no	70 Wythe St. N. York					
NON-IM ALIEN	Paris	New York	yes	"	"	yes	Beaver St. Imperial Hotel					
NON-IM ALIEN	Paris	New York	"	"	"	"	255 W. 111 <sup>th</sup> St. New York					
NON-IM ALIEN	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more	yes	194 Broadway					
NON-IM ALIEN	Paris	New York	"	"	"	"	94 H. W. T. Hall - 6 <sup>th</sup> North St					
NON-IM ALIEN	Paris	New York	"	himself	"	no	Hotel Jansen Carter Montreal					
NON-IM ALIEN	Paris	New York	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Hotel New York					
NON-IM ALIEN	Paris	New York	"	himself	more	no	Winnipeg, Canada					
NON-IM ALIEN	Paris	New York	yes	"	"	"	Savannah, Ga.					
NON-IM ALIEN	Paris	New York	"	"	"	"	Hotel Roosevelt					
NON-IM ALIEN	Paris	New York	"	"	"	"	25 Park Avenue N. York					
NON-IM ALIEN	Paris	New York	"	"	"	"	Savannah, Ga.					
NON-IM ALIEN	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more	yes	Hotel Lafayette					
NON-IM ALIEN	Paris	New York	"	"	"	"	9. 17 <sup>th</sup> St. N. York					
NON-IM ALIEN	Paris	New York	yes	"	"	no	Hotel T. Francis					
NON-IM ALIEN	Paris	New York	"	"	"	"	40 J. Ferry 45 <sup>th</sup> St.					
NON-IM ALIEN	Paris	New York	"	"	"	"	115 W. 35 <sup>th</sup> St. New York					
NON-IM ALIEN	Paris	New York	"	"	"	"	15 rue St. Marc Montreal					
NON-IM ALIEN	Paris	New York	"	"	"	"	Holland House					
NON-IM ALIEN	Paris	New York	"	"	"	"	Home New York					
NON-IM ALIEN	Paris	New York	"	"	"	"	Holland House					

NOTE. - This slip is to be filled out by the ship's agent, and must be given to the U. S. Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.

Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes
5 10	Dark	Black	Black
5 8	"	"	Gray
5 9	Light	Brown	Brown
5 9	"	"	"
5 9	Dark	Brown	Blue
5 5	Light	Brown	Green
5 8	Dark	Black	Brown
5 10	Dark	Brown	Gray
5 11	Light	Gray	Blue

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Lyons  
Rheinlandpfalz  
Paris  
Germigny  
Nogent St. Laure  
Fry-Loni  
Vanbecoven  
Paris



solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have examined the ~~manifests~~ <sup>foregoing</sup> Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~four~~ <sup>four</sup> in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of April

1907

Sealed Officer.

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~four~~ <sup>four</sup> years experience as a ~~Surgeon~~ <sup>Faculty of</sup> and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Faculty of~~ <sup>Faculty of</sup> Medicine of ~~St. Louis~~ <sup>St. Louis</sup> and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~four~~ <sup>four</sup> in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of April

1907

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEX

Index

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Brazilian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian.  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Slovakian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Savoie* sailing from *Haarlem* April 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* on April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever by reason of any other disability, or by reason of any other cause, is unable to perform the duties of a citizen?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Crippled, or of time, and cause.
1	Boffie Laen	30	m	m	Salon keeper	"	U. S. A	U S A	St. Louis miss	no	himself	\$50	Citizen	Returns home South Broadway 504 5 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bouffay Jenny	32	f	m	none	"	France	French	Paris	St. Louis	yes	"	\$50	13 years	husband Bouffay 304 W. 45 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.	no	no	no	"	"	
3	Cap. le Breton de St. Jean	43	m	"	Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$200	no	Hotel. French Consulate	no	no	no	"	"	
4	Holdner Carl	20	m	s	farmer	"	Switzerland	Switz	Switz	St. Francisco	"	"	\$50	no	friend Mary 9. 5502 mission St. S. F. Cal	no	no	no	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lefebvre Louis 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer, of the S.S. La-Lavoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

I, D. Maie Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. La-Lavoie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medicine of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovene.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish-American.  
Spanish.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

2-1070



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

S. S. Clavon sailing from Hank April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1907

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



I solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the foregoing  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of  
Medicine of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, ac-  
cording to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEX

Edlin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian.  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Latvian.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Malay.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8-1970

S. S. Lavoie

sailing from Havre April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by reason of any other conviction, penalty, or agreement re- specting re- sidence in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Crippled, Nature, or of time, cause.
1	Hofie Laca	30	m	Salon keeper	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	St. Louis	Missouri	no	himself	\$50	Citizen	Returns home South Broadway 5044 S. E. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	good	
2	Bouffay Jenny	32	f	owne	"	France	French	Paris	St. Louis	yes	"	\$50	13 year	husband Bouffay 304 W. 75th St. N.Y.						
3	Cap. le Breton de St. Jean	40	m	Officer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$200	no	Hotel. French Consulate	✓					
4	Holdner Carl	20	m	farmer	✓	Switzerland	Switz	Switz	St. Francisco	"	"	\$50	no	Saint Marty 4. 5502 mission St. S. Francisco						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Lefebvre Louis, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the S.S. "La Savane", from Haïve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a lony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, D. Marie Alphonse, Surgeon of the St. La-Javie Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Registers, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Davie* sailing from *Havre April 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* on *April 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supplied by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Beloin Georges	36	m	s	mechanic	yes	France	Frenchman	Enfield mass	no	himself	\$50	Citizen	Return home in English mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Werner Marie	44	f	m	nurse		France	Frenchman	Paris	N. York	yes	"	\$50	1905-1906	husband W. 84 <sup>th</sup> St. Park av. 1003 N. Y.					
3	Houbert Helene	28	f	s	"		France	Frenchman	"	"	"	"	\$50	1905-1906	Brother H. home 152 E. 53 <sup>rd</sup> St. N. Y.					
4	Injolle Francois	24	m	s	farmer		"	"	Gazave	"	"	"	\$40	no	Cousin Bazan m. 36 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.					
5	Prime Louise	25	f	s	nurse		"	"	Deloncourt	"	"	"	\$30	1903/1906	uncle Pierre L. 135 E. 50 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.					
6	Richard Jacques	27	m	s	mechanic		"	"	Paris	"	"	"	\$100	no	Friend max William 1989 Broadway St. N. Y.					
7	Aeberhard Louis	23	f	s	nurse		"	"	Deloncourt	"	"	"	\$30	no	Sister L. Keller 356 W. 43 <sup>rd</sup> St. N. Y.					
8	Blangon Marie	59	f	w	"		"	"	Etobon	Barrington mas	no	"	\$20	1902/1906	Children M. & M. 3 Demange 112 St. Barrington					
9	Lamy Gaston	23	m	s	Engineer		"	"	Paris	N. York	yes	"	\$50	no	Uncle Restaurant Vauxhall Beach St. Boston m.					
10	Guinard Marguerite	41	f	s	Cook		"	"	Paris	Barrington m.	no	"	\$30	11 years	Return in Barrington N. Y.					
11	Vanacer Marie Louise	33	f	m	nurse		"	"	Oranbourg	N. York	yes	"	\$50	5 years	husband W. 309. 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave. N. York					
12	Oweller Louis	24	f	s	"		Switzerland	German	Geneve	N. York	"	"	\$30	no	Auntie Dec. Louis 135 W. 50 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.					
13	Haus Georg	26	m	s	farmer		Germany	"	Zirshylofen	N. York	"	"	\$50	no	Brother H. Robert Lupton St. 27 Brooklyn					
14	Mozyanoff Satsine	42	f	w	HK		Armenian	Armenian	Constantinople	"	"	"	\$50	no	Brother son Mozyanoff 230 E. 25 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.					
15	" Aruxy	11	f	s	nurse		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	Brother -d- -d-					
16	" Torcon	10	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	Brother -d- -d-					
17	Ochinto Vincenzo	48	m	m	Labour		Italy	Italian	Reggio	S. Francisco	"	"	\$200	no	Brother in law Michelotti Highlander m. 171					
18	Simonelli Silomena	45	f	m	HK		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	yes	-d- -d-					
19	Benzoni Giuseppe	33	m	s	Cook		"	"	Capri	N. York	"	"	\$40	1901/1906	home 136 E. 14 <sup>th</sup> St. N. York					
20	Tuscano Daniele	28	m	m	Labour		"	"	Messico	Elkner Nevada	"	"	\$50	no	Cousin Tuscano Giuseppe Elkner Nevada					
21	" Giovanni	42	f	m	HK		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	husband Luciano Giuseppe Elkner Nevada					
22	" Roberts	7	m	s	nurse		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	father -d- -d-					
23	Forg Gaspar	18	m	s	Labour	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	Cousin -d- -d-					
24	Ciocco Ludovico	18	m	s	"		Switzerland	Italian	"	"	"	"	\$50	"	Cousin -d- -d-					
25	Barma Eugenio	19	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	Cousin -d- -d-					
26	Cial Anipini	18	m	s	"		Italy	"	Genoa	S. Francisco	"	"	\$30	no	Cousin Rizzo 169 D. Hano St. S. Francisco					
27	Costa Giuseppe	19	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	Cousin -d- -d-					
28	Pastore Giovanni	17	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	father Pandu Broadway 61 E. 14 <sup>th</sup> St. N. York					
29	Pastore Filippo	17	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	Brother B. Giuseppe Filbert St. 146 E. 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. N. York					
30	Corfu Carlo	18	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$75	no	Friend Negri -d- -d-					

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's card, and the information contained in headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
Height	Color of	Complexion	Marks of Identification	
Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
-	-	-	-	Citizen
5 7	Clear	Black line	-	Bugy
5 6	"	Auburn Brown	-	Gazave
5 1	"	" gray	-	Deloncourt
5 8	"	" brown	-	Paris
5 5	"	gray	-	Deloncourt
5 5	"	black	-	Etobon
5 8	"	Auburn Brown	-	Paris
5 6	"	Fair line	-	Can
5 5	"	Auburn gray	-	manbrunque
5 7	"	" Brown	-	Sawmiller
5 1	Pale	gray black	-	Zirshylofen
			-	Constantinople
5 5	Clear	Fair blue	-	Reggio
5 8	"	gray	-	"
5 7	"	Auburn Brown	-	Louiseville
5 7	"	"	-	Messico
5 6	"	"	-	"
5 8	"	Fair blue	-	Oris
5 7	"	Auburn	-	Messico
5 7	"	"	-	Messico
5 6	"	" Brown	-	Gene
5 4	"	"	-	"
5 5	"	"	-	"
5 6	"	"	-	"
5 10	"	gray	-	Pratense
5 10	"	Brown	-	Messico



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lavio*

sailing from *Havre April 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York on April 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habit, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Belorin Georges	36	m	s	mechanic	yes	Polish	Polish	Enfield Mass	no	himself	\$50	Citizen	Returned home in Enfield Mass		260 260 260 260	Good	260
2	Werner Marie	44	f	m	none		Polish	Polish	Paris	N. York	yes	"	\$50	1905-1906	husband W. 84 <sup>th</sup> St. Park Ave. 1003 N. Y.		"	"
3	Houppert Helene	23	f	s	"		France	Frenchman	"	"	"	"	\$50	1905-1906	Brother H. Houppert 152 E. 53 <sup>rd</sup> St. N. Y.		"	"
4	Enjolle Francis	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Gazave	"	"	"	\$40	no	Cousin Baza m. 36 W. 25 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.		"	"
5	Prime Louise	25	f	s	none	"	"	"	NON-IM ALIEN	"	"	"	\$30	1903/1906	Uncle Pierre L. 135 E. 50 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.		"	"
6	Richard Jacques	27	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	\$100	no	Friend Max William 1989 Broadway St. N. Y.		"	"
7	Aberhard Louis	23	f	s	none	"	"	"	Deloncourt	"	"	"	\$30	no	Sister E. Keller 356 W. 43 <sup>rd</sup> St. N. Y.		"	"
8	Blanton Marie	59	f	w	"	"	"	"	Etobon	Barrington Mass	no	"	\$20	1902/1906	Children m. m. 3 Demange 102 St. Barrington Mass		"	"
9	Lenny Gaston	23	m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	Paris	N. York	yes	"	\$50	1902/1906	Uncle Restaurant Bregu Beach St. Boston m.		"	"
10	Guimard Marguerite	41	f	s	Cook	"	"	"	Paris	Barrington m.	no	"	\$30	11 years	Returned in Barrington N. Y.		"	"
11	Vanacer Marie Louise	33	f	m	none	"	"	"	NON-IM ALIEN	"	"	"	\$50	5 years	husband W. 309. 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave. N. York		"	"
12	Wuller Louis	24	f	s	"	"	Switzerland	German	Geneve	N. York	"	"	\$20	no	Auntie Dora 135 W. 50 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.		"	"
13	Haus Georg	26	m	s	farmer	"	Germany	"	Zirshofen	N. York	"	"	\$50	no	Brother H. Robert 127 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Brooklyn		"	"
14	Mozzanoff Sotnie	42	f	w	H. K.	"	Armenian	Armenian	Constantinople	"	"	"	\$50	no	Brother Son Mozzanoff 230 E. 25 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.		"	"
15	d. Arucay	11	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	Brother -d- -d-		"	"
16	d. Borcon	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	Brother -d- -d-		"	"
17	Oechinto Vincenzo	48	m	m	Labou	"	Italy	Italian	Reggio	S. Francisco	"	"	\$200	no	Brother in law Melafanti Highland 171 St. S. F. Cal		"	"
18	Dimoncelli Silomena	45	f	m	H. K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	yes	-d- -d-		"	"
19	Bonzoni Giuseppe	33	m	s	Cook	"	"	"	NON-IM ALIEN	"	"	"	\$40	1901/1906	Home 130 E. 149 St. N. York		"	"
20	Vucano Camile	28	m	m	Labou	"	"	"	Messico	Elkton Nevada	"	"	\$50	no	Cousin Vucano Giuseppe Elkton Nevada		"	"
21	d. Giovanni	42	f	m	H. K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	husband Lorenzo Gaspari Elkton Nevada		"	"
22	d. Roberto	7	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	no	father -d- -d-		"	"
23	Forg Gaspar	18	m	s	Labou	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	Cousin -d- -d-		"	"
24	Cicca Ludovico	18	m	s	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	"	"	"	"	\$50	"	Cousin -d- -d-		"	"
25	Barma Eugenio	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	"	Cousin -d- -d-		"	"
26	Cab Antonio	18	m	s	"	"	Italy	"	Genoa	S. Francisco	"	"	\$30	no	Cousin Reggio 169 D. Hano St. S. F. Cal		"	"
27	Gasto Giuseppe	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	Cousin -d- -d-		"	"
28	Pastorino Giovanni	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	Father Panduro Broadway 614 St. S. F. Cal		"	"
29	Pastorino Filippo	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	Messico	"	"	"	\$40	no	Brother B. Giuseppe Filbert St. 167 S. F. Cal		"	"
30	Corfin Carlo	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	Friend Negri G. -d- -d-		"	"

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's card, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
Feet	Inches			
				Citizen
5	7	Clear	Black line	Bugby
5	6	"	Auburn Brown	Gazave
5	1	"	" gray	Deloncourt
5	8	"	" Brown	Paris
5	5	"	gray	Deloncourt
5	5	"	Black	Etobon
5	8	"	Auburn Brown	Paris
5	6	"	"	Paris
5	6	"	Fair line	Marbongue
5	5	"	Auburn gray	Sawmiller
5	7	"	" Brown	Zirshofen
5	1	Pale	gray Black	Constantinople
5	5	Brown	Skin Blue	Reggio
5	8	"	gray	"
5	7	"	Auburn Brown	Louconne
5	7	"	"	Messico
5	6	"	"	"
5	8	"	Fair line	Gene
5	7	"	Auburn	Messico
5	7	"	"	Messico
5	6	"	" Brown	Gene
5	4	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	"
5	10	"	gray	Trasansa
5	10	"	Brown	Messico



Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at New-York

2-107

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York.

-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Heterogovian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

s. s. Savoie

sailing from Harve April, 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected by court to infamy, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gabiani Virgile	23	m	s	Merchant			Italy	Italian	Pisanga	N. York	yes	Imm. Self	\$150	no	Friend Ruchetti Corner St. 159 N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark Blue		Pisanga	
2	Deber Vincenzo	19	m	s	Labourer			Austria	German	Vignola	Belleville Cal.			\$30	no	Brother B. Devero in Belleville Cal.	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	Dark Brown		Vignola	
3	Diagiani Pietro	47	m	m	"			Italy	Italian	Orsini	Pittsburg			\$125	no	Brother in law Marcella ant. Baggarazzi	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Dark	"		Orsini	
4	Stello Pietro	25	m	s	"			"	"	"	"			\$14	no	- d° -	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	
5	Salzoni Attilio	20	m	s	"			"	"	"	"			\$12	no	Cousin - d° -	No	No	No	"	"	5 5	Dark	"		"	
6	Giamonini Giuseppe	35	m	m	"			"	"	Chiverna	S. Francisco	yes		\$200	no	Brother Giamonini 689 - 28th St S. F. Cal.	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	"	Dark Blue		Chiverna	
7	- d° -	33	f	m	H. K.			"	"	"	"			\$180	no	- d° -	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	"		"	
8	- d° -	5	m	s	none			"	"	"	"			-	no	- d° -	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	- d° -	3	f	s	"			"	"	"	"			-	no	- d° -	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	- d° -	1	f	s	"			"	"	"	"			-	no	- d° -	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Giovannetti Pietro	31	m	m	Labourer	yes		"	"	Lucca	Butte Cal.			\$16	no	Brother Giovannetti S. Box 301 Butte Cal.	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Dark	Blackish		Lucca	
12	Argante Frederic	17	m	s	"			"	"	"	Butte Cal.			\$14	no	Brother A. Joseph in S. Francisco Cal. Box 301 Butte Cal.	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	"	Dark Brown		"	
13	Tomagani Emilio	21	m	s	Maids			"	"	Verona	Barre Vt.			\$20	m	Brother F. Giovanni Paterson St. 9. Barre Vt.	No	No	No	"	"	5 3	Dark	"		Verona	
14	Martinelli Natale	40	m	m	Labourer			"	"	Lucca	S. Francisco	yes		\$18	no	Son in. 600 market St. 4th S. F. Cal.	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	"		Lucca	
15	Anzighi Edouardo	14	m	s	"			"	"	"	"			\$10	no	Cousin	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	
16	Cussino Luigi	46	m	m	"			"	"	Genoa	Garston Cal.			\$200	no	Friend Buono 14th Box 503 in Garston Cal.	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	gray		Genoa	
17	- d° -	22	f	s	"			"	"	"	"			-	no	- d° -	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Gaioni Ernesto	21	m	s	Labourer			"	"	Verona	Barre Vt.			\$20	no	Uncle G. Bartolo Paterson St. 9. Barre Vt.	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	
19	Gnamonti Bartolo	36	m	m	"			"	"	Verona	Barre Vt.			\$20	1896 1906	home Paterson St. 9. in Barre Vt.	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	
20	Gami Maria	32	f	m	H. K.			"	"	"	"			\$20	no	husband - d° -	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Venice	
21	Mores Giuseppe	36	m	m	Labourer			"	"	Venice	Manitoba	no		\$36	no	Cousin more jean in Manitoba	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	
22	Zamperini Rafael	18	m	s	"			"	"	Verona	Barre Vt.	yes		\$20	no	Brother J. Viola Paterson St. 9 Barre Vt.	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barre Vt.	
23	Garino Birola	32	m	m	Maurician			France	Frenchman	Paris	N. York			\$120	no	Cousin E. Garval 252 W. 30th St N. Y.	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	- d° -	26	f	m	none			"	"	"	"			-	no	- d° -	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Staple	
25	Smith Louise	40	f	m	none			"	"	"	"			\$50	yes	Friend Siguel A. 136 W. 3rd St. N. Y.	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	
26	Domme Blanche	28	f	s	Dressmaker			"	"	"	St. Louis Miss	no		\$50	no	Sister Domme A. 3 north 8th St. 805 market St.	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Barol Marcel	24	m	s	Mechanic			"	"	"	N. York	yes		\$50	no	Friend Deschand 151 W. 36th St. N. Y.	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chalton	
28	Bonnot Louis	33	m	s	"			"	"	"	"			\$50	no	- d° -	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aubert	
29	Alis Baptiste	29	m	m	Domestic			"	"	Vichy	Manitoba	no		\$50	no	Domestic in. Walnut fort alone passage	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	- d° -	24	f	m	"			"	"	"	"			\$50	no	husband in. Manitoba Canada	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	

The receipt  
 recd the receipt apr 13/07



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Savoie

sailing from Havre April 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether coming to U.S. as a laborer, or as a student, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant, or as a passenger, or as a tourist, or as a student, or as a laborer, or as a seaman, or as a soldier, or as a sailor, or as a merchant
-----	---------------	------	------	--------------------	------------------------	----------------------	---	-------------------	--	--	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	---	---

Mr. Scarlett  
ret. Sec. Sec. Apr 13/07







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lefebvre Louis <sup>2nd</sup> Officer, of the SS "La Savie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
G. R. Keep  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Marie Alphonse, Surgeon of the SS La Savie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faulte de Medecin of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
G. R. Keep  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Danish.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Savie

sailing from Havre April 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Whether coming from a country where a communicable disease is prevalent, or from a country where a communicable disease is prevalent, or from a country where a communicable disease is prevalent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Palmieri Alfredo	32	m	m	Chinist	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Paris	New York	yes	himself	\$100	no	go to Brooklyn Consulate N. York				Good	No
2	Spilietaki Evi	38	m	m	Hotel K.		<del>Albania</del>	<del>Albanian</del>	Ragusa	S. Francisco	no		\$200	21 years	Home Dupont St. 1506 S. Francisco Cal					
3	Gimich Rudolf	9	m	s	non		Austria	German			no		\$10	no	Brother in law Spilietaki - d-					
4	Bauminger Jean	20	m	s	Merchant		Switzerland		NON-IMMIGRANT	Guatemala Mex.	no		\$50	no	Brother in law in Guatemala Mexico					
5	Ondria Charles	25	m	s	Chauffeur		<del>Switzerland</del>	<del>Swiss</del>	Paris	Pennsylvania P.	no		\$50	no	Citizen Home 57 Wallade St. P. P.					
6	Cutandini Giovanni	37	m	m	Labour		Italy	N. Italian	Genoa	N. York	yes		\$30	1892/1898	Brother in law Hester 131 W. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.					
7	- d- m. Barbara	25	f	m	N. H.										- d- - d-					
8	Savazim Laurent	27	m	m	farmer		France	Frenchman	S. Bonnet	Livingston			\$30	no	Brother in law Same Box 243 Livingston Mont.					
9	Mauclat Jeanes	19	m	s									\$30		Same - d- - d-					
10	Gras Louis	27	m	s						Falls Idaho			\$40		Friend Douglas F. Falls Idaho					
11	Valentin Auguste	18	m	s									\$40		Common - d- - d-					
12	Ozon Paul	30	m	w	none				Pinas	N. York			\$60		Friend Oregon W. 10. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N. York					
13	Commont Francois	58	f	w					Montenapay				\$30		Daughter - d- - d-					
14	Cardillac Josephine	17	f	s					Ande				\$30		Brother in law Verdin a 330 W. 26 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.					
15	Paturand Julien	31	m	m	Merchant				Paris	N. York	no		\$60		Uncle Box 144 W. 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. N. Y.					
16	- d- m. Jeanne	28	f	m	Domestic										- d- - d-					
17	Dizon Gustave	27	m	s	Employe				Ande				\$30		Brother Dizon 177 W. 26 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.					
18	Alcouffe Gabriel	23	m	s	farmer				Beauvegard	S. Francisco	yes		\$20		Brother Alcouffe 17 <sup>th</sup> Ave. 1951 S. F. Cal.					
19	Giral Silvan	18	m	s					Sailleur				\$20		Brother G. 1223 Prince St. S. F. Cal.					
20	Artonz Timin	18	m	s									\$18		Brother Artonz 1510 17 <sup>th</sup> St. - d-					
21	Anger Adolphe	30	m	m	merchant				Paris	Mont Vernon	yes		\$50	1 year	Cousin Enchard 20. 22 South 4 <sup>th</sup> Av. Mont Vernon					
22	Dehaqui Sprio	22	m	s	Ata Kapu		Greece	Grecian	Piree	Pioria Ill	yes		\$38	2-	Cousin Dehaqui 301 Fulton St. Pioria Ill					
23	Dostler Jeanne	18	f	s	none		Switzerland	German	Geneve	N. York	no		\$10	1897/1901	Home 859 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave. N. York					
24	Gualandina Alexandre	35	m	m	Labour		Italy	N. Italian	Reggio	Boatelo Lake	yes		\$12	no	Cousin Gualandina a Ave 167 Boatelo Lake					
25	Manfredi G. Domenico	17	m	s									\$12		Cousin - d- - d-					
26	Bellumini Simbaldo	16	m	s									\$12		Brother B. Gualandina - d-					
27	Bini Carlo	23	m	m									\$12		Uncle Manicato S. - d-					
28	Manfredi Rafael	31	m	m									\$12		- d- - d-					
29	Bodo Giovanni	28	m	m					Venice	Manospa Pa			\$50		Cousin Bodo R. in Manospa Pa					
30	- d- Giovanni	37	m	m									\$30		- d- - d-					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
Height.		Color of —		Marks of Identification.
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
5	4	Black.	Black.	Black.
5	8	Clear	auburn	Brown
5	7	"	"	"
		D. count		Citizen
5	7	Clear	auburn	gray
5	6	"	"	"
5	6	Pale	"	"
5	6	Clear	"	Brown
5	4	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	"
6	4	"	"	"
5	4	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	"
5	8	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	"
5	8	"	"	"
5	6	Pale	Black.	Black.
5	5	Clear	auburn	"
5	4	"	"	Brown
5	6	"	"	"
5	4	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	gray
5	6	Pale	"	"
5	4	Clear	"	Brown
5	5	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	"
5	7	"	"	"
5	7	"	"	"
5	8	"	"	"

Two genera
Ragusa
Lusane
-
Curio
"
St. Bonnet
-
"
"
Pinas
Montenapay
Ande
Paris
"
Aubray
Baruchapay
Saillee
"
Paris
Piree
Genere
Reggio
"
"
"
"
"
Venue
-

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edna L. L. L., of the La Parrie, from Haver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

B. R. Keep  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Maure alphonse, Surgeon of the La Parrie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

B. R. Keep  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Savoie

sailing from Havre

6<sup>th</sup>

1907

Arriving at Port of New York

13<sup>th</sup>

April, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																						PLACE OF BIRTH				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or a pauper, or a vagrant, or a prostitute, or a person who has been in the United States.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an Am- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Boldini Carolina	24	f	m.	none	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Argo	Barre Vt	no	herself	\$ 50	no	Husband Boldini Victor Barre Vt	OK	no	Good	no	5	6	clear	auburn			Argo
2	Boldini Valentin	4	m.												Father											
3	Boldini Eugenio	2	m.																							
4	Meda Valentin	24	f	s.	none	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Argo	Barre Vt	yes	herself	\$ 32	no	Meda Angelina Berlin St. Louis Mo.	OK	no	High forehead deformed	no	5	6	clear	fair grey			Argo
5	Rossi Carlo	28	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Switzerland	Italian	Argo	New York	yes	herself	\$ 50	no	Friend Giuseppe Thomas Jones 351 W. 43 St. N. Y.											Argo
6	Calay Edward	46	m.	m.	none	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	herself	\$ 100	no	Friend M. Leger 254 W. 28 St. N. Y.											Paris
7	Fritz Henri	33	m.	m.		yes	France	French	Paris	New York	no	herself	\$ 100	no	Home 962 E. Bway St. Montreal											Paris
8	Fritz Angelina	31	f	m.	none	yes	France	Canada	NON-IM ALIEN		no	herself	\$ 40	no	Friend Cristofetti Enrico Kenosha Ontario Canada											Kenosha
9	Bogni Luigi	25	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	NON-IM ALIEN		yes	herself	\$ 35	no	Home Kenosha Ontario Canada											Kenosha
10	Rastelli Enrico	32	m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	NON-IM ALIEN		yes	herself	\$ 100	no	Home Kenosha Ontario Canada											Kenosha
11	Rodriguez Emilio	31	m.	m.	unemployed	yes	Spain	Spanish	Paris	New York	yes	herself	\$ 100	no	Cousin Carthy Pierre 303 West 38 St. N. Y.											Madrid
12	Rodriguez Fernando	25	f	m.	none	yes	France	French																		
13	Lischer Carl	33	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Switzerland	German	Sappingen	Cleveland O.	yes	herself	\$ 150	no	Uncle F. Zimmermann, Cleveland Ohio											Argo
14	Lischer wife Rosa	35	f	m.	unemployed																					
15	Lischer Carl	10	m.	s.																						
16	Lischer Max	7	m.	s.																						
17	Lischer Fritz	2	m.	s.																						
18	Meylan William	42	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Switzerland	French	NON-IM ALIEN		yes	herself	\$ 100	1904-1906	Home 186 West 1st St. N. Y.											Canada
19	Campi Enaldo	26	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Switzerland	Italian	NON-IM ALIEN		yes	herself	\$ 50	1902-1906	Home Berlin street 130.											Berlin
20	Campi Enaldo	20	m.	s.																						
21	Letimski Sabiel	47	m.	m.	millor	yes	Italy	North Italian	Coltrino	San Francisco	yes	herself	\$ 35	no	Friend C. C. Loggia 144 St. 15 St. San Francisco											San Francisco
22	Budmann Hans	33	m.	s.	cook	yes	Germany	German	Paris	Brooklyn	yes	herself	\$ 50	1894-1906	Home 27 St. 2nd St. Brooklyn											Brooklyn
23	Agil Ferdinand	33	m.	s.	real estate	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	herself	\$ 80	1897-1904	Grand Union Hotel											Paris
24	Mueh Joseph	35	m.	m.	none	yes	Germany	German	Paris	New York	yes	herself	\$ 100	1897-1904	Home 2 St. 1st St. N. Y.											Paris
25	Karibault Louis	33	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Paris	New York	no	herself	\$ 100	1897-1904	Home 63 Park St. N. Y.											Paris
26	Karibault wife	33	f	m.	none	yes	Germany	German	Paris	New York	no	herself	\$ 100	1897-1904	Home 63 Park St. N. Y.											Paris
27	Deutsch Kitty	32	f	m.	none	yes	Germany	German	Paris	New York	yes	herself	\$ 50	1897-1904	Home 12 St. 1st St. N. Y.											Paris
28	Kolovitch Milos	40	m.	m.	officer	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	New York	yes	herself	\$ 100	1897-1904	General Russian Consulate N. Y.											Montenegro
29	Kolovitch John	23	m.	s.																						Montenegro
30	Basso Ernest	23	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Paris	New York	yes	herself	\$ 25	1905-6	Home 4 St. E 13 St. N. Y.											Paris

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *La Tavoie* sailing from *Hague*, 6<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 13<sup>th</sup>, April, 1907

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Celebre 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer, of the SS La Savie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the going Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1907

B. K. Keep  
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Maure Alphonse, Surgeon of the SS La Savie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medicine of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1907

B. K. Keep  
Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

S. S. Savio

sailing from Havre April 6, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and training of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming by steamship, or by other means, or by land, or by sea, or by air, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mario	23	m	23-80x5	laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Barana	Chachappa	yes	himself	\$40	no	Brother Mario Box 1144 in Chachappa Cal.	No	No	Good	no
2	Offugl	26	m		farmer		Austria	German	Curuz	Chicago Ill	yes		\$20	no	Friend Mendenhall 325 W. 46 <sup>th</sup> St. Chicago				
3	Free	32	m						Wien		yes		\$20	no	- do -				
4	Karch	29	m		mechanic		Germany	German	Carlsruhe	Chicago Ill	yes		\$50	no	Brother Karch 2100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Jersey City				
5	Loungom	37	m		merchant		Italy	N. Italian	Milan		yes		\$100	no	Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
6	A.	22	f		maid										Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
7	Vanula	33	m		Waiter										Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
8	Lige	26	m		Waiter		France	Frenchman	Paris		yes		\$100	no	Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
9	Guala	30	m		Geometre		Italy	N. Italian	Borgo		yes		\$50	no	Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
10	Montabetti	35	m		merchant						yes		\$100	no	Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
11	A.	24	f		Waiter										Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
12	Cavenna	31	m		Waiter										Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
13	Crescenzo	22	m												Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
14	Susetti	19	m												Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
15	Servati	32	m		merchant										Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
16	A.	26	f		Waiter										Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
17	Zuaga	19	m		farmer		Austria	German	St. Felix	Emporium Cal.	yes		\$20	no	Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
18	Lochmann	19	m												Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
19	Sauzy	23	f		Waiter		Germany		Munich	Emporium Cal.	yes		\$20	no	Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
20	Muller	31	m		farmer				Elberfeld	Emporium Cal.	yes		\$20	no	Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
21	Montele	26	m		waiter										Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
22	Goldberger	28	m		merchant				Rommanville	N. York	yes		\$100	no	Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
23	Malfati	19	m		laborer				Corado	Emporium Cal.	yes		\$20	no	Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
24	Giabari	19	m				Italy	N. Italian	Messina	Emporium Cal.	yes		\$20	no	Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
25	Bardini	45	m						Sasson Cal	Emporium Cal.	yes		\$20	no	Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
26	Lenciani	45	m						S. Francisco	Emporium Cal.	yes		\$20	no	Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
27	Martimelli	45	m						Sasson Cal	Emporium Cal.	yes		\$20	no	Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
28	Confani	17	m						S. Matteo	Emporium Cal.	yes		\$20	no	Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
29	Rusconi	29	m						Alexandria	N. York	yes		\$20	no	Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				
30	Qualtheri	38	m		miner				Milan	Emporium Cal.	yes		\$60	no	Brother Luigi 121 W. 160 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.				

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Height.	Color of—
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Feet.	Inches.
5	6	Clear	Fair Blue	5	6
5	6	"	"	5	6
5	7	"	Auburn Brown	5	7
5	6	"	"	5	6
5	7	"	Black	5	7
5	6	"	"	5	6
5	6	"	"	5	6
5	7	"	Auburn	5	7
5	7	"	"	5	7
5	6	"	"	5	6
5	7	"	"	5	7
5	8	"	"	5	8
5	7	"	Fair Blue	5	7
5	5	"	Brown	5	5
5	4	"	"	5	4
5	7	"	Auburn	5	7
5	7	"	"	5	7
5	7	"	"	5	7
5	7	"	"	5	7
5	8	"	Fair Blue	5	8
5	7	"	Auburn Brown	5	7
5	7	"	"	5	7
5	8	"	Fair Blue	5	8
5	9	"	"	5	9
5	9	"	"	5	9
5	7	"	Fair Blue	5	7
5	8	"	Gray	5	8



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lefebvre Louis 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

B. R. Keep  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Marie Alfred, Surgeon of the La Savoie Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

B. R. Keep  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Savoie* sailing from *Haarlem* April 6<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 13<sup>th</sup> 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected to surgery, or other medical treatment, or in the United States.	Whether Whether a Poly-an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Labastide Marie	32	f	m	NK	yes	France	Frenchman	Richmond	Boston	yes	himself	\$50	1899-07	Brother in law Carrer St. 1 Boston mas	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Clear	Black Black	Syn
2	d. Georges	3	m	s	none	no			Whor	Mass													Bonny	
3	Marasot Gustave	30	m	m	Merchant	yes			Richmond	Richmond			\$80	no	Brother in law John Carrer St. 1 Boston mas						5 6		Auburn Brown	Bonny
4	d. Claire	26	f	m	NK				Richmond	Richmond											5 6			
5	Prout Louise	25	f	s	none				Saris	Saris			\$40	1896-02	mother in law 1323 Washington Ave. Parsons Kansas				good		5 3	Pale	Black Black	Paris
6	Chagnon Fernand	45	m	m	Butcher				NON-IM ALIEN	NEW YORK			\$50	1897-06	Home 153 W. 26 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.						5 8			St. Louis
7	Lute Jean	24	m	s	farmer				West				\$20	no	Orle 210 W. 22 <sup>nd</sup> St. N. Y.						5 7	Clear	Fair Blue	Norm
8	Fahet Gaston	23	m	s	Baker				Cuyler	S. Francisco Cal.			\$30	no	Orle 1532 West Av. S. Francisco Cal						5 6		Black Black	Caylin
9	Calare Pierre	42	m	s	farmer				Chabot	Buffalo N. Y.			\$50	1892-03	Grand Quirk Continental Hotel Buffalo						5 9	Pale		Chabot
10	Theremin Louis	19	m	s	none				Polyim	Lockport N. Y.			\$50	no	Mule Constantine in Lockport Louisiana						5 7	Clear	Auburn	Polyim
11	Borel Lucien	40	m	s	Saloon Keep				NON-IM ALIEN	NEW YORK			\$1000	1900-06	Hotel in S. Francisco Cal. 71 Couch St.						5 9		Fair Blue	Paris
12	Beillard Abel	22	m	s	Hotel Keep					NEW YORK			\$30	no	Home Lafayette Martin Hotel						5 8		Auburn	
13	Bartolo Jean	29	m	s	farmer				Mayore				\$25	no	Brother B. P. Mayore Hotel 58 Bay St. N. Y.						5 7		Brown	Mayore
14	Langer John	22	f	s	Cook				Chamblon	Los Angeles			\$25	no	Cousin Charles 1137 R. F. D. 2 Los Angeles				good		5 4			Chamblon
15	Bernard Philippe	19	f	s									\$20	no	Brother B. P. Mayore Hotel 58 Bay St. N. Y.						5 6			
16	Bonnet Modeste	42	m	m	farmer				St. Bonnet	Oxard, Cal.			\$30	1899-1885	Brother in law Michel Sarin in Los Angeles						5 6			Bonnet
17	Stul Marie	31	f	s	none				NON-IM ALIEN	NEW YORK			\$20	1900-1906	Home 153 W. 26 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.						5 5		Fair	
18	d. Louise	24	f	s									\$20	no							5 5			
19	Pengilot Jeanne	19	f	s					Heineout	Westchester N. Y.			\$50	no	Cousin a. Behm Mountain New Jersey						5 4		gray	Heineout
20	Rohr Adèle	19	f	s	maid					Westchester N. Y.			\$50	no	Sister - d. - 40th St. Phil. Kennedy						5 4		Auburn Auburn	Belmont
21	Brown John	30	m	m	Saloon		Austria	German	Klein	Princeton N. J.			\$30	no	Brother B. P. Mayore Hotel 58 Bay St. N. Y.						5 7			Klein
22	Kennan Margaret	18	m	s	none				NON-IM ALIEN	NEW YORK			\$30	1907	Home Cambridge N. Y. city height N. Y.						5 8			
23	Knepprich John	25	m	s	Saloon				NON-IM ALIEN	NEW YORK			\$45	1898	Brother B. P. Mayore Hotel 58 Bay St. N. Y.						5 9	Pale		
24	Strassel Emil	34	m	s	Cook		USA	USA	Saris	Philadelphia			\$100	no	Home North 41 <sup>st</sup> St. 2118 Phila								Peterson	
25	Rice Eugene	47	m	s	Cook				USA	NEW YORK			\$50	no	Home 448 W. 14 <sup>th</sup> St. N. York									
26	Blanc Joseph	43	m	s	Hotel Keep				USA	NEW YORK			\$100	no	Home 504 W. 24 <sup>th</sup> St. N. York									
27	Gale Louis	35	m	s	Saloon				USA	Ridgway St. Mary's			\$50	no	Home 63 Greenwich St. N. York									
28	d. Louis	37	m	s					USA	Albion N. Y.			\$50	no										
29	Lodi Louis	43	m	s			Italy	Italy	St. Louis	Boston			\$100	1892-06	Cousin B. P. Mayore Hotel 58 Bay St. N. Y.								St. Louis	
30	d. Louis	33	f	s	NK				NON-IM ALIEN	NEW YORK			\$50	no										



of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, La Savre, from Havre, do  
dear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

Ch. R. Keep

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Marie Alphons, Surgeon of the La Savre, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

Ch. R. Keep

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Savoie* sailing from *Havre* April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 13<sup>th</sup> (April, 1907)

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

																						PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification		
1	Roberti Luigi	33	m	u	Merchant	yes	Italian	Slavonian	NON-IM-ALIEN	New York	yes	him self	\$50	1893/1906	Home North Carolina ave. 20 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	Left thumb finger amputated	5 7	Pale	auburngray		Comelo	
2	Canisa Giuseppe	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	no	Cousin Canisa Thompson St. 141 N. York	"	"	"	"	no	5 7	Pale	auburngray		Comelo	
3	Bracca Antonio	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	d' - Bracca - d' - 113 7th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Clear	"	"	"	
4	d' Giovanni	33	m	s	"	"	"	"	NON-IM-ALIEN	"	"	"	\$30	1903/06	d' - d' -	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
5	Gianmo Andrea	21	m	s	Immigrant	"	"	"	Lendo Butte Mont.	"	"	"	\$30	no	Friend Bartolomeo 247 E. Park St. Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	
6	Bondi Emmergildo	33	m	s	"	"	"	"	NON-IM-ALIEN	Barr Vt	"	"	\$30	1902/1906	Return in Barr, Vermont 400 St. Mont Vt	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
7	Berganti Tomaso	22	m	s	Labour	"	"	"	Reggio	"	"	"	\$30	no	Friend in - d' -	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
8	Bellelli Antonio	62	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	NON-IM-ALIEN	New York	"	"	\$100	1907	Wife Thompson St. 26 N. York	"	"	"	"	Chalazion of left eye operated	5 7	"	"	"	"	
9	Bellini Alceste	30	m	m	Labour	"	"	"	NON-IM-ALIEN	Barr Vt	"	"	\$20	1903/1906	Return in Barr Vermont 400 St. Mont Vt	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	
10	Giomarelli Domenico	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	NON-IM-ALIEN	"	"	"	\$30	1902/1906	Return home North main St. hoo Barr Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	
11	d' Battista	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	- d' - - d' -	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
12	Galletti Luigi	18	m	s	"	"	Irish	Italian	Argo	N. York	"	"	\$20	no	Sister Pinetti 2351 W. 44th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	
13	d' Pichio	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	no	Cousin - d' -	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
14	Weis Alon	25	m	s	"	"	Austria	German	Enol	Driftwood Pa	"	"	\$30	no	Brother Friend Drang in Driftwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
15	McCarthy Emma	26	m	s	N. H.	"	Switzerland	"	Zurich	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	\$100	no	Brother in law Hull Clearfield St. 2118 Pa 50 with 2-21	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
16	Heiser Berta	25	m	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Schwen	Pasadena Cal	"	"	\$100	no	Brother Charles H. Madison Pasadena Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
17	Leskusch Josef	35	m	m	Labour	"	Austria	German	NON-IM-ALIEN	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	\$40	1901/1906	Return in Pittsburg made	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	
18	d' Rosa	31	f	m	N. H.	"	"	"	NON-IM-ALIEN	"	"	"	\$10	no	d' - 339 Ross St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	
19	McAdams Arnold	31	m	s	Cook	"	Swiss	German	Basel	N. York	"	"	\$30	1906	Home 161 E. 201 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
20	Knapp Emma	29	f	s	House	"	Switzerland	"	NON-IM-ALIEN	"	"	"	\$30	1904/1906	Return home 1144 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	
21	Kull Gottlieb	36	m	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	NON-IM-ALIEN	Philadelphia	"	"	\$30	1903/1906	Return home 1144 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
22	d' Marie	40	f	m	N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	Outlet W. 1137 E. 66th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
23	Jager Emma	21	f	s	none	"	"	"	Berni	New York	"	"	\$30	no	Cousin - d' -	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
24	McCarthy Emma	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	\$30	no	Brother G. and Grandine St. 63 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
25	Giacomazzi Gioachino	15	m	s	Labour	"	Austria	"	Dogozano	"	"	"	\$30	no	Brother G. and Grandine St. 63 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	
26	d' Albino	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	no	Home - d' -	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
27	Parteli Giuseppe	36	m	s	"	"	"	"	NON-IM-ALIEN	"	"	"	\$30	1902/1906	Hotel Gratti 420 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
28	Biasi Giuseppe	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	NON-IM-ALIEN	"	"	"	\$30	1907/1907	d' - 1144 Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
29	Moncher Adolfo	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$25	no	Bro. in law 1144 Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
30	Daepfen Adela	16	f	s	none	"	France	French	Oran	New York	yes	"	\$10	no	Home 58 E. 68th St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer of the La Savane, from Havre, do  
and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 1907

W. K. Keep

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D<sup>r</sup> Maine alpha, Surgeon of the La Savane, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 1907

W. K. Keep

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mediterranean  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Savoie* sailing from *Havre* April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Michelotto Bernardo	35	m	m	Labour		Itali	It. Italian	Verona	Verona	Yes	himself	\$30	no	Stephen Basso, 15 N. Y. St. N. Y. City				Good		5	6	Pale	Ambr. Brown		Verona
2	Sal Pin Antonio	20	m	s			"	"	Verona	Verona	Yes		\$30	no	Cousin - d. - 39 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	6	Clear	"		"
3	Marcon Stefano	18	m	s			"	"	"	"	Yes		\$30	no	Cousin - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	Pale	"		"
4	Mussatto Emilio	31	m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Yes		\$30	no	Cousin - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	Clear	"		"
5	Roberto Eleodoro	23	m	s			"	"	"	"	Yes		\$30	no	Friend - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	gray		Sprignano
6	Ballarini Antonio	34	m	s			"	"	"	"	Yes		\$30	no	Friend - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
7	Bonetti Giuseppe	49	m	m	Merchant		"	"	Verona	Syracuse, N. Y.	Yes		\$30	no	Friend - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
8	Grassano Secondo	35	m	m	Labour		"	"	Verona	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes		\$30	no	Friend - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
9	Piccolo Angelo	38	m	m	"		"	"	Verona	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$30	no	Cousin - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
10	Rean Tomaso	33	m	m			"	"	Verona	Bingham, Utah	Yes		\$30	no	Brother-in-law - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	gray		San Marcel
11	Emilio Angelo	23	m	s			"	"	Verona	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$30	no	Brother-in-law - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
12	Borghetti Domenico	30	m	m	Mason		"	"	Verona	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$30	no	Brother-in-law - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
13	Bianchi Emilio	45	m	m	"		"	"	Verona	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$30	no	Brother-in-law - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
14	- d. - Elias	28	m	m	"		"	"	Verona	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$30	no	Brother-in-law - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
15	Superti Stello	27	m	m	Labour		"	"	Verona	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$30	no	Brother-in-law - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
16	Bortolazzi Antonio	18	m	s	"		"	"	Verona	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$30	no	Brother-in-law - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
17	Gallini Alfonso	44	m	m	"		"	"	Verona	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$30	no	Brother-in-law - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
18	Sabini Maria	25	f	m	N. Y.		"	"	Verona	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$30	no	Brother-in-law - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
19	- d. - Ivo	24	m	s	"		"	"	Verona	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$30	no	Brother-in-law - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
20	Campelli Giuseppe	31	m	s	Mason		"	"	Verona	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$30	no	Brother-in-law - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
21	Pescio Giuseppe	21	m	s	"		"	"	Verona	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$30	no	Brother-in-law - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
22	Suffati Guido	24	m	s	Labour		"	"	Verona	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$30	no	Brother-in-law - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
23	Ferrero Domenico	21	m	s	Merchant		"	"	Verona	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$30	no	Brother-in-law - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
24	Bessolo Calisto	27	f	s	N. Y.		"	"	Verona	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$30	no	Brother-in-law - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
25	Russo Silvestro	24	m	m	Labour		"	"	Verona	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$30	no	Brother-in-law - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
26	Dezzetta Andrea	39	m	m	"		"	"	Verona	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$30	no	Brother-in-law - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
27	Trines Antonio	20	m	m	"		"	"	Verona	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$30	no	Brother-in-law - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
28	Bosso Joseph	31	m	m	"		"	"	Verona	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$30	no	Brother-in-law - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
29	- d. - Raimondo	18	m	s	"		"	"	Verona	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$30	no	Brother-in-law - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona
30	Riezi Rinaldo	28	m	m	"		"	"	Verona	Chicago, Ill.	Yes		\$30	no	Brother-in-law - d. - 15 E. 12th St. N. Y. City						5	8	"	Ambr.		Verona



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Savoie* sailing from *Havre* April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in agricultural, mechanical, or other labor, or to perform services, or to engage in business, or to study, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive other benefit.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michelitto Bernardo	35	m	m	Labourer		Italian	Italian	Verona	Verona		himself	\$30	no	Stephen Basso. 1215 N. 4					5	6	Pale	Ambr. Brown		Verona
2	Sal Pin Antonio	20	m	s			"	"	Verona	"		"	\$30	"	Cousin - d. 39 Leichter					5	6	Clear	"	"	"
3	Marcon Stefano	18	m	s	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$30	no	Cousin - d. 15					5	9	Pale	"	"	"
4	Mussato Emilio	31	m	m	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$30	no	Cousin Camarasso - d.					5	8	Clear	"	"	"
5	Roberto Eledoro	23	m	s	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$30	no	Friend Silvio - d.					5	8	"	gray	"	"
6	Ballarini Antonio	34	m	s	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$30	no	Friend Cecchi - d.					5	7	"	Ambr.	"	"
7	Bonenti Giuseppe	49	m	m	Merchant		"	"	Verona	Lyons n. y.		"	\$30	no	Friend Marotti, million. 105 Lyons n. y.					5	7	"	Black ash	"	Castagnaro
8	Andassone Secondo	35	m	m	Labourer		"	"	Verona	S. Francisco		"	\$30	no	Friend Camarasso in Box 44 S. Francisco Cal.					5	7	"	"	"	Verona
9	Piccolo Angelo	38	m	m	"		"	"	Verona	Chicago Ill.		"	\$30	no	Cousin Paolo Veron St. 784 Chicago Ill.					5	8	"	"	"	"
10	Rein Tomaso	33	m	m	"	22-12783-6/142	"	"	Verona	Bingham Hill		"	\$30	no	Brother in law Saval Box 43 - Bingham Utah					5	9	"	gray	"	S. Marcel
11	Emilio Angelo	23	m	s	"		"	"	Verona	Chico Cal.		"	\$30	no	Brother E. Carlo Box 141 - Chico Cal.					5	6	"	Brown	"	Mar. Mazze
12	Brighenti Domenico	30	m	m	Mason		"	"	Verona	Verona		"	\$30	no	Cousin Brighenti Box 127 - Veron n. y.					5	7	"	"	"	Castellito
13	Bianchi Emilio	45	m	m	"		"	"	Verona	Verona		"	\$30	no	Brother in law Basso P. Veron n. y.					5	7	Pale	"	"	Verona
14	d. Elias	28	m	m	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$30	no	Brother in law Basso P. Veron n. y.					5	6	Clear	"	"	"
15	Supari Stello	27	m	m	Labourer		"	"	Verona	Verona		"	\$30	no	Cousin Basso P. Veron n. y.					5	6	"	Ambr.	"	Verona
16	Bortolazzi Antonio	18	m	s	"		"	"	"	Verona		"	\$30	no	Uncle Bortolazzi Garden St. Veron n. y.					5	7	"	"	"	"
17	Gallini Alfonso	44	m	m	"		"	"	"	Verona		"	\$30	no	Cousin Gallini Mazze St. 16 Boston Mass					5	8	"	"	"	"
18	Salini Maria	25	f	m	N. H.		"	"	Verona	Verona		"	\$30	no	Brother in law Basso P. Veron n. y.					5	8	"	"	"	"
19	d. Boc	4	m	s	"		"	"	"	Verona		"	\$30	no	Brother in law Basso P. Veron n. y.					5	8	"	"	"	"
20	Campelli Giuseppe	31	m	s	Mason		"	"	Verona	Verona		"	\$30	no	Cousin Brighenti Box 127 - Veron n. y.					5	6	"	"	"	"
21	Pescio Giuseppe	21	m	s	"		"	"	Verona	Verona		"	\$30	no	Brother in law Basso P. Veron n. y.					5	6	"	"	"	"
22	Infanti Guido	24	m	s	Labourer		"	"	Verona	Verona		"	\$30	no	Cousin Infanti Box 127 - Veron n. y.					5	7	"	"	"	"
23	Ferrero Domenico	21	m	s	Merchant		"	"	Verona	Verona		"	\$30	no	Friend Silvio - d. 15					5	5	"	"	"	"
24	Bessolo Calisto	27	f	s	N. H.		"	"	Verona	Verona		"	\$30	no	Cousin Basso P. Veron n. y.					5	4	"	gray	"	"
25	Russo Silvestro	24	m	m	Labourer		"	"	Verona	Verona		"	\$30	no	Brother in law Basso P. Veron n. y.					5	7	"	Brown	"	"
26	Dezzetta Andrea	34	m	m	"		"	"	Verona	Verona		"	\$30	no	Brother Basso P. Veron n. y.					5	7	"	"	"	"
27	Trinco Antonio	20	m	m	"		"	"	Verona	Verona		"	\$30	no	Brother Basso P. Veron n. y.					5	7	"	"	"	"
28	Dosso Josede	31	m	m	"		"	"	Verona	Verona		"	\$30	no	Brother Basso P. Veron n. y.					5	8	"	"	"	"
29	d. Raimondo	18	m	s	"		"	"	Verona	Verona		"	\$30	no	Brother Basso P. Veron n. y.					5	8	"	"	"	"
30	Pierzi Riccardo	23	m	m	"		"	"	Verona	Verona		"	\$30	no	Brother Basso P. Veron n. y.					5	8	"	"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Abbey* *2nd* Officer of the *LA SAVOIE* from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, and that the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *NEW-YORK*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Paul Marie alphon*, Surgeon of the *LA SAVOIE* *Sailing there* *24* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, *Legality of Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *April*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *NEW-YORK*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INDEXED  
*E. K. Linnell*

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Algerians	Armenians	Austrians	Bahamians	Bosnians	Bulgarians	Chinese	Croatians	Cubans	Dalmatians	Dutch	East Indians	English	French	German	Greek	Hebrew	Hungarians	Irish	Italian	Japanese	Korean	Latvians	Letonians	Lithuanians	Malays	Manx	Medians	Montenegrins	Moroccans	Native Islanders	Poles	Portuguese	Romanians	Russians	Ruthenians (Rusyns)	Serbs	Slovakians	Slovenes	Spanish	Spanish-Americans	Swiss	Turkish	Welsh	West Indians
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	------------	---------	-----------	--------	------------	-------	--------------	---------	--------	--------	-------	--------	------------	-------	---------	----------	--------	----------	-----------	-------------	--------	------	---------	--------------	-----------	------------------	-------	------------	-----------	----------	---------------------	-------	------------	----------	---------	-------------------	-------	---------	-------	--------------



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Havre* *April 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 4, 1907*

S. S. L. A. S. L																					
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	7	deep	brown	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	none	Musk.	
5	7	deep.	brown	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	Aghon.	
5	7	"	"	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	Musk	
5	4	"	"	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	- - -	
5	8	"	"	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	Harpor.	
5	5	"	"	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	Musk	
5	7	tight	auburn	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	"	Cisino	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Lebre L. 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Haver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Marie alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing Haver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Australian  
 Belgian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian North  
 Italian South  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian

2-1070



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

sailing from *Havre* April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
5	5	deep.	brown blue.	none	"Zohor"
5	2	"	" brown	"	"
5	3	light.	fair brown.	"	Folemburg.
5	1	deep.	" blue.	"	"
5	5	deep	brown blue.	"	Gumy
5	1	"	fair blue.	"	"
5	7	deep	black	"	Gumy
5	5	lighter	auburn gray.	"	Excandome (Ind)
5	3	ruddy	" "	"	Doddy (C)
5	8	lighter	auburn.	"	Louky
5	3	"	brown	"	"
5	2	lighter	auburn	"	Poway.
5	1	light	fair gray	"	Wimer
5	2	lighter	auburn brown	"	Paris
5	5	"	" "	"	Other nowhere.
5	8	deep	black "	"	Marsville
5	7	"	auburn	"	Posina



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. J. P. P. P. of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
L. J. P. P. P.  
 Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.\*

2-1070

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. J. P. P. P. Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
L. J. P. P. P.  
 Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

- African (other)
- American
- Armenian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Malay
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

2-1070



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

sailing from *Haure April*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York April*, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																	PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Height.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
	Hair.	Eyes.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Feet.	Inches.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

sailing from *Four* *April*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April*, 1907

[illegible]

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes,		
5	4	light	auburn	none	Carema
5	2	brassy	" "	"	Ashe
5	4	dark	brn	"	Corno (McLaur)
5	5	fair	light	"	Maunder (Dane)
5	7	"	auburn	"	Grezzano
5	5	"	brn, gray	"	Negarine
5	7	brassy	auburn	"	Pico d'Arto
4	10	"	fair	"	"
5	9	light	auburn	"	Pocco d'Bozo
5	"	"	"	"	"
-	-	-	-	-	-
4	10	light	auburn	"	Farmi d'Almo
4	9	"	"	"	"
5	1	fair	brn	"	Guastina
5	3	"	fair gray	"	Roubax
5	3	fair	-	-	-
5	1	light	fair gray	"	Pelo
4	4	"	brassy	"	Hohewegg
6	"	brn	brn	"	Alzbach
5	"	"	"	"	Br Bilo
5	7	light	fair gray	"	Mattbach
5	2	"	fair blue	"	Schomph
5	3	"	brassy	"	Frankens
5	2	light	fair blue	"	Giesbach
5	"	"	brn	"	"
-	-	-	-	-	-







15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Hague*, *April 6<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April*, 190*7*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
6		light	auburn	2	none.	Ferrare.
		"	"	"	"	"
5	4	light	auburn		"	Dorgosena.
5	3	dark	brown		"	"
5	6	light	auburn		"	Pacenza.
5		reddy	"		"	Comolo.
6		light	auburn	fair	"	Argenta.
5		"	auburn		"	"
5	7	light	auburn	light	"	Robi.
5	3	dark	black	"	"	Castiglione & Robi.
5	6	"	auburn	gray.	"	Ferrara.
5	3	"	"	"	"	Favara & Albino.
5	2	"	auburn		"	Castel.
4	10	"	"		"	"
5	7	"	auburn		"	Serravalle.
5	3	"	black		"	Casal M.
5	10	dark	auburn		"	San Stefano Bello.
4	10	"	"		"	"
5	8	light	auburn			Robi & Robi.
4	10	"	"			"
5	7	reddy	auburn	gray.	"	Cureggio.
5		"	"		"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Abner L. Jones, of the LA SAVOIE, from Haver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Marie alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES**

African (black)  
American  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Brazilian  
British  
Bulgarian  
Cantonese  
Chinese  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Espanish  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Haitian  
Hebrew  
Hindustani  
Irish  
Italian  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mexican  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian  
Slovakian  
Spanish  
Swedish  
Swiss  
Syrian  
Tatar  
Turkish  
Ukrainian  
Welsh  
Yiddish



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SALLE

sailing from *Here April 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April*, 1907

List 20

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ent. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

[illegible]

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of -		Marks of Identification.	
Complexion.					
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	3	light auburn, gray		none	Cherry
5	3	deep black		"	Cuggiono
5	3	light auburn			Cambridge, England
5	2	light auburn			Cambridge, England
5		deep black		"	Darjeeling
4	10	light auburn			San Francisco
5	1	ruddy fair		"	San Bernardino
5	5	light fair gray		"	Laurel
5	8	light auburn brown			Daguerre
5	5	ruddy fair light		"	Cognac
4	11	black auburn			
5	4	ruddy auburn gray		"	Coastal (France)
5	2	light auburn		"	Prato
5	2	"			Southern
5	1	"			"
4	10	"		"	"
5	6	deep auburn		"	Albania
4	10	light black		"	Monterey



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Alfred Louis*, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from *Haver*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eighty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *April*, 1907  
Immigration Officer at **NEW-YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *D<sup>r</sup> Mairi aplome*, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte of Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eighty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *April*, 1907  
Immigration Officer at **NEW-YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

Asian (Indo)  
Armenian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bosnian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mexican  
Moroccan  
Norwegian  
Portuguese  
Poles  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Swedish  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 14 1907

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Genoa* April 6<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 14, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last per- manent residence.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is print of alienation or institution for care and custody of the alien or vagrant printed on the back of the ticket?	Whether a Poly- anist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by means of a contract of service, agreed to before departure, and if so, the name of the party to whom the contract was made.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Agiani Giuseppe	22	m	carriero	yes	Italy	Genoa	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.20	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						5 3	ruddy	auburn	none	Caffanicon
2	Arica Maria	22	f	phon. mod.	yes	Italy	Genoa	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.20	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						5 3	—	—	—	—
3	Bordi Celeste	14	f	—	yes	Italy	Genoa	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.20	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						5 3	—	—	—	—
4	Natoni Melitta	16	f	—	yes	Italy	Genoa	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.20	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						5 6	deep	auburn black	—	—
5	Guglielmotti Teresa	11	f	—	yes	Italy	Fiume	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						5 3	light	auburn	—	Fiume
6	Robetti Clara	15	f	—	yes	Italy	Fiume	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						4 10	—	—	—	Fiume
7	Chianfaretto Lucretia	29	f	—	yes	Italy	Castellana	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						5	—	—	—	Genova
8	Bargazzi Maria	14	f	—	yes	Italy	Genova	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						5 3	deep	black	—	Genova
9	Volonte (Maddi) Angela	25	f	—	yes	Italy	Genova	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						5 4	light	auburn	—	Genova
10	Capra Carolina	24	f	—	yes	Italy	Fiume	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						5 3	—	—	—	Fiume
11	Esolo Rosa	21	f	—	yes	Italy	Genova	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						5	ruddy	—	—	Genova
12	Paghizi Rosa	18	f	—	yes	Italy	Genova	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						4 10	light	auburn gray	—	Fiume
13	(Paghizi) Adele	14	f	—	yes	Italy	Genova	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						4 8	—	—	—	—
14	Cordani Virginia	14	f	—	yes	Italy	Genova	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						5 1	—	—	—	Genova
15	Guglielmotti Luigi	19	m	—	yes	Italy	Genova	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						4 10	—	—	—	Genova
16	Eisa Emma	21	f	—	yes	Italy	Genova	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						5 6	—	—	—	Genova
17	Pucci Irene	13	f	—	yes	Italy	Genova	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						4 1	—	—	—	Genova
18	Della Maddalena Rosa	18	f	—	yes	Italy	Genova	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						5 5	—	—	—	Genova
19	Pilatti (Rabari) Caterina	25	f	—	yes	Italy	Genova	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						5 2	—	—	—	Genova
20	Della Maddalena Lucretia	21	f	—	yes	Italy	Genova	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						5 3	—	—	—	Genova
21	Robotti Maria	16	f	—	yes	Italy	Genova	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						5 2	—	—	—	Genova
22	Valliborgi Maria	25	f	—	yes	Italy	Genova	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						5 5	—	—	—	Genova
23	Giacone Giovanna	19	f	—	yes	Italy	Genova	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						5	ruddy	auburn	—	Genova
24	Balestracci (Viora) Rosa	24	f	—	yes	Italy	Genova	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						5 6	—	—	—	Genova
25	Sabini Veronica	22	f	—	yes	Italy	Genova	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						5 1	—	—	—	Genova
26	Perini Angela	16	f	—	yes	Italy	Genova	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						5 1	—	—	—	Genova
27	Rovera Teresa	23	f	—	yes	Italy	Genova	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						5 3	—	—	—	Genova
28	Shigna Carolina	16	f	—	yes	Italy	Genova	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						4 8	—	—	—	Genova
29	Bernardini Clementina	24	f	—	yes	Italy	Genova	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						4 11	—	—	—	Genova
30	Anna Dante	22	f	—	yes	Italy	Genova	NON-IM. ALIEN	yes	self	1.2	no	husband, Maria, 100 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	no						—	—	—	—	Genova

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Charles J. Keefe*, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from *Hon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *Twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*April*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at **NEW-YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*D. Marie alphonse*, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*April*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at **NEW-YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
 American  
 Armenian  
 Australian  
 Belgian  
 British  
 Canadian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian  
 Italian North  
 Italian South  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Macedonian  
 Mexican  
 Moroccan  
 Norwegian  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Rumanian  
 Russian  
 Scotch  
 Scandinavian  
 Slav  
 Spanish  
 Spanish American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Amoy* April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 11, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for crime and punishment, or for any other reason, or whether subject of the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for any other purpose, or whether subject of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
X-1	Copier Agostino	44	m	m	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy N. S. Lucca	San Francisco (Cal.)	yes	self	\$40	no	cousin, Agostino, 502 Park Ave, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5 4	light	auburn	none	Italy	
2	Micmetti Giuseppe	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	Comandante	Matapan (Mass.)	no		20	1904-1904	brother, Ornando, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5 7	ruddy	-	-	-	Comandante
3	Noris Peto	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	West-Quincy (Mass.)	no	\$54.26	26	no	-	West-Quincy (Mass.)	no						5 6	light	-	-	-
X-4	Martinelli Nelsa	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Matapan (Mass.)	yes	self	20	no	cousin, Nelsa Martinelli, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5 5	-	auburn	fair	-	-
5	D'Andrea Davide	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	Sabocchio	Regio Nevada SP			105	no	brothers, Antonio, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5 7	-	ashy gray	-	-	Sabocchio
6	Giuseppe	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Regio Nevada SP			50	no	brothers, Antonio, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5 6	-	-	-	-	-
7	Pumarta Silvio	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"			40	no	cousin, Antonio, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						4 10	-	auburn	-	-	Premia
8	Brutta Peto	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Quincy (Cal.)	yes		10	no	brother, Filippo, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5 7	-	-	-	-	-
9	Denni Arasino	25	m	s	house painter	"	"	"	"	Sanoma (Cal.)	no		150	no	brothers, Frank, Leonard, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5 8	-	fair	-	-	Agaro
10	Dell'acqua Antonio	22	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	Amolac	Los Angeles (Cal.)	yes	MCQ	20	no	cousin, Antonio, 315 S. Main St, Los Angeles, Cal.	no						5	deep	auburn	-	-	Samolano
11	Falcindella Giovanni	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"			20	no	brother, Antonio, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5	light	-	-	-	-
12	Piva Carlo	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	Colico	"			20	no	brother, Antonio, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5 1	-	-	-	-	Colico
X-13	Tannelli Angelo Michele	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	Chabottani	"			30	no	brother, Antonio, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5 5	deep	-	-	-	Apollonia
14	Marcoz Luigi	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	NON-IM-AL-IN	"	S		30	1904-1904	brothers, Marcoz, Cassiano, Eugene, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5 5	ruddy	auburn	gray	-	Etoules
15	Tru Giulio	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	NON-IM-AL-IN	"	S		30	1904-1904	brothers, Marcoz, Cassiano, Eugene, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5 6	-	very auburn	-	-	Quark
X-16	Allione Filippo	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	Albarello	"			30	no	brother, Antonio, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5 5	deep	auburn	light	-	Albarello
17	Amber Gabriel	28	m	s	painting	"	France	French	Paris	N.Y.C.			40	no	brother, Tridone, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5 6	light	-	gray	-	Chateau, St. Omer
X-18	Tournier Louis	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	Hermoncourt	"			20	no	brother, Tridone, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5 3	-	fair	gray	-	Hermoncourt
19	Barandou Christine	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	NON-IM-AL-IN	"	S		5	no	brother, Tridone, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Kirschbaum Sophia	21	f	m	dressmaking	"	Germany	German	Paris	St. Louis (Mo.)		husband	5	no	brother, Tridone, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						4 9	ruddy	black	gray	-	Grodman
X-21	Blumne Reifeid	20	f	s	tailor	"	"	"	Bayonne (N.Y.)	"	no	self	10	no	brother, Reifeid, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						4 10	light	black	blue	-	Munster
22	Feraj Maria	54	m	s	tailor	"	Austria	Slovenian	Podice	St. Louis (Mo.)	yes	S	10	no	brother, Reifeid, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5 2	-	very gray	-	-	Podice
X-23	Marcic Regina	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	St. Louis (Mo.)	St. Louis (Mo.)		PI 71.15	8	no	brother, Reifeid, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5 5	-	black	-	-	Stuhlman
24	Volf Maria	54	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	St. Louis (Mo.)	St. Louis (Mo.)		self	10	no	brother, Reifeid, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5	-	-	-	-	Wigam
25	Borcie Bogne	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	St. Louis (Mo.)	St. Louis (Mo.)		self	10	no	brother, Reifeid, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5 7	-	-	-	-	Terre
26	Bacher Olga	21	f	s	"	yes	"	"	St. Louis (Mo.)	St. Louis (Mo.)		self	10	no	brother, Reifeid, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5	-	-	-	-	Overseas
X-27	Squillari Maria	26	f	s	tailor	"	Italy	Italian	Italy N. Montebello	St. Louis (Mo.)			20	no	brother, Reifeid, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5 3	ruddy	auburn	gray	-	Montebello
X-28	Magliorini Maria	16	f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	Italy N. Montebello	St. Louis (Mo.)			12	no	brother, Reifeid, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						4 10	light	fair	auburn	-	Farm d'Alme
29	Ranalis Maria	15	f	s	tailor	"	"	"	Italy N. Montebello	St. Louis (Mo.)			12	no	brother, Reifeid, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5 5	deep	auburn	-	-	Cuggione
30	Seagiolli Angela	20	f	m	tailor	"	"	"	Italy N. Montebello	St. Louis (Mo.)			12	no	brother, Reifeid, 315 Market St, San Francisco (Cal.)	no						5 2	light	fair	blue	-	Fabina

30  
Inspector







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Edmond Louis, <sup>9<sup>th</sup></sup> Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Haus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States on a promise, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

6 L. Keep  
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D<sup>r</sup> Mairé alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Siding Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1901  
E. R. Keep  
 Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIBRARY OF RACE ON TV OFFICE

African (black)  
Armenian  
Baltic  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Finnish  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Icelandic  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Sardinian  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



E. — This clip must be attached to the rear of each manifest of cargo, Est. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the forwarding indicated markings given by the masters of vessels.

19

sailing from Haue April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April , 190-

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5		light	auburn		none	Modugno (Am)
5	7	"	--		"	Castel di Lacio
4	11	"	--		"	Casale di Bedonchio
5		deep	black		"	Montebello
—	—	—	—		—	—
5	3	light	auburn		--	Torino
5	7	--	--		--	Airano
5	5	--	--		--	--
5	4	--	--		--	--
5	5	--	--		--	--
5	4	--	fair auburn		prob. dark	Valcare
5	8	--	auburn		--	Lazio
5	2	--	--		--	Tenna
5	4	--	--		--	--
5	7	"	fair gray		--	Mozzano
5	6	--	auburn		--	Trambello
5	6	--	--		--	--
5	3	--	--		--	--
5		--	--		--	Modugno
5		deep	--		--	Refogno
5	6	light	fair blue		--	Barne
5	10	"	black		--	--
5	7	"	--		--	--
5	2	light	auburn		--	Sauvignone
5	6	--	black		--	Rosio
5	4	--	auburn		--	Roba fupio
5	6	deep	auburn light		--	Comandino
5		muddy	fair		--	Montebello



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Elebore Louis, 2nd Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907.  
W. K. Keep  
 Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Marie Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907.  
W. K. Keep  
 Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## 20

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Havre*. *April 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April*, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or received license to leave and re-enter of the U.S., or suspended by court? If so, state it.	Whether a Poly-amist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether coming by means of any other person's money, or as agent of some person, or as laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Obert Nino	35	m	s	mason	yes	Italy	Italian	Nas	Brownstown (Cal.)	no	self	\$60	no	brother, Luigi St 231, Court Richmond (Cal.)				Good	Right hand finger cut off	5 7	deep	black gray	none	Nas	
2	Pasquindelli To	28	m	su	laborer	no			Torricchio	Chicago Ill	no	"		no	"		"	"	"	no		5 2	ruddy	auburn		Torricchio
3	Landi Edoardo	34	m	m	"	"							no	"	cousin, Bond Silvio address:		"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"		"
4	Bondi Gino	16	m	n					Washington				12	no	father. — — 1173 Oakley Ave, Wash D.C.		"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"
5	Bacchetti Ubaldo	29	m	m	"	"							10	no	cousin, Rosellina Fedinando Westmouth (Vt.)							5 5	"	"		"
6	Inori Lion Luigi	27	m	m	"	110				Coshamouth (Cal)			20	18 months	"	Mon' Siro						5 4	"	"		"
7	Belli Leopoldo	40	m	m	farm labour	yes			S. Riquarano	Maryland (Pa)			30	no	"	Arbani Indaco St 291, Maryland (Pa)						5 2	deep	"		Bignano
8	Magaletti Romano	20	m	m	"	"				Illsburg (Pa)			20	1902-1905	brother, Schimo Brooklyn (Pa)							5 4	"	brown auburn		"
9	Lopez Angelo	24	m	s	"	"			S. S. Oreste	Maryland (Pa)			20	no	cousin, Hore St 291, Maryland (Pa)							5 8	"	auburn		S. Oreste
10	Amoretto Giuseppe	24	m	m	"	"			S. Bignano				20	no	"	Filippo Bignarelli —						5 2	light	"		Bignano
11	Marchioni Tommaso	24	m	m	"	"							14	1903-1905	"	Labiale Tomasini —						5 2	ruddy	auburn gray		"
12	Pinoso Lino	29	m	s	laborer	"			N. Luserna	Trinidad (Col)			14	no	brother, Valentino Trinidad (Col)							5 4	"	auburn		Villanova
13	Bobbera Pietro	24	m	s	mason	"			Remonaccio				18	no	cousin, Valentino —							5 4	"	auburn gray		Luserna
14	Torre Silvio	22	m	s	farm labour	"			(Alcantara) Eclair (Mass)				25	no	brother, Cesare Bagnera Neward St. St. Eclair Mass							5 9	light	"		Alcantara
15	Gemaeseri Carlo	22	m	ag	"	"			"				20	no	brother-in-law —							5 2	"	auburn		"
16	Pagano Lino	16	m	s	"	"			"				22	no	brother, Antonio —							5	"	"		Domio
17	Cignetti Lino	26	m	s	laborer	"			Stambino	South Manchester (Cal)	no		30	no	"	Pietro South Manchester (Cal), Chelsea Court St. D.C.						5 5	ruddy	"		Stambino
18	Ria Luigi	38	m	m	mason	"			Piano	Illsburg (Pa)	yes		20	1900-1903	"	no address						5 3	deep	"		Piano
19	Schena Felice	36	m	m	farm labour	"			"	Illsburg (Pa)			20	1902-1904	"	no address						5 6	ruddy	"		S. Jeno di Montagna
20	Alorsi Giuseppe	22	m	s	"	"			"	Illsburg (Pa)			14	1902-1903	brother, Riccardo Illsburg (Pa)							5 5	"	"		"
21	Chiappa Lino	34	m	m	laborer	no			"	Illsburg (Pa)			38	1902-1906	cousin, Siggischi Giacomo Illsburg (Pa)							5 7	light	auburn		Form d Alma
22	Del Bel Belluz Emilio	16	m	s	"	yr							60	no	brother-in-law Fava, Ant. Fox William, Ill.							5	"	"		"
23	Donatone Lino	36	m	m	stoner cutter	"			S. Ambrosio	Camden (Pa)			30	no	brother, Orlando Pydia							5 11	deep	brown auburn		Maracais
24	Calgaro Luigi	29	m	m	laborer	"							40	no	"	Camden (Pa) address:						5 5	"	"		Arziero
25	Zucconi Olinto	19	m	s	"	"			Alto di Buggione	Chicago Ill			10	no	father, Tommaso 1173 Oakley Ave, Wash D.C.							5 6	light	"		Alto di Buggione
26	Tacchi Giuseppe	31	m	m	farm labour	"				South Manchester (Cal)	no		10	1902-1903	relatives home.							5 7	"	auburn		Alto di Buggione
27	Cetti Angelo	16	m	s	"	1970			Carlesso	Healdsburg (Cal)	yes	father	30	no	father, Augusto Healdsburg (Cal), Lombard St.							11 11	"	"		Carlesso
28	Guerrini Carlo	18	m	s	"	"			Carlesso	Wash D.C.	no	self	25	no	brother, Augusto Wash D.C.							5 5	"	"		Carlesso



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Haw.* *April 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April*, 1907

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, 1st Lieut. E. J. L. L. L. of the LA SAVOIE, from Honve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or any other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
E. J. L. L. L.  
 Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D<sup>r</sup> Hail Alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
E. J. L. L. L.  
 Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
 African  
 Armenian  
 Belorussian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian North  
 Italian South  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Mexican  
 Moroccan  
 Montenegrin  
 Norwegian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Rumanian  
 Russian  
 Rutenian (Rusnak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest or other papers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

sailing from Havre. April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 13 April, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.	Complexion.	Color of -	Mark of Identification.		
Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.			
5 10	ruddy.	auburn gray	none		Tarpano
5 7	light	auburn	"		Misano
5 5	"	"	"		Grossotto
5 8	"	auburn blue	none		Calmano
5 7	deep.	gray	2 "		Piove
5 7	light	fair gray	"		Agas
5 5	deep.	brassy auburn			-
5 5	light	red & blue	none		-
5 8	light	blue & blue	none		-
5 10	"	"	none		-
4 10	"	blue & blue	none		-
5 5	"	light & blue	Scar & blue		-
5 5	"	light & blue	"		-
5 5	"	light & blue	"		-
5 5	"	light & blue	Scar & blue		-
5 7	ruddy	auburn gray	none		Villanova.
5 7	"	auburn	-		Luserona.
5 10	"	auburn gray	-		Villanova
5 6	"	"	-		"
5 7	"	"	-		Luserona.
5 10	light	blue & blue	Scar & blue		Paragna
5 7	light	gray auburn	-		Pav
5 4	"	auburn	-		"
5 7	light	auburn	-		"
5 1	light	auburn	-		Tarn. Valino.
5 5	"	auburn blue	-		"
5 6	ruddy	vinous	-		Fivizzano.
5 2	light	auburn blue	-		Sansepolcro
5 7	"	auburn gray	none		Baceno
5 4	light	auburn	Scar & blue		"



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Havre, April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York, April 11<sup>th</sup>, 1907*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, or which?	Whether a Poly-anist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by passenger ship, or by mail, or by express, or by other means, and if by passenger ship, whether in the steerage or other class?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Deformed or Crippled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Noacco Bernadine	26	m	m	mother	yes	Italy	Palermo	Trinidad (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Boechi Emilio	33	m	m	father	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Robustelli Antonio	16	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Del Santo Giovanni	18	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Mora Luigi	40	m	m	father	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Allied Giovanni	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Dorico Giuseppe	18	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Del Bel Belluz Antonio	41	m	m	father	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Stefano Davide	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Trevisan Pietro	18	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Del Bel Belluz Antonio	15	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Vaccheri Pietro	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Mascarin Pietro	15	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Masari Giuseppe	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Lozo Giuseppe	44	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Bobbera Giovanni	30	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Pinosi Natale	39	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Negro Leonardo	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Bobbera Giovanni	26	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Dicora Antonio	31	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Mottini Luigi	43	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	De gli Antoni Carlo	21	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Beluz Guido	38	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Geva Carlo	18	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Giulietti Luigi	29	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Crisoli Gregorio	45	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Giuliani Antonio	42	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Lani Giovanni	21	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Locatelli Giuseppe	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	self	\$20	no	consort, Trazz, Trinidad (Cal)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of --		Marks of Identification.		
Complexion.		Hair.				
Feet.	Inches.		Eyes.			
5	10	ruddy.	auburn gray	none	Taijano	
5	7	light	auburn	"	Milano	
5	5	"	"	"	Grosseto	
5	5	"	auburn blue	none	Calmano	
5	7	deep	gray	"	Pova	
5	7	light	fair gray	"	Agas	
5	5	deep	brn auburn		-	
5	5	light	red blue	none	-	
5	8	light	red blue	none	-	
5	10	"	"	none	-	
4	10	"	red blue	none	-	
5	5	"	dark gray	Scar Blue	-	
5	5	"	red blue	none	-	
5	"	"	red blue	Scar Blue	-	
5	7	ruddy	auburn gray	none	Villanova	
5	7	"	auburn	-	Luserna	
5	10	"	auburn gray	-	Villanova	
5	6	"	"	-	"	
5	7	"	"	-	Luserna	
5	"	light	auburn	Scar Blue	Daragna	
5	7	light	gray auburn	-	Pov	
5	4	"	auburn	-	"	
5	7	deep	auburn	-	"	
-	5	light	gray	none	-	
5	1	light	auburn	-	Tarminato	
5	5	"	auburn blue	-	"	
5	5	ruddy	dark	-	Fivizzano	
5	2	light	auburn	-	Savignone	
5	7	"	auburn gray	none	Baceno	
5	4	light	red blue	none	"	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Lebeve*, *2<sup>nd</sup>* Officer of the *LA SAVOIE*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a slave, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*April*, 1907

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Officer.

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *D<sup>r</sup> Marie alphonse*, Surgeon of the *LA SAVOIE*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté of Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*13* day of

*April*, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

American (black)  
American (white)  
Armenian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Croatian  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Moroccan  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Marseille* *April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *April, 1907*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																					Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- an As- amist. archist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Parischelli Antonio	16	M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Colonia	Blue Canyon, Cal.	self	\$20	no	cousin, Aili Pello	Blue Canyon, Cal.					5	1	deaf.	auburn.	none	Calabria				
2	Grinno la Rodano	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	brother, Corbante	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light.	brn	"	"				
3	Girolo Rinaldo	11	M	"	"	"	Andalo	Georgetown (Mass)	no	friend	20	no	friend, Alberto Lefranchi	Georgetown, (Mass).	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy.	brn	"	Andalo				
4	Dal Santo Emanuele	40	M	laborer	no	"	Caltrano	"	self	1	no	brother, Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	deaf	auburn, blue	"	Caltrano				
5	Andrea	16	M	"	"	"	"	Cleveland (Ill)	"	"	2	50	no	brother, Antonio	Cleveland, Ill. Indiana Chicago	"	"	5	5	light	fair blue	"	"				
6	Gioco	16	M	"	"	"	"	Confederate, Cal.	no	"	40	no	brother, Aili	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"				
7	Robustelli Liffe	18	M	"	"	"	Grosseto	Emmett (Cal)	yes	"	420	no	cousin, Imperial Belmont, B. H.	Grosseto, Cal. Hobart Wells, B. H.	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn, auburn	"	Grosseto				
8	Caviglia Giovanni	15	M	farm laborer	"	"	Parazzo	"	"	20	no	brother, Caviglia Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	auburn, blue	"	Parazzo				
9	Accinetti Innoc. Giovanni	24	M	"	"	"	Diapara (Cal)	"	"	20	no	brother, Caviglia Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	"	"				
10	Mottini Gioi	33	M	farm laborer	"	"	Verba (Cal)	San Jose (Cal)	"	"	30	no	brother, Mottini Gioi	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	5	6	deaf.	brn	"	Verba				
11	Callegari Clemente	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	nephew, Federico Callegari	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	"	Vallenzone				
12	Alipio Rinaldo	21	M	workman	"	"	San Jose	San Jose	"	"	20	no	brother, Alipio Rinaldo	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	5	6	light	brn	"	San Jose				
13	Tambussi Angelo	23	M	farm laborer	"	"	San Jose	San Jose	"	"	20	no	brother, Tambussi Angelo	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	5	4	deaf.	brn	"	San Jose				
14	Guglielmelli Giovanni	20	M	workman	no	"	San Jose	San Jose	"	"	12	no	brother, Guglielmelli Giovanni	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn, auburn	"	San Jose				
15	Freschi Giuseppe	24	M	laborer	yes	"	San Jose	San Jose	"	"	12	no	cousin, Paolo Guglielmelli	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	5	6	deaf.	brn	"	San Jose				
16	Castagnola Carlo	22	M	"	no	"	San Jose	San Jose	"	"	14	no	brother, Castagnola Carlo	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	5	4	light	brn, auburn	"	San Jose				
17	Grassi Carlo	20	M	"	"	"	San Jose	San Jose	"	"	20	no	brother, Grassi Carlo	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	4	5	"	auburn, blue	"	San Jose				
18	Gampone Giacomo	22	M	farm laborer	yes	"	San Jose	San Jose	"	"	40	no	brother, Gampone Giacomo	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	5		"	auburn	"	San Jose				
19	Picchini Pietro	25	M	workman	"	"	San Jose	San Jose	"	"	30	no	brother, Picchini Pietro	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	5	6	deaf.	brn	"	San Jose				
20	Galli Andrea	37	M	"	no	"	San Jose	San Jose	"	"	30	no	nephew, Pietro Galli	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	5	5	light	brn	"	San Jose				
21	David	22	M	"	yes	"	San Jose	San Jose	"	"	30	no	brother, Antonio	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	5	10	light	brn	"	San Jose				
22	Collegiani	17	M	"	no	"	San Jose	San Jose	"	"	50	no	brother, Antonio	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	11	10	ruddy.	auburn	"	San Jose				
23	Perosa Egoi	30	M	miner	"	"	San Jose	San Jose	"	"	40	no	brother, Perosa Egoi	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	5	6	light	brn	"	San Jose				
24	Cavalieri Enrico	17	M	farm laborer	"	"	San Jose	San Jose	"	"	20	no	brother, Cavalieri Enrico	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	5		deaf.	auburn	"	San Jose				
25	Galli Clemente	44	M	laborer	"	"	San Jose	San Jose	"	"	30	no	brother, Galli Clemente	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	San Jose				
26	Luoni Liberto	16	M	smith	"	"	San Jose	San Jose	"	"	14	no	brother, Luoni Liberto	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	5	3	light	brn	"	San Jose				
27	Mozzi Arnoldo	17	M	smith	"	"	San Jose	San Jose	"	"	30	no	brother, Mozzi Arnoldo	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy.	auburn	"	San Jose				
28	Gringioni Silvestro	22	M	farm laborer	"	"	San Jose	San Jose	"	"	30	no	brother, Gringioni Silvestro	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	5	1	light	brn	"	San Jose				
29	Gargoglio Filiberto	22	M	smith	"	"	San Jose	San Jose	"	"	30	no	brother, Gargoglio Filiberto	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	5	5	light	brn	"	San Jose				
30	Bessolo Pietro	37	M	miner	"	"	San Jose	San Jose	"	"	30	no	brother, Bessolo Pietro	San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	5	5	deaf.	brn, auburn	"	San Jose				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Jones, 2nd Officer, of the LA SARDIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

April, 1907

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK...

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D<sup>r</sup> Maire aphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

1 day of

April, 1907

*Immigration Officer at* NEW-YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

American (chess).  
Armenian.  
Belarussian.  
Bosnian.  
Brazilian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dutchman.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
European.  
French.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian North.  
Italian South.  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Malay.  
Mongolian.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Ukrainian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Swiss.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

3-000



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. APR 14 1907

23

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Lyon* April, 6<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he prior or simultaneous record of conviction for crime and punishment, or for violation of the laws of the United States, or for any other offense?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization known to be such, or of any organization the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Orophed. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Del Rizzo Vittorio	41		m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	Italy	Italy	yes	self	\$30	no	to marriage partner							5	3	dark	auburn	new	Nassau Occino
2	Del Col Oliva	22		m	laborer				NON-IM ALIEN					20	no								5	8	dark	brn		Fresno
3	Liviani Giovanni	20		m					NON-IM ALIEN					10	no	Friends, Mass. (Italy)							5	6				
4	Lurani Arturo	25		m	sales	yes		Amalfi (Italy)						30	no	to marriage partner							5	7	ruddy	brn		Amalfi (Italy)
5	Mignoni Emilio	22		m	miller									40	no	to marriage partner							5	10	light	brn		
6	Fico	25		m										30	no	to marriage partner							5	1	dark			
7	Regonasci Pichi	38		m	farm laborer				NON-IM ALIEN	Lebanon (Cal)	Lebanon (Cal)	yes		30	no	brother-in-law, Terpan, Lebanon (Cal)							5	6	dark	brn		
8	Pinosi Giacomo	36		m	laborer			Lebanon (Cal)		Lebanon (Cal)	Lebanon (Cal)	yes		30	no	brother, Lebanon (Cal)							5	5	dark	brn		Villanova
9	Giusti Agostino	22		m	farm laborer			Italy		Italy	Italy	yes		30	no	cousin, Santa Lucia (Cal)							5	3	light	brn		Agostino
10	Tadina Giovanni	20		m	laborer			Italy		Italy	Italy	yes		30	no	cousin, Santa Lucia (Cal)							5	5	dark	brn		Villanova
11	Seaglia Antonio	30		m	weaver				NON-IM ALIEN	Italy	Italy	yes		20	no	nephew, Santa Lucia (Cal)												
12	Giuliani Giuseppe	19		m	laborer					Italy	Italy	yes		30	no	brother, Santa Lucia (Cal)							5		light	brn		Santa Lucia
13	Paterlini Anselmo	32		m						Italy	Italy	yes		30	no	cousin, Santa Lucia (Cal)							5	8	dark	brn		Lebanon
14	Petrini Carlo	42		m	farm laborer					Italy	Italy	yes		30	no	brother, Santa Lucia (Cal)							5	7	dark	brn		Santa Lucia
15	Polastio Giovanni	40		m	laborer					Italy	Italy	yes		30	no	brother, Santa Lucia (Cal)							5	5	dark	brn		Polastio
16	Branchi Antonio	29		m						Italy	Italy	yes		30	no	brother, Santa Lucia (Cal)							5	10	dark	brn		
17	Pindori Paolo	26		m						Italy	Italy	yes		30	no	brother, Santa Lucia (Cal)							5		dark	brn		
18	Calgaro Luciano	31		m					NON-IM ALIEN					30	no	brother, Santa Lucia (Cal)												
19	Sabbatini Paolo	33		m						Italy	Italy	yes		30	no	brother, Santa Lucia (Cal)							5	4	light	brn		Villa Bantini
20	Fresia Edoardo	23		m	farm laborer					Italy	Italy	yes		30	no	brother, Santa Lucia (Cal)							5	1	ruddy	brn		Santa Lucia
21	Sala Emma Luigi	22		m	laborer					Italy	Italy	yes		30	no	brother, Santa Lucia (Cal)							5	5	light	brn		Grosseto
22	Gazzola Mario	25		m					NON-IM ALIEN					30	no	brother, Santa Lucia (Cal)												
23	Mondini Luigi	30		m					NON-IM ALIEN					30	no	brother, Santa Lucia (Cal)												
24	Saligari Benedetto	26		m						Italy	Italy	yes		30	no	brother, Santa Lucia (Cal)							5	7	light	brn		Forcola
25	Gianatti Gior.	35		m	teacher					Italy	Italy	yes		30	no	brother, Santa Lucia (Cal)							5	9	dark	brn		Mondini
26	Dalla Vincenzo	24		m	laborer				NON-IM ALIEN					30	no	brother, Santa Lucia (Cal)							5	9	dark	brn		Caltrano
27	Del Santo Antonio	19		m						Italy	Italy	yes		30	no	brother, Santa Lucia (Cal)							5	8	light	brn		Grosseto
28	Buzetti Giovanni	23		m	shoemaker					Italy	Italy	yes		30	no	brother, Santa Lucia (Cal)							5	7	dark	brn		Caltrano
29	Alti Davide	21		m	farm laborer					Italy	Italy	yes		30	no	brother, Santa Lucia (Cal)							5	7	dark	brn		Caltrano
30	Lomino	16		m						Italy	Italy	yes		30	no	brother, Santa Lucia (Cal)							5		dark	brn		



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. APR 14 1907

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Le Havre April 6th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York April 14* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in prima or indication of any other, indication of the in prima or supported by family? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- anist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, indication of the in prima or supported by family? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
Yrs. Mos.							(Country of last per- manent residence.)	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)											
1	Del Rizzo Vittorio	41	m	m	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italy N	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	7 30	no	to manage business						
2	Del Col Elvio	24	m	s	laborer				NON-IM ALIEN			2 50	no							
3	" Giovanni	20	m	s	"	no			NON-IM ALIEN			7 30	no	friends, Maria Gual						
4	Lurani Arturo	25	m	s	sales	yes		Amasofuro	Amasofuro			7 30	no	to Japan						
5	Mignoni Emilio	24	m	s	millar			"	"			4 30	no	to Japan						
6	" Fco	25	m	s	"			"	"			7 30	no	to Japan						
7	Regonasci Pietro	38	m	m	farm laborer			"	Lebanon (Cal)			3 30	no	brother-in-law, Ferraro, Agostino						
8	Pinosa Giacomo	36	m	m	laborer			"	Lebanon (Cal)			4 30	no	brother, Valentin						
9	Giusti Agostino	22	m	s	farm laborer			"	Lebanon (Cal)			3 30	no	cousin, Guido Luigi						
10	Sadina Guido	20	m	s	laborer			"	La Meina (Cal)			3 30	no	cousin, Guido Luigi						
11	Scaglia Antonio	30	m	m	weaver			"	La Meina (Cal)			2 30	no	nephew, Indubio (Cal)						
12	Giuliani Giuseppe	19	m	s	laborer			"	La Meina (Cal)			1 30	no	brother, Valentin						
13	Paterlini Amelino	32	m	m	"			"	La Meina (Cal)			2 30	no	cousin, Guido Luigi						
14	Petrini Bartolomeo	42	m	m	farm laborer			"	La Meina (Cal)			2 30	no	cousin, Guido Luigi						
15	Polastro Giovanni	18	m	m	laborer			"	La Meina (Cal)			2 30	no	cousin, Guido Luigi						
16	Bianchi Antonio	20	m	s	"			"	La Meina (Cal)			2 30	no	cousin, Guido Luigi						
17	Pandori Paolo	21	m	s	"			"	La Meina (Cal)			2 30	no	cousin, Guido Luigi						
18	Calgano Giovanni	31	m	m	"			"	La Meina (Cal)			2 30	no	cousin, Guido Luigi						
19	Sabbatini Raffaele	33	m	m	"			"	La Meina (Cal)			2 30	no	cousin, Guido Luigi						
20	Fresia Edoardo	23	m	s	farm laborer			"	La Meina (Cal)			2 30	no	cousin, Guido Luigi						
21	Sala Tenna Luigi	22	m	s	laborer			"	La Meina (Cal)			2 30	no	cousin, Guido Luigi						
22	Gazzola Mario	25	m	s	"			"	La Meina (Cal)			2 30	no	cousin, Guido Luigi						
23	Mondini Luigi	30	m	m	"			"	La Meina (Cal)			2 30	no	cousin, Guido Luigi						
24	Saligari Benedetto	26	m	s	"			"	La Meina (Cal)			2 30	no	cousin, Guido Luigi						
25	Gianatti Giovanni	35	m	m	tenor-maker			"	La Meina (Cal)			2 30	no	cousin, Guido Luigi						
26	Calgano Giovanni	31	m	m	"			"	La Meina (Cal)			2 30	no	cousin, Guido Luigi						
27	Del Santo Antonio	19	m	s	"			"	La Meina (Cal)			2 30	no	cousin, Guido Luigi						
28	Buzetti Giovanni	23	m	m	showman			"	La Meina (Cal)			2 30	no	cousin, Guido Luigi						
29	Alili Davide	21	m	s	farm laborer			"	La Meina (Cal)			2 30	no	cousin, Guido Luigi						
30	Laminio	10 1/2	m	s	"			"	La Meina (Cal)			2 30	no	cousin, Guido Luigi						

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Keefe, of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
offering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

April, 1907

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. M. Mair, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

April, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzogovinan.  
Irish.  
Italian North.  
Italian South.  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Rusnaki).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

2-1070







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Havre* *April 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 12*, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or otherwise, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by courts to be insane, within 5 years, which?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether under any contract, agree- ment, or obli- gation to per- form service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Crippled, Maimed, or otherwise, length of time, and cause.
1	Celoni Vincenzo	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Coloquero	S. Paolo (Miss)	yes	self	no	no	brother Lorenzo S. Paolo (Miss)	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Lordinetti Dec	38	m	s				Villa Basilica	Leonia (Cal)	yes		no	no	brother-in-law Davino Sabatino Leonia	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Ghera Antonio	18	m	s								no	no	brother-in-law Davino Sabatino Leonia	no	no	no	no	no	
4	Mazzolini Raffaele	24	m	s								no	no	brother-in-law Davino Sabatino Leonia	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Sabatini Dec	29	m	m								no	no	brother-in-law Davino Sabatino Leonia	no	no	no	no	no	
6	" Adriano	21	m	m								no	no	brother-in-law Davino Sabatino Leonia	no	no	no	no	no	
7	Menconi Francesco	25	m	m				Maria Maccevari	Grand Forks (N.D.)			no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
8	Scatena Basilio	44	m	m								no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
9	Mori Agostino	33	m	m								no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
10	Gogni Tommaso	21	m	s								no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
11	Calgare Giovanni	24	m	s								no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
12	Della Fontana Carlo	21	m	s								no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
13	Genaro G. B.	24	m	m								no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
14	Comparin Tco	35	m	m								no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
15	Calgare Albino	32	m	m								no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
16	Comparin Angelo	23	m	m								no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
17	Debellis Paolo	26	m	m	Washing	no						no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
18	Culetto Giovanni	31	m	m	laborer	yes						no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
19	Roni Canale	5	m	s								no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
20	Peruffo Giuseppe	35	m	m	farm laborer							no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
21	Bandiera Luigi	19	m	s	laborer							no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
22	Bettinoli Rocco	24	m	m								no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
23	Aili Mahab	10	f	m	farm laborer							no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
24	Della Lucia Fiori	38	f	m	mines							no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
25	" Gactano	17	f	m								no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
26	Varischetti Guglielmo	21	m	s	farm laborer							no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
27	Aili Angelo	32	m	m								no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
28	Alberti Luigi	38	m	m	laborer	no						no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
29	Poggi Vittorio	44	m	s								no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	
30	Crevari Lorenzo	18	m	s								no	no	brother-in-law Camacozzi Albino	no	no	no	no	no	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Edmond aus 9<sup>th</sup> Ave, of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907,  
E. L. Keep  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Mairi alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing French, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907,  
E. L. Keep  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.**

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bulgarian  
Bosnian  
Bosnian  
Bosnian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Korean  
Korean  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of cargo, passengers, and mail, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

sailing from *Hawre*, *April, 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April*, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of -		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.
5	11	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	5	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	6	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	5	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	6	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	3	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	7	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	7	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	11	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	2	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	5	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	8	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	7	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	8	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	9	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	8	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	4	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	7	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	2	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	6	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	5	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	6	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	7	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	6	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	3	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	6	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	3	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	8	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	6	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	7	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880
5	7	Light	Dark	None	Oronogli 1880



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAGRA

sailing from *Havre April 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York April 11, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or alienable, or included for care and support of law in case of insanity, or is subject to the United States?	Whether a Poly-amist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether coming by means of a bona fide contract, agreement, or arrangement, entered into in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
X-1	Comparin Emile	35	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NOVA	NOVA	yes	self	\$38	1904-1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-2	Pezotini Attilio	20	m	s				NOVA	NOVA	no		18	1904-1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-3	Gario Ottavio	23	f	m	hand work			NOVA	NOVA	yes		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-4	Bonesso Emilio	20	m	s	hand work			NOVA	NOVA	yes		38	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-5	Gentile Eugenio	35	m	m				NOVA	NOVA	yes		30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
X-6	Chiaberto Deo	29	m	m	miner	no		NOVA	NOVA	yes		48	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-7	Vissoli Giovanni	18	m	s	laborer	yes		NOVA	NOVA	yes		20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-8	Malobezzi Deo	15	m	s	laborer			NOVA	NOVA	yes		16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-9	Romano Deo	22	m	s	laborer			NOVA	NOVA	yes		30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-10	Donna Deo	22	m	s	laborer			NOVA	NOVA	yes		28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-11	Tognetti Giuseppe	22	m	s	laborer			NOVA	NOVA	yes		20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-12	" Clemente	22	m	s				NOVA	NOVA	yes		14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-13	Pelizzano Giovanni	24	m	s				NOVA	NOVA	yes		20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-14	Volante Emilio	17	m	s	laborer			NOVA	NOVA	yes		18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-15	Furian Giuseppe	31	m	s	family laborer			NOVA	NOVA	yes		15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-16	Bacci Albino	29	m	m	laborer			NOVA	NOVA	yes		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
X-17	Matteoli Lino	26	m	m				NOVA	NOVA	yes		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
X-18	Nicolai Oreste	17	m	s				NOVA	NOVA	yes		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
X-19	Giondi Egidio	18	m	s				NOVA	NOVA	yes		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-20	Lini Sabatino	12	m	s				NOVA	NOVA	yes		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-21	Ragghianti Basilio	26	m	m				NOVA	NOVA	yes		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-22	Salvetti Eugenio	15	m	s				NOVA	NOVA	yes		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
X-23	Franchini Luciano	10	m	s				NOVA	NOVA	yes		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-24	" Luigi	14	m	s				NOVA	NOVA	yes		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-25	" Carlo	14	m	s				NOVA	NOVA	yes		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-26	Quilici Sante	31	m	m				NOVA	NOVA	yes		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-27	Dei Antonio	24	m	s				NOVA	NOVA	yes		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-28	Ragghianti Domenico	23	m	m				NOVA	NOVA	yes		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-29	Bisi Giuseppe	10	m	s	family laborer			NOVA	NOVA	yes		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA
-30	Femmini Giovanni	29	m	m	joiner			NOVA	NOVA	yes		10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	dark	dark	dark	none	NOVA



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Alfred P. 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the LA SAVOIE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2<sup>nd</sup> Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D<sup>r</sup> Marie alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

American (Indians)  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Estonian  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mazovian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## 26

sailing from *Havre*, *April, 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April, 1907*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of -		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	
4	10	light	dark	blue	none	Brethia
5	2	dark	brn	auburn	"	"
5	5	dark	brn	brn	"	"
5	5	light	brn	brn	"	Vellayookias
5	5	dark	brn	brn	"	Envie
5	7	"	auburn	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	"	"	Tamamla (116)
5	5	ruddy	ruddy	gray	"	Envie
5	7	dark	fair	"	"	Tamamla
5	6	ruddy	fair	"	"	"
5	3	dark	brn	"	"	Candano al Canyo
5	5	"	auburn	"	"	S. Ambrosio
-	5	ruddy	"	"	"	Doche & Engagaw
-	5	"	"	"	"	(Bati)
-	6	light	"	"	"	"
5	4	ruddy	"	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	dark	auburn	"	"	Comita
5	2	ruddy	"	"	"	Groppe alle
5	5	light	"	"	"	Torino
5	9	dark	auburn	gray	"	Carrolo Torino
5	7	dark	brn	"	"	Granajo
5	7	"	auburn	"	"	"
5	5	"	brn	"	"	Calcedano
5	6	dark	brn	"	"	Granajo
5	3	light	fair	auburn	"	"
5	7	dark	brn	"	"	"



## 26

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Havre*, *April, 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April, 1907*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of -		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			
4	10	Light	auburn	none	Brebia	
5	2	uddy	brn auburn	"	"	
5	5	deep	brn	"	"	
5	5	light	brn	"	Villarparishade	
5	5	deep	brn	"	Envie	
5	7	"	auburn	"	"	
5	6	"	"	"	Sarmiento (1/4)	
5	5	uddy	reddish gray	"	Envie	
5	7	deep	fair	"	Samarate	
5	6	uddy	fair	"	"	
5	3	deep	brn	"	Candano al Cayo	
5	5	"	auburn	"	J. Ambrosio	
5	5	uddy	"	"	Docke Languan	
5	5	"	"	"	Buti	
5	6	light	"	"	"	
5	4	uddy	"	"	"	
5	6	"	"	"	"	
5	6	"	"	"	"	
5	3	"	"	"	"	
5	3	"	"	"	"	
5	5	deep	auburn	"	Comita	
5	2	uddy	"	"	Groffardla	
5	5	light	"	"	Corino	
5	9	fair	auburn gray	"	Caravato Torino	
5	7	"	brn	"	Tramyo	
5	7	"	auburn	"	"	
5	5	"	"	"	Calcedano	
5	6	deep	brn	"	Tramyo	
5	3	light	fair auburn	"	"	
5	7	deep	brn	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Officer, or First Officer.

*Edouard L. 2nd Officer* of the **LA SAVOIE**, from *Haarlem*, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *April*, 190*7*.  
*L. R. K.*  
Immigration Officer at **NEW-YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Marie aphonie*, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte of Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *April*, 190*7*.  
*L. R. K.*  
Immigration Officer at **NEW-YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
African (white)  
Arabian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian North  
Italian South  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mongolian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Swedish  
Swiss  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian







22

S. S. L' A C

sailing from *Savre*, *April 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April*, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	
Complexion.					
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	10	ruddy	auburn	none	Tronche
5	2	deep.	"	"	Angliano
5	5	muddy	auburn gray	"	Andalo
5	7	"	auburn	"	Frassene
5	3	light	auburn gray	"	Sesto Calende
5	3	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	auburn	"	Villa Sanica
5	7	"	"	"	Como
4	11	muddy.	"	"	Costalese
5	7	deep.	"	"	Orti
5	5	light	"	"	Murialdo
5	3	deep	brony	mark forehead	Montegrosso
5		light	gray	"	Gropparollo
5		deep	auburn	"	"
5	8	ruddy	rust blue	"	Olegna
5	5	light	auburn	"	Murialdo
5	3	ruddy	"	"	Comasca
5	6	light	"	"	Bub
5	5	"	"	"	Breutina
5	3	"	"	"	Erignone (Bian)
5	9	"	"	"	Sala Langhe
5	7	"	"	"	Bus (Asti)
5	2	"	auburn	"	Ferno
5	8	deep	brony	"	"
5	6	light	auburn	"	"
5	3	deep	"	"	Azzano
5	2	muddy	auburn gray	"	"
5	8	muddy	auburn	"	Comendano
5	3	light	fair	"	Repattoni



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Leonce Louis*, of the *LA SAVOIE*, from *Hann*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*April*, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D<sup>r</sup> Maire alphonse*, Surgeon of the *LA SAVOIE*, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté of Nancy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*April*, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (free)  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
W.-Indian



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

sailing from London March 6th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1907.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Deformed or	PLACE OF
List.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or	Read. Write.	Country of last permanent residence.	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	having a ticket to such final destination.	was	possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	BIRTH.
1	Sandre Altizio	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$32	no	under. Ant. Gius. Ming	No. No. No. No. Good No.	5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
2	Sartor Amadio	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	brother-in-law. Bartol. Gius.		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
3	Bacca Giovanni	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	comin. Bendino		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
4	Trexian Giovanni	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	brother-in-law. Giovanni		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
5	Canidido Olivo	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	comin. Fabio Pietro		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
X-6	Picroni Geo	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
X-7	Lodovici Elio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
X-8	Bertelli Gaspar	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
9	Mazzetta Enrico	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
X-10	Palchetti Edoardo	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
11	Airandi Agostino	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
12	Merlo Giovanni	33	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
X-13	Odio Antonio	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
14	Mottes Antonio	33	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
15	Fazio Geo	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
X-16	Moroni Pietro	36	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
17	Figone Agostino	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
X-18	Pedersoli Luigi	33	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
X-19	Layzerini Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
X-20	Galli Antonio	15	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
21	Bertuzzi Umberto	32	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
22	Mascimben Giovanni	28	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
23	Pongo Gio. Bernardino	39	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
24	Boardi Gio	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
25	Campanardi Alfonso	32	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
26	Diani Emidio	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
27	Marino	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
28	Guidici Stefano	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
29	Brusaporri Carlo	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo
30	Balzanini Pietro	26	m	laborer	yes	Italy	NON-IM ALIEN	yes	self	\$20	no	friend. Fortun. Bartolomeo		5	reddish	blue	none	Ag. Gius. Minimo



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph of the LA SAVOIE from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
Joseph  
 Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK 2<sup>d</sup> Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Marie alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
B. K. Keep  
 Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (black).  
 American.  
 Armenian.  
 Basmanian.  
 Basman.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian North.  
 Italian South.  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Mexican.  
 Mongolian.  
 Moroccan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Russian (Rusnik).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from *Genoa, April 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1907

29

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fee in price of admission, or whether exempted from same, and if exempted, on what basis.	Whether a Poly-anamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, and if so, state the cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.			
		Yrs.	Mos.																				Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		
1	Gianni Giuseppe	22		m	s	farm labor	yes	Italy	Italian	Bacono	Calicut (Cal)	no	self	\$30	no	brother Umberto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ruddy	auburn	none	Bacono	
2	Francesco	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sonora (Cal)	"	"	30	Apr 1903 (Genoa, Mex)	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	auburn	right	"	
3	Francisco Gaspar	20		m	s	store-keeper	"	"	"	"	Mendocino (Cal)	"	"	30	no	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	auburn	"	"	
4	Luigi Antonio	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	no	"	20	no	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	auburn	gray	Rizzo d'Industria	
5	Domenico	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	no	"	18	no	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	Typhoid Fever	"	5	2	deep	"	"	"	
6	Fiorini	38		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	no	"	20	1902-1906	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	light	auburn	"	Vagli 5040	
7	Papais	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	no	"	40	no	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Masera	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	no	"	"	no	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Defend	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	no	"	60	no	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Favot	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	no	"	30	no	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Ferrando	25		m	m	farm labor	yes	"	"	"	San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	30	1900-1905	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	auburn	"	Cogoleto	
12	Musso	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	24	no	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	auburn	gray	Camorra Casale	
13	Barbaglia	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mendocino (Cal)	"	"	40	no	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	deep	auburn	"	Borgomano	
14	Joraldi	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	"	"	25	no	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Cuggiono	
15	Fasani	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	"	"	20	no	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brassy	auburn	"	Albairate
16	Belloli	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	"	"	40	1900-1906	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	brassy	Cuggiono	
17	Lucini	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	"	"	18	no	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	auburn	gray	Uboldo	
18	Chialio	34		m	s	Woolman	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	"	"	30	no	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	deep	brassy	auburn	Enna	
19	Casale	21		m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	"	"	30	no	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	auburn	blue	Tall Torinese	
20	Guglielmo	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	"	"	30	no	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
21	Calcestr	47		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	"	"	110	1899-1906	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	auburn	"	Moro d'Alba	
22	Felice	14		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	"	"	"	no	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
23	Carlo	40		m	m	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	"	"	30	1900-1905	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	deep	auburn	"	Murabito (Genoa)	
24	Gregio	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	"	"	24	no	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	fair	gray	Villanova	
25	Dalla Bernardina	20		m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	"	"	20	no	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	deep	auburn	"	Torre Torinese	
26	Chiaffredo	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	"	"	30	no	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	brassy	auburn	Albairate	
27	Bianco	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	"	"	28	no	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	"	"	"
28	Alemanni	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	"	"	20	no	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	deep	brassy	"	Forno	
29	Dabore	35		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Independencia (D)	"	"	20	no	brother Umberto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	gray	auburn	Nella	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Leif E. J. Jorgensen, of the LA SAVOIE, from Haver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Marie Alphons, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
American  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Luxemburgian  
Mongolian  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
West Indian



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

<sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Havre, do  
truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
W. R. K. K.  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Dr. Maire alphonse, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
W. R. K. K.  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.**

African (black),  
African (white),  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Romanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusyn),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scotch,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SALLE

sailing from *Havre* April 6<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in possession of money or other property, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of engaging in the business of a soldier, sailor, or marine.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leaglie, Giovanni	18	M	S	22X-10288-505 6/20/37		Italian	Italy	Italian	Marmora	See cloud (Cal)	Self	Brother	\$ 20	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Antonio	20	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mosello, Giovanni	18	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	Self	Brother	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ellena, Domenico	20	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
5	Berichio, Giovanni	16	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
6	Terino, Eliseo	20	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
7	Terrero, Angelo	20	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dibbi, Giovanni	24	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
9	Picini, Giovanni	20	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
10	Arigone, Giovanni	18	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
11	Baglio, Giovanni	35	M	S	22-12976-87/1/37		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
12	Picini, Giovanni	18	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mastai, Giuseppe	22	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
14	Castro, Giovanni	20	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
15	Barozzi, Giovanni	35	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cigali, Giovanni	16	M	S	6-13-38		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pianelli, Andrea	38	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
18	Donelli, Bartolo	16	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pianelli, Antonio	16	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chapman, Domenico	16	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
21	Vero, Angelo	27	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
22	Belli, Pietro	18	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cerise, Pietro Giuseppe	24	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
24	Donatoniello, Antonio	18	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schenato, Antonio	18	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nicola, Domenico	41	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
27	Guigni, Giovanni	22	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
28	Battistini, Giovanni	23	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chiabato, Domenico	26	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marengli, Celso	30	M	S	"		"	"	"	San Carlo	Marysville (Cal)	"	"	30	16	Brother, Pietro	See cloud (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Feet. Inches.					
5 1	ruddy.	auburn.		none.	Marmora
5 4	deep.	"			"
5 7	light.	auburn, fair			Rivardo
5 6	deep.	auburn.			Marmora
5 5	"	"			Sabbio Chiese
5 7	light.	auburn, body			Favio
5 5	deep.	auburn.			Montanaro
5 7	ruddy.	auburn.			S. Maral.
5 6	"	auburn, blue			Cedregato
5 3	light.	auburn.			Daglio Buech'a
5 4	ruddy.	"			Not
5 6	"	auburn.			S. Giacomo d'Alto
5 8	light.	fair, blue			"
5 2	deep.	body			Ces. Feglio
5 6	light.	body			Sabbio Chiese
5 5	"	auburn, body			"
5 7	"	body			"
5 3	ruddy.	auburn, light			"
6	light.	auburn.			"
5 5	ruddy.	fair, light			Favio
5 9	"	auburn.			Orso
5 7	deep.	fair, auburn			Sabbio Chiese
4 8	ruddy.	auburn, gray			Alto
5 7	ruddy.	fair, blue			Trivino
5 7	"	auburn.			"
5 1	light.	fair, blue			Trivino
5 7	ruddy.	auburn.			Trivino
5 7	"	auburn, gray			Trivino
5 6	light.	body			Villafranca
5 3	deep.	auburn.			Trivino



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SALLE

sailing from *Havre, April 6<sup>th</sup>*Arriving at Port of *New York**April, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write, or both.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in this country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any contract or agreement with any person or persons to perform any service or services.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Ernesto Giannini	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Italy	Italian	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	ruddy	auburn	none	Marmora			
2	" Antonio	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	deep	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Mosello Francesco	24	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	light	auburn	fair	"	Rivardo		
4	Ellena Domenico	20	F	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	deep	auburn	"	"	"	Favio	
5	Bernichio Giacomo	16	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	auburn	brn	"	"	Lillo Chise	
6	Luino Silvio	20	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	light	auburn	body	"	"	"	Montano
7	Ferrero Angelo	20	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	deep	auburn	"	"	"	S. Marcel	
8	Dibbi Carlo	24	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	ruddy	brn	auburn	"	"	"	Castigale
9	Piccia Antonio	24	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	auburn	blue	"	"	"	St. John
10	Aragone, Gerardo	24	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	light	auburn	"	"	"	"	Daylio Chise
11	Baglio Luigi	35	M	M	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	ruddy	"	"	"	"	"	St. John
12	Libio Carlo	18	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	18	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	auburn	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni
13	Marini Guglielmo	22	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light	fair	blue	"	"	"	"
14	Pastorino Carlo	29	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	deep	brn	"	"	"	"	San Paolo
15	Barozzi Giacomo	35	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light	brn	"	"	"	"	Lillo Chise
16	Cigala G. P.	16	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	16	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	auburn	brn	"	"	"	"
17	Bianchi Andrea	36	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	body	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bonelli Bartolo	16	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	16	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	ruddy	auburn	light	"	"	"	"
19	Bianchi Antonio	16	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	16	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	6	light	auburn	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chiappi Domenico	16	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	16	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	ruddy	fair	light	"	"	"	Favio
21	Vero Angelo	27	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 19	"	auburn	"	"	"	"	Oro
22	Belli Carlo	18	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	deep	fair	auburn	"	"	"	Lillo Chise
23	Leide Lelio Giuseppe	24	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	ruddy	brn	gray	"	"	"	Albi
24	Forantoniello Antonio	18	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	ruddy	fair	blue	"	"	"	Triestino
25	Chenato Antonio	18	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	18	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	auburn	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nicola Domenico	14	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	14	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	light	brn	blue	"	"	"	Triestino
27	Guigni Giacinto	22	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	22	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	ruddy	auburn	"	"	"	"	Triestino
28	Battistini Primo Luigi	23	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	23	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	auburn	gray	"	"	"	"
29	Chiaberto Domenico	26	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	26	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light	"	brn	"	"	"	Villafraanca
30	Marengli Celso	30	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	Marina	See (Mass.)	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother, Carlo	See (Mass.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	deep	auburn	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



**Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
employed by the owners thereof, to mark \_\_\_\_\_ of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ of each and all of the aliens named in the  
investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
*G. R. Keep*  
 Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, 19<sup>th</sup> Marie Leplante Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
Faculté of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907  
*B. K. Keep*  
 Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bahamian  
 Bangladeshi  
 Basque  
 Belarusian  
 Belgian  
 Beninese  
 Bolivian  
 Bosnian  
 Brazilian  
 British  
 Bulgarian  
 Burmese  
 Burundian  
 Cambodian  
 Canadian  
 Cape Verdean  
 Catalan  
 Cebuano  
 Chinese  
 Chuvash  
 Croatian  
 Czech  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 Ecuadorian  
 Egyptian  
 English  
 Estonian  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Icelandic  
 Indian  
 Indonesian  
 Italian  
 Japanese  
 Kazakh  
 Korean  
 Latvian  
 Lithuanian  
 Macedonian  
 Malagasy  
 Malay  
 Maltese  
 Manx  
 Marathi  
 Mayan  
 Mexican  
 Mongolian  
 Moroccan  
 Nepali  
 Norwegian  
 Persian  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Romanian  
 Russian  
 Serbian  
 Sicilian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Swedish  
 Swiss  
 Tagalog  
 Tajik  
 Tamil  
 Tatar  
 Telugu  
 Thai  
 Turkish  
 Ukrainian  
 Urdu  
 Vietnamese  
 Welsh  
 West Indian  
 Yiddish



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, (at Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

sailing from *Havre* *April 6th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	6	ruddy	auburn		none	Codegato
5	5	deep	brown	gray	"	"
5	6	ruddy	auburn		"	San Benigno
6		light	"		"	Trisino
5	9		"		"	"
5	7	light	fair	gray	"	Marmora
5	4	"	auburn		"	Rea d'Asolo
4	9	light	auburn	blue	"	Cusa I. Michel.
5	7	"	"	yellow	"	"
5	8	deep	auburn		"	Sommecche Porco
5	3	ruddy	"		"	Forniculae.
5		"	"		"	Chiusa I. Michell.
5	9	"	"		"	Maggione
5	6	light	"		"	Trisino
5	5	ruddy	"		"	Crinoido
5	7	light	"		"	Villafrechia
5	4	deep	brown		"	Orno I.
5	3	ruddy	fair	gray	"	"
5	4	light	auburn		"	Rovigiano
5	8	ruddy	"		"	Trisino
5	2	ruddy	auburn	blue	"	Trisino
5	1	light	auburn		"	S. Andrea
5	5	"	"		"	Rovigiano
5	9	"	"		"	"
5	7	"	"		"	Rovigiano
5	8	ruddy	auburn		"	Trisino



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

332

sailing from *Haïre* *April 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he a person of influence, or a person of any other position, or a person of any other position, or a person of any other position?	Whether a Poly- anist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by means of any other means, or by means of any other means, or by means of any other means?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Barbieri Carlo	17	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 317 1/2 Mission St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 6	ruddy	auburn	none	Adreago
2	Barbieri Carlo	17	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 317 1/2 Mission St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 5	deep	brown gray	"	"
3	Battaglia Gio. Battista	21	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 6	ruddy	auburn	"	San Benigno
4	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							6	light	"	"	Trisino
5	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 9	"	"	"	"
6	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 7	ruddy	fair gray	"	Marmora
7	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 4	"	auburn	"	Pica d'Arto
8	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							4 9	light	auburn blue	"	Chessa I. Michel
9	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 7	"	yellow	"	"
10	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	deep	auburn	"	Sommerville, Boston
11	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 3	ruddy	"	"	Fondule
12	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5	"	"	"	Chessa I. Michel
13	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 9	"	"	"	Maggione
14	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 6	light	"	"	Trisino
15	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 5	ruddy	"	"	Crimoide
16	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 7	light	"	"	Villaforslan
17	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 4	deep	brown	"	Como I.
18	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 3	ruddy	fair gray	"	"
19	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 4	light	auburn	"	Ronghiano
20	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	"	"	Trisino
21	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 2	ruddy	auburn blue	"	Trisino
22	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 1	light	auburn	"	S. Antonio
23	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 5	"	"	"	Ronghiano
24	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 9	"	"	"	"
25	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 7	"	"	"	Ronghiano
26	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 7	"	"	"	"
27	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
28	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
29	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
30	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
31	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
32	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
33	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
34	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
35	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
36	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
37	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
38	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
39	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
40	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
41	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
42	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
43	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
44	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
45	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
46	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
47	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
48	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
49	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
50	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
51	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
52	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
53	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
54	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
55	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
56	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
57	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
58	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
59	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
60	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
61	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
62	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
63	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
64	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
65	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
66	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
67	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
68	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
69	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
70	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
71	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ruddy	auburn	"	Trisino
72	Battaglia Leopoldo	19	M	S			Italy	Italian	San Francisco	Calif.					County, San Francisco, 635 California St. San Francisco, Cal.							5 8	ru			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Charles J. Keefe, of the LA SAVOIE, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a state, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, 19. Main apleme, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Seabing Kewell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.**

African (black)  
American  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Luxembourger  
Macedonian  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA SALLE

sailing from *Havre* April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 11, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, write, or speak English.	Nationality. Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and if so, for what crime and how long?	Whether Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by reason of any offer of bounty, or agreement, express or im- plied, to leave the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Orophed. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alvanzo Sabatini	34	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		20	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	none	Torino (Italy)
2	Antonio Sabatini	31	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		20	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	light	auburn	none	Murialdo
3	Calisto Sabatini	23	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		30	No	Uncle, Bartolomeo Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	none	Canot
4	Bartolomeo Sabatini	21	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		40	No	Uncle, Bartolomeo Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	ruddy	fair blue	none	Murialdo
5	Edoardo Sabatini	21	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		30	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	auburn gray	gashed	Calizzano
6	Aspetti Giuseppe	20	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		30	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	light	auburn brown	none	Canot
7	Giuseppe Sabatini	31	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		30	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	auburn	none	Albarello
8	Salvatore Sabatini	21	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		30	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	ruddy	auburn gray	none	Borgo Sesto
9	Salvatore Sabatini	21	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		30	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	light	auburn	none	Albarello
10	Bertala Michele	34	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		100	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	gray	none	Castellamonte
11	Bertolotti Eugenio	27	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		30	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	auburn light	none	Bravato
12	Guerrucci Edoardo	16	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		10	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	auburn	none	Bravato
13	Corio Alfredo	27	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		10	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	"	none	"
14	Novelli Guido	19	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		10	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	none	"
15	Bartolomeo Sabatini	23	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		24	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	ruddy	"	none	Castellamonte
16	Sebastiano Sabatini	23	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		15	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	auburn blue	none	Castellamonte
17	Gianni Carlo	13	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		30	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	auburn	none	Castellamonte
18	Roberto Sabatini	25	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		30	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	none	Castellamonte
19	Albano Vincenzo	31	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		10	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	auburn blue	none	Castellamonte
20	Sebastiano Sabatini	24	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		30	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	"	none	Castellamonte
21	Bella Luigi	13	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		30	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	light	"	gray	"
22	Giuffrè Emilio	25	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		30	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	ruddy	fair blue	none	Castellamonte
23	Boiletti Pietro	23	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		30	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	light	auburn fair	none	Castellamonte
24	Luca Torco	25	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		30	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	auburn	none	Castellamonte
25	Luca Santo	25	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		30	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	ruddy	auburn gray	none	Castellamonte
26	Sanoni Romeo	37	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		30	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	auburn	none	Castellamonte
27	Sanoni Matteo	24	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		30	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	gray	none	Castellamonte
28	Salvo Luigi	22	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		18	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	light	auburn blue	none	Castellamonte
29	Luca Carlo	23	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		24	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	auburn	none	Castellamonte
30	Borgo Giovanni Battista	31	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes		25	No	Brother Giovanni Sabatini, 11630 Huntington St., San Francisco (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	none	Castellamonte



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

232

sailing from *Havre* April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.
5	5	deep	brown	none.	Troschi (Como)
5	6	light	auburn.	.	Muraldo
5	6	"	"	.	Canot
5	5	ruddy.	fair blue.	.	Muraldo
5	7.	deep.	auburn gray.	.	Calizzano
5	7.	light.	auburn brown	.	Cardano al Campo
5	3	"	auburn.	.	Albaretto
5	7.	ruddy.	auburn gray.	.	Borghetto
5	3	light	auburn.	.	Albaretto
5	3	"	brown gray.	.	Castellamonte
5	5	"	auburn light	.	Bravaga
5	7	"	auburn.	.	Buti
5	1	deep	"	.	"
5	"	"	"	.	"
5	6	ruddy	"	.	Cadegato
5	3	"	auburn blue.	.	Trivino
5	5	"	auburn.	.	Vergate
5	8	"	"	.	Nymavillel
5	7	"	auburn blue	.	P. Picerno - Filippo
5	8	deep	"	.	Cardano al Campo
5	8	light	" gray	.	"
5	2	ruddy.	fair blue.	.	Torino
5	9	light.	auburn fair	.	Strambino
5	4.	deep.	auburn.	.	Fossano
5	7.	ruddy.	auburn gray	.	P. Ambrogio
5	6	deep.	auburn.	.	"
5	6	"	brown gray	.	"
5	9	light	auburn blue	.	Trivino
5	5.	"	auburn.	.	Rea d'Alto
5	8.	"	"	.	"



LA SAVOIE

Sworn to before me this

13 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## LA SAVOIE

*Sworn to before me this*

day on

April, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE8

Armenian (Armen)  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian North  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Serbian  
Serbo-Monten. (Serbs and Monten.)  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Swedish  
Swiss  
Turkish  
Ukrainian  
Vietnamese  
Yugoslavian



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

sailing from *Honolulu* (April 6th, 1907) Arriving at Port of *New York* 17 April, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE
Height.		Color of--		Marks of Identification.		
Complexion.						
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
5	9	light	brown gray.	none.		Naince
5	9	"	auburn "	"		Don.
5	6	"	brown gray.	"		Niederdorf.
5	8	"	reddish "	"		Juchholz
5	7	"	auburn "	"		Wesulach.
5	4	"	" "	"		Kogged.
5	6	"	brown "	"		Wenlach.
5	8	"	fair "	"		Ofave
5	5	"	brown "	"		Niederdorf
5	8	"	" brown.	"		Bezulfack
5	9	"	" gray.	"		Festlin
5	4	"	auburn.	"		Emblach.
5	5	"	fair blue.	"		"
5	5	"	fair	"		"
5	7	ruddy.	auburn, blue.	"		Catholo Jordan
5	5	deep.	auburn.	"		Canelli.
5	3	"	"	"		Monbercelli
5	11	ruddy	auburn gray	"		Vaux Ligue.
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	3	ruddy.	auburn.	"		Caggiono
5	3	light.	"	"		"
5	5	ruddy.	black gray.	"		Ranais
5	3	deep.	auburn,	"		"
5	10	ruddy.	"	"		Doano
5	5	deep	"	"		Tom. Denacci
5	5	"	auburn	"		Murali.
5	3	light.	"	"		Domadonia.



Sworn to before me this 23 day of May 1964

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Faculty of Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, <sup>thereof</sup> in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1907  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

List of Race

[illegible]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. L. SAVILLE

sailing from *Hain* April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* April, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-B, and 500-C, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of the vessel.

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	Whether leaving to go to another country.	By whom paid.	Whether in possession of 20, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																						Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
1	Peronnet, Claude	39	M				France	French		Paris	Fort River (Mass)	NA	Self	4	30	do	Friend, David Smith, 1712 18 <sup>th</sup> Avenue, San Francisco (Cal)					5 5	light	fair	auburn	none	Lepus	
2	Ribet, Marie	35	F				"	"	"	Montreuil	"	"	"	30	do	"						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Montreuil
3	Agulha, Edward	35	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	do	"						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tric, John	35	M				"	"	"	Lezardville	San Francisco (Cal)		"	40	do	Brother, Albert Tric, 1712 18 <sup>th</sup> Avenue, San Francisco (Cal)					5 1	"	"	auburn	"	"	Conque	
5	" Catherine	30	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	do	Brother, Albert Tric, 1712 18 <sup>th</sup> Avenue, San Francisco (Cal)					5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Delalle, Gordon	25	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	do	Brother, Albert Tric, 1712 18 <sup>th</sup> Avenue, San Francisco (Cal)					5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Gillat, David	17	M				"	"	"	London	New York City		"	16	do	Brother, David Gillat, 240 H. St. New York City					5 5	deep	"	"	"	"	Lorne (Mass)	
8	Almeida, Joseph	15	M				"	"	"	London	New York City		"	8	do	Brother, David Gillat, 240 H. St. New York City					5 5	"	"	brun	"	"	Berby	
9	Amuchastegui, Jose	35	M				Spain	Spanish		Madrid	Porto Rico		"	30	do	Friend, Mateo Amuchastegui, 101 1/2 10th St. New York City					5 5	ruddy	"	brun	none	Molina		
10	" 2574/275	24	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	do	Friend, Mateo Amuchastegui, 101 1/2 10th St. New York City					5 6	"	"	fair	auburn	"	"	
11	Opa, Lorenzo	17	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	do	Friend, Mateo Amuchastegui, 101 1/2 10th St. New York City					5 5	light	"	fair	blue	Molina		
12	" Aguilar	33	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	do	Friend, Mateo Amuchastegui, 101 1/2 10th St. New York City					5 3	ruddy	"	dark	auburn	"	"	
13	Alvarez, Maximo	40	M				"	"	"	Oriedo	San Francisco (Cal)		"	25	do	Friend, Jose Alvarez, 25 1/2 10th St. San Francisco (Cal)					5 2	"	"	gray	brun	"	Oriedo	
14	Alto, Pedro	1	M				"	"	"	Oriedo	"		"	40	do	Brother, Jose Alvarez, 25 1/2 10th St. San Francisco (Cal)					5 4	brun	"	gray	brun	"	Salamanca	
15	Santana, Ignacio	30	M				"	"	"	Oriedo	San Francisco (Cal)		"	30	do	Brother, Jose Alvarez, 25 1/2 10th St. San Francisco (Cal)					5 7	"	"	"	auburn	"	Gauveta	
16	Phillip, Louis	25	M				Germany	German		Frankfurt	Long Beach		"	30	do	Brother, Louis Phillip, 337 H. St. Long Beach (Cal)					5 4	light	"	fair	blue	"	Leiman	
17	Ball, Albert	20	M				"	"	"	Frankfurt	Oriedo		"	do	do	Friend, Albert Ball, 337 H. St. Long Beach (Cal)					5	"	"	"	"	"	Oriedo	
18	Schramm, Bernhard	30	M				"	"	"	Frankfurt	San Francisco (Cal)		"	40	do	Brother, Bernhard Schramm, 337 H. St. Long Beach (Cal)					5 7	"	"	brun	"	"	Gauveta	
19	Amacher, Christian	30	M				"	"	"	Frankfurt	San Francisco (Cal)		"	40	do	Brother, Christian Amacher, 337 H. St. Long Beach (Cal)					5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Oriedo	
20	Fainler, Simon	20	M				"	"	"	Frankfurt	San Francisco (Cal)		"	30	do	Brother, Simon Fainler, 337 H. St. Long Beach (Cal)					5 8	"	"	auburn	scar over left eye	"	Hansen 1/2	
21	Girardet, Adolf	30	M				"	"	"	Frankfurt	San Francisco (Cal)		"	35	do	Brother, Adolf Girardet, 337 H. St. Long Beach (Cal)					5 11	"	"	fair	blue	"	Frankfurt	
22	Matth, Hermann	30	M				"	"	"	Frankfurt	San Francisco (Cal)		"	35	do	Brother, Hermann Matth, 337 H. St. Long Beach (Cal)					5 4	"	"	brun	"	"	Frankfurt	
23	Aufenacht, Gottfried	16	M				"	"	"	Frankfurt	San Francisco (Cal)		"	20	do	Brother, Gottfried Aufenacht, 337 H. St. Long Beach (Cal)					5 7	"	"	fair	gray	"	Frankfurt	
24	" Ernst	15	M				"	"	"	Frankfurt	San Francisco (Cal)		"	20	do	Brother, Ernst Aufenacht, 337 H. St. Long Beach (Cal)					4 5	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	
25	Camille	21	M				"	"	"	Frankfurt	San Francisco (Cal)		"	40	do	Brother, Camille Aufenacht, 337 H. St. Long Beach (Cal)					5 10	"	"	fair	gray	"	Frankfurt	
26	Adolf	35	M				"	"	"	Frankfurt	San Francisco (Cal)		"	30	do	Brother, Adolf Aufenacht, 337 H. St. Long Beach (Cal)					5 2	"	"	brun	"	"	Frankfurt	
27	Alfred	28	M				"	"	"	Frankfurt	San Francisco (Cal)		"	30	do	Brother, Alfred Aufenacht, 337 H. St. Long Beach (Cal)					5 3	"	"	fair	blue	"	Frankfurt	
28	Josef	33	M				"	"	"	Frankfurt	San Francisco (Cal)		"	30	do	Brother, Josef Aufenacht, 337 H. St. Long Beach (Cal)					5 6	light	"	brun	gray	"	Frankfurt	
29	Emil	28	M				"	"	"	Frankfurt	San Francisco (Cal)		"	30	do	Brother, Emil Aufenacht, 337 H. St. Long Beach (Cal)					5 5	"	"	fair	blue	"	Frankfurt	
30	"	21	M				"	"	"	Frankfurt	San Francisco (Cal)		"	30	do	Brother, Emil Aufenacht, 337 H. St. Long Beach (Cal)					5 5	light	"	brun	brun	"	Frankfurt	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. L. SAVILLE

sailing from *Haarlem* April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April, 1907

35

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-B, and 500-C, and the information indicated by the headings given by the number of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether convicted of any crime	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH					
																				Height Feet Inches	Complexion		Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification			
1	Peronnet Claude	30	M	Handwritten		France	French	Paris	Tell River (N.Y.)	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Friend, David Smith, 1712 12th Avenue, San Francisco (Cal.) John's Church, Maywood, Tell River (N.Y.)						5	5	light	fair	auburn	none	Leprie	
2	Bibek Eugene	35	M	"		"	"	Barcelona	"	"	"	30	No								5	5	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
3	Gabriel Edward	35	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	No								5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tric Felix	35	M	"		"	"	Lezardville, San Francisco	"	"	"	40	No	Brother, 1712 12th Avenue, San Francisco (Cal.)						5	1	"	auburn	"	"	Conqui	
5	" Eugene	35	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	40	No								5	1	"	"	"	"	"
6	Delatite Simon	35	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	40	No	Wife, Elise, 93 Calaveras Blvd., San Francisco (Cal.) Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.)						5	5	deep	"	"	"	Lorme (N.Y.)	
7	Gillat David	17	M	"		"	"	London, New York City	"	"	"	10	No								5	5	"	brun	"	"	Bertry
8	Allen Joseph	15	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	No	Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.) Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.)						5	5	"	brun	"	"	"	
9	Amuchadegui Domingo	35	M	"		Spain	Spanish	Madrid	Yorke City (N.Y.)	"	"	30	No								5	5	ruddy	brun	none	"	Molina
10	" 2574/275	24	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	No	Friend, Mateo Lopez, 101 Idaho Blvd., Boise City						5	5	"	fair	auburn	"	"	
11	Gra Lorenzo	17	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	No								5	5	light	fair	blue	"	Mohic
12	" Aquilino	38	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	No	Friend, Jose Hernandez, 35 Franklin Ave., San Francisco (Cal.) Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.)						5	3	ruddy	dark	auburn	"	"	
13	Abender Pacifico	40	M	"		"	"	Oriedo	San Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	25	No								5	2	"	gray	brun	"	Oriedo
14	Cinto Pedro	40	M	"		"	"	Bilbao	"	"	"	40	No	Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.) Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.)						5	4	brun	gray	brun	"	Salamanca	
15	Sarjana Ignacio	30	M	"		"	"	Barcelona	Los Angeles (Cal.)	"	"	30	No								5	7	"	auburn	"	"	San Jose
16	Phillip Louis	35	M	"		Germany	German	Hietzing	Longton (Cal.)	"	"	30	No	Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.) Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.)						5	7	light	fair	blue	"	Leiman	
17	Hall Albert	30	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No								5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo
18	Schramm Bernhard	30	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No	Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.) Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.)						5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo	
19	Amacher Christian	30	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No								5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo
20	Fainler Simon	30	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No	Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.) Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.)						5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo	
21	Girardet Adolf	30	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No								5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo
22	Matthi Krinich	30	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No	Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.) Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.)						5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo	
23	Rufenacht Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No								5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo
24	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No	Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.) Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.)						5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo	
25	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No								5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo
26	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No	Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.) Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.)						5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo	
27	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No								5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo
28	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No	Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.) Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.)						5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo	
29	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No								5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo
30	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No	Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.) Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.)						5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo	
31	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No								5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo
32	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No	Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.) Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.)						5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo	
33	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No								5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo
34	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No	Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.) Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.)						5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo	
35	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No								5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo
36	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No	Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.) Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.)						5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo	
37	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No								5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo
38	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No	Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.) Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.)						5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo	
39	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No								5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo
40	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No	Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.) Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.)						5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo	
41	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No								5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo
42	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No	Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.) Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.)						5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo	
43	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No								5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo
44	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No	Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.) Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.)						5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo	
45	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No								5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo
46	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No	Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.) Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.)						5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo	
47	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No								5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo
48	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No	Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.) Brother, Same, 16 N. 12th St., San Francisco (Cal.)						5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo	
49	" Gottfried	16	M	"		"	"	London	Oriedo	"	"	40	No								5	7	"	brun	"	"	Oriedo
50	" Gottfried	16	M																								



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

FORM 1-1-10

S. S.

La Savoie (French)

arrived

4-14-07

190

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF. EXCL.		REHEARING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.									
✓ 46f	1 Smith, Louise alias Madam Herman or Herbert	7	25	1 (Claims U. S. Citizen)	Insp. Scarlett	4/14	146															
✓ 25m	2 Marzari, Pietro	17	20	1 L. P. C. Been in Prison	Alex.	4/14	147															
✓ 25m	3 Ricci, Giuseppe & sister	21	1/2	2	Schwartz	4/14	142	6	1													
✓ 44m	4 Rolavitch, Milane	5	28	1	"	4/14	142	28	1													
✓ 25m	5 Rolavitch, Julian	5	29	1	"	4/14	142	28	1													
✓ 35m	6 Balistraci, Ferdinando, wf & ch	21	7/9	3	"	4/14	144	5	4													
✓ 16m	7 Massarin, Giacinto & Brother	7	2/2	2	"	4/14	145	6	1													
✓ 30m	8 Molinaris, Vincenzo & ch	21	19/20	2	"	4/14	141	27														
✓ 38m	9 Brionso, Giovanni & sister	22	15/6	2	"	4/14	143	6	1													
✓ 38m	10 Borella, Michele	4	9	1	"	4/14	144	6	1													
✓ 13m	11 Giugliardi, Giuseppe	4	8	1	"	4/14	144	6	1													
✓ 13m	12 Peggi, Vitterie	12	29	1	"	4/14	142	11														
✓ 66m	13 Peggi, Francesco, wf & 2 ch	20	24/7	4	"	4/14	141	11														
✓ 31m	14 Calgare, Giovanni	12	11	1	"	4/15	93															
✓ 38m	15 Palchetti, Eduardo	8	10	1	"	4/15	93															
✓ 50m	16 Migarditchany, Hgado	24	4	1	"	4/14	142	11														
17	17 Molinaris, Calura	21	20	1	"	4/14	142	11														
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

ON APPEAL

APPEAL DISMISSED

La Promesse

28 50 20



OK 37

37

La Savole Apr 14



Affidavit of the Master or Second Officer  
I, *H. Schmidt*, Master of the  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1907 day of

at NEW YORK

*F. B. Maeslin*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer.  
HAMBURG, do  
sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
of the aliens named in the foregoing  
on and from my own investigation,  
me a public charge, or is suffering  
by or other crime or misdemeanor  
s or implied, to perform labor in  
of, the information in said Lists

*Admiral*  
*Maeslin* Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon  
I, *Dr. E. J. Hach*, Surgeon of U.S. BATAVIA  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the *German government*, and that I have made a personal ex  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, acco  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1907 day of

at NEW YORK

*F. B. Maeslin*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Latvian  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusyn)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

 $S, S,$ 

*sailing from*

Castroville

March 29 190

### Arriving at Port

New York

MAR 13 1907, 1907

#### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Complexion or Occupation.	Place of Birth.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the mind, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Richard Schmiedel	26	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Mexico
2	Henry Fischer	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Mexico
3	Donald Lockhardt	20	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	healthy	black	brown	Germany
4	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	healthy	black	blue	Germany
5	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	brown	Germany
6	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
7	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
8	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
9	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
10	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
11	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
12	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
13	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
14	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
15	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
16	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
17	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
18	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
19	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
20	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
21	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
22	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
23	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
24	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
25	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
26	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
27	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
28	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
29	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
30	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
31	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
32	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
33	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
34	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
35	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
36	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
37	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
38	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
39	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
40	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
41	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
42	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
43	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
44	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
45	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
46	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
47	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
48	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
49	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
50	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
51	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
52	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
53	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
54	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
55	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
56	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
57	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
58	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
59	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
60	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
61	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
62	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
63	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
64	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
65	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
66	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
67	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
68	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
69	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
70	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
71	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
72	Leopold Schmalz	21	m	fair	Germany	German	Stettin	New York	yes	self	100	no	friend Mr. Joh. Hartmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	black	blue	Germany
73	Leopold Schmalz																						



Affidavit of the Master, or First Officer, or Second Officer.

*M. Schmitt, Master* of the **BATAVIA**  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon or  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each  
List or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor  
in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
and Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

*Admiral*  
*Mackay* Officer

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *APR*, 190*7*.

at

*F B Macalister*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*the german government*, and that I have made a personal examination  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

*A. Smith*

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *APR*, 190*7*.

at

*F B Macalister*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusyn)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

11-1115 S. S. *Danubio* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *March 13<sup>th</sup> 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 13 1907, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other extraordinary circumstance, or agreement, or contract, or other special arrangement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defect or mark of the face, and of the body.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of--	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.																			Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Anton	28	m	single	laborer		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	9	dark	brown	gray	Prussia
2	Stephan	34	m	single	laborer		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark	gray		"
3	Katharina Jachner	36	f	wid.	none		Hungary	German	St. Petersburg	New York	yes	sister	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	4	blue			Hungary
4	Stephan Dargatzidis	32	m	single	merchant		Russia	Slav	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		6	4	fair	blue		Warsaw
5	Giovanna Wahl	22	f	single	maid		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	brown	brown	Prussia
6	Augustino Cappella	25	m	single	miner		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	black	brown	Prussia
7	Adrian Longo	26	m	single	laborer		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	brown	brown	Prussia
8	Moses Koppel	30	m	single	laborer		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	black		Prussia
9	Paul Koppel	34	m	single	laborer		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	7	dark	black		Prussia
10	Paul Koppel	34	m	single	laborer		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	7	dark	black		Prussia
11	Josef Koppel	37	m	single	laborer		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	black		Prussia
12	Albin Koppel	39	m	single	laborer		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	black		Prussia
13	Paul Koppel	41	m	single	laborer		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	black		Prussia
14	Harold Koppel	44	m	single	laborer		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	black		Prussia
15	Stephan Koppel	47	m	single	laborer		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		4	7	dark	black		Prussia
16	Stephan Koppel	49	m	single	laborer		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	10	dark	black		Prussia
17	Max Koppel	38	m	single	laborer		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	5	dark	black		Prussia
18	Regina Koppel	25	f	single	maid		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	black		Prussia
19	Leib Koppel	41	m	single	laborer		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	7	dark	black		Prussia
20	Leib Koppel	41	m	single	laborer		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	7	dark	black		Prussia
21	Julia Koppel	44	f	single	maid		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	black		Prussia
22	Paul Koppel	47	m	single	laborer		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark	black		Prussia
23	Paul Koppel	49	m	single	laborer		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	10	dark	black		Prussia
24	Anna Koppel	47	f	single	maid		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	black		Prussia
25	Matilda Koppel	47	f	single	maid		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	black		Prussia
26	Paul Koppel	22	m	single	laborer		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	10	dark	black		Prussia
27	Paul Koppel	22	m	single	laborer		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	10	dark	black		Prussia
28	Paul Koppel	16	m	single	laborer		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	5	dark	black		Prussia
29	Friedrich Koppel	31	m	single	laborer		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark	black		Prussia
30	Paul Koppel	23	m	single	laborer		Austria	German	St. Petersburg	Cherndorf	no	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark	black		Prussia



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

11-1116 3 S. S. *Hesperia* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *March 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 13 1907, 1907*

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, and if so, by what authority?	Whether a Poly-anamist, architect, or artist.	Whether a member of any other, political, religious, or fraternal organization, and if so, name of same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Feet.	Inches.																					Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.		Mark of Identification.	
1	✓	Anton	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Antekendorf (Croatia)	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	gray	Prater Austria
2	✓	Stefan	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Antekendorf (Croatia)	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	gray	Prater Austria
3	✓	Adolf J. J.	36	m	married	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Wiesbaden	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Wiesbaden Germany
4	✓	Stephen D.	32	m	married	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Warsaw Russia
5	✓	Giovanni G.	22	m	single	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
6	✓	Augustina A.	25	f	single	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
7	✓	Adolf D.	26	m	single	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
8	✓	Moses M.	30	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
9	✓	Ernst E.	34	m	married	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Wiesbaden	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Wiesbaden Germany
10	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
11	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
12	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
13	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
14	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
15	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
16	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
17	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
18	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
19	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
20	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
21	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
22	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
23	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
24	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
25	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
26	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
27	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
28	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
29	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
30	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
31	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
32	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
33	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
34	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
35	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
36	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
37	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
38	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
39	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
40	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
41	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
42	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
43	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
44	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
45	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
46	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
47	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
48	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
49	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria
50	✓	Adolf A.	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Austria	North Italian	Trieste	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother Thomas Selig	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	gray	Trieste Austria



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *mean* that I have caused  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under process of deportation from the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *APR 14 1907* day of

at

*NEW YORK*

*J. L. McLean*  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon  
all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
surgeon and from my own investigation,  
become a public charge, or is suffering  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
express or implied, to perform labor in  
and belief, the information in said Lists  
et.

*Whitcomb*  
Master

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *mean* that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Swear to before me this *APR 14 1907* day of

at

*NEW YORK*

*J. L. McLean*  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Argon (black)  
Armenian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mongolian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *B.*

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heads given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Batavia* sailing from *Cushaven* *March 28<sup>th</sup>* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 13* 1907

		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.		S. S.	
--	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--

*Citizen of the U. S. A.*

*F. B. Macaulay, Surg.*



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *APR 14* day of *1907*

*J. C. MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Wm. H. MacArthur*  
Master

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

*The German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Sworn to before me this *APR 13* day of *1907*

at *NEW YORK*

*J. C. MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Russett)  
Sardinian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Batanda*

sailing from *Cuxhaven*

*March 1907*

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Mar 13 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the case, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Chane Lubinstein	19	f	single	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schonen	New York	yes	brother	50	no	brother 41. Lub. Schonen	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale	black	black		Wachow Russia	
2	Emilie Scholtschik	31	f	married	wife		Hebrew	Hebrew	Wien			husband	20	no	husband 20. Scholtschik	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn		Prag, Bohemia	
3	Eugene Wandaner	21	m	single	yes		Germany	German	Prague			self	20	no	husband 20. Wandaner	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	black	black	black		Prague, Hungary	
4	Chaim Zuckor	25	m	single	yes		Germany	German	Prague			self	40	no	brother 40. Zuckor	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	black	grey		Prag Austria	
5	Glare Schmuckhoff	19	f	single	none		Hebrew	German	Prag				200	no	brother 200. Schmuckhoff	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	black	grey	black		Prag Austria	
6	Florian	20	m	single	none		Hebrew	German	Prag				200	no	brother 200. Florian	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	grey	black		Prag Austria	
7	Inda Reubel	26	f	married	wife		Hebrew	German	Prag				30	no	husband 30. Reubel	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale	black	brn		Prag Austria	
8	Theresa Seligmann	64	f	married	none		Hebrew	German	Prag				375	no	husband 375. Seligmann	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy	black	grey		Prag Austria	
9	Gertrude Fink	30	f	married	wife		Hebrew	German	Prag				15	no	husband 15. Fink	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	pale	black	brn		Prag Austria	
10	Gertrude Fink	20	f	married	wife		Hebrew	German	Prag				15	no	husband 15. Fink	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark	black	black		Prag Austria	
11	Cheta	51	f	single	no	no															5 3	dark	brn	brn		Prag Austria	
12	Glare Wier	24	f	married	wife	yes	yes		Hamburg	New York	yes	husband	20	no	husband 20. Wier	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy	brn	brn		Prag Austria	
13	Rosalie Lora	47	f	married	none		Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	50	no	husband 50. Lora	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	brn	brn		Prag Austria	
14	Herman Farnese	20	m	single	none		Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	50	no	husband 50. Farnese	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	black		Prag Austria	
15	Ida Wier	28	f	married	wife				Hamburg	New York	yes	self	50	no	husband 50. Wier	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	black		Prag Austria	
16	William Fritz	30	m	married	smith				Hamburg	New York	yes	self	300	no	husband 300. Fritz	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black	black		Prag Austria	
17	Anna Maria Galt	21	f	married	wife				Hamburg	New York	yes	self	300	no	husband 300. Galt	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	black		Prag Austria	
18	Herman Galt	19	m	single	no	no			Hamburg	New York	yes	self	300	no	husband 300. Galt	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	pale	grey	black	old & feeble		Prag Austria
19	Saul Krawochow	19	m	single	none		Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband 10. Krawochow	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	black	black		Prag Austria	
20	Helene Schum	19	f	single	none		Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband 10. Schum	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	black		Prag Austria	
21	Dubis Masurki	16	m	single	none		Russia	Russian	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	7	no	husband 7. Masurki	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	black		Prag Austria	
22	Thomas Galt	31	m	married	none				Hamburg	New York	yes	self	200	no	husband 200. Galt	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	healthy	black	grey		Prag Austria	
23	Fanni	3	f	children	no	no			Hamburg	New York	yes	self	200	no	husband 200. Fanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	healthy	black	grey		Prag Austria	
24	Boldi	11	m	children	no	no			Hamburg	New York	yes	self	200	no	husband 200. Boldi	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	healthy	black	grey		Prag Austria	
25	Chaim Scholtschik	25	m	married	wife	yes	yes		Hamburg	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband 100. Scholtschik	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Prag Austria	
26	Herman Scholtschik	27	m	married	wife	yes	yes		Hamburg	New York	yes	self	100	no	husband 100. Scholtschik	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn		Prag Austria	
27	Edvard Kien	37	m	married	none				Hamburg	New York	yes	self	150	no	husband 150. Kien	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	brn		Prag Austria	
28	Inda	19	f	married	wife		Russia	Russian	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	150	no	husband 150. Inda	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	brn		Prag Austria	
29	Adalbert	19	m	married	wife				Hamburg	New York	yes	self	150	no	husband 150. Adalbert	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	brn		Prag Austria	
30	Josef Hargerson	26	m	married	wife	yes	yes		Hamburg	New York	yes	self	30	no	husband 30. Hargerson	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	brn		Prag Austria	

F. B. M. Master, Capt.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Batanda* sailing from *Copenhaven* *March 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Apr 13 1907*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 18 years of age? If so, whether a native-born citizen of the United States, or whether an alien, and if an alien, whether a Poly-an Archist, or an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.															
1	Elaine Rubinstein	19	f	single	seamstress	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Sebanon	New York	yes	brother	50	no	brother 41. Lieh Schmann New York Grand St 36	no	no	no	5 3	pale	blond	black	Wachon Russ															
2	Emilie Isobornik	31	f	married	h. wife		Czechia	Bohemian	Wro			husband	20		husband 20. 2. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	Prag, Bohemia
3	Eugene Wondamer	21	f	single	none		Germany	German	Budapest			self	25		husband 20. 2. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	healthy	black	grey	Budapest Hungary
4	Salomon Zukars	25	f	single	none		Germany	German	Prag			self	20		brother 41. Lieh Schmann New York Grand St 36	no	no	no	5 9		black	grey	Prag Austria															
5	Clare Schnach	18	f	single	none		Austria	German	Prag			self	20		brother 41. Lieh Schmann New York Grand St 36	no	no	no	5 6		black	green	Prag Austria															
6	Florian	20	m	single	longer							self	20		brother 41. Lieh Schmann New York Grand St 36	no	no	no	5 4	pale	black	brown	Prag Austria															
7	Spida Reubade	26	f	married	h. wife		Poland		Prag	Brooklyn		self	35		brother 41. Lieh Schmann New York Grand St 36	no	no	no	5		pale	grey	Prag Prussia															
8	Marionetta Seligman	24	f	single	none							self	35		brother 41. Lieh Schmann New York Grand St 36	no	no	no	5 2	healthy	black	grey	Berlin Germany															
9	Matha Gihne	20	f	married	h. wife							self	15		brother 41. Lieh Schmann New York Grand St 36	no	no	no	4 7	pale	black	brown	Berlin Germany															
10	Matha Gihne	20	f	married	h. wife							self	15		brother 41. Lieh Schmann New York Grand St 36	no	no	no	4 9	dark	black	black	Prussia															
11	Matha Gihne	20	f	married	h. wife							self	15		brother 41. Lieh Schmann New York Grand St 36	no	no	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	Prussia															
12	Matha Gihne	20	f	married	h. wife							self	15		brother 41. Lieh Schmann New York Grand St 36	no	no	no	5 3	healthy	brown	brown	Prussia															
13	Rosalie Loin	27	f	single	none		Germany	German	Hamburg	Prag		self	50		brother 41. Lieh Schmann New York Grand St 36	no	no																					

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.



BATAVIA

Sworn to before me this APR. 14 1907 day of

at NEW YORK.

FB Inaction

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-111

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Thos*  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*of the German Government* - and that I have made a personal exam-  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3 4* in number, are, accord-  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of si-

44007

day of

196

B. Masatu  
Immigration Off.

"employed by owners thereof", as ~~the~~ case may be

Immigration Officer.  
 t by owners, and it is, as the case may be.  
 Apr. 14/0

FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

Hst Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new) it relates to alien arrival (including those accordance with the following classifications, it is given in these special instructions and n and including column 16, by a descriptive t is required in column 17.

n column 3 should be expressed in years r under five years of age.

n should be either M (male) or F (female), entry in column 5 should be either M moved.

entry in column 6 should describe as r provide the class of alien arrival, as far s. Domestic engineer, mining engineer, d turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, signations

m and farm laborers, regardless of the er for himself or others.

r for the man who operates a machine and corrections and registry clerks during the personal

n 7 is subdivided as follows: The entries a write). No--No (can neither read nor

e be construed to mean the country of e count of last year's permanent residence column 9 should show this race or manifest.

tion between race and nationality, and e and registry clerk in the regard e as not necessarily mean "French" by o manifest does not necessarily Kingdom or as being from a country y actions should be specially observed.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendant should be classed as "Italian (south):"

Column 10 (*Law residence*). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

(Column 13 *By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

members of the family.

15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
near (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
to join relative or friends, and if so, what relative or  
should show whether going to join  
on island with some and

The answer is 11

1942

Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
	Swedish.
	Swiss.
	Turkish.
	Ukrainian.
	Welsh.
	Yiddish.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BATAVIA

*sailing from*

HAMBURG.

MAR 29 1907

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK

APR 13 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other conviction, sentence, or agreement, made in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Henry Junker	19	no	Sailor	yes	U.S.A.	German	New York	New York	Signed the application of				Boarding house					good	20	5 4	fair	blue		New York
2	Charles H. Ks	27	no	bookkeeper		U.S.A.	British	Baltimore	Baltimore	Spec. case.			born in U.S.A.	Boarding house Baltimore					good	20	5 6	fair	blue		Baltimore
3	Henry H. Ks	29	no	engineer		U.S.A.	German	New York	New York	Signed the application of			born in U.S.A.	417 East 140th Street Baltimore					good	20	5 3	fair	blue		New York
4	Thomas D. Ks	31	no	engineer		Germany		New York	New York	Signed the application of			born in U.S.A.	417 East 140th Street Baltimore					good	20	5 3	fair	blue		New York



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. J. McArthur*  
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 16* 1907, day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

*F. B. McArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

*Wm. J. McArthur*  
Physician.

Sworn to before me this *APR 16* 1907, day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

*F. B. McArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

#### EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

##### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

##### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

##### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

##### ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

##### ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the time (or period of years) and place or places of previous entry.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. *Batavia* sailing from *Hamburg* *28th Mar*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, APR 19 1907, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or reported by carrier to have been?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any other disability, or whether a member of any order, association, or society, or whether a member of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>John J. ...</i>					<i>Possess</i>	<i>Possess</i>	<i>Good ...</i>	<i>York</i>			<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>... ..</i>					<i>Good</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>
2	<i>...</i>											<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>...</i>							<i>5 11</i>		<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>
3	<i>...</i>											<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>...</i>							<i>5 5</i>		<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>
4	<i>...</i>											<i>10</i>		<i>...</i>							<i>5 3</i>		<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>
5	<i>...</i>											<i>10</i>		<i>...</i>							<i>5 4</i>		<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>
6	<i>...</i>											<i>10</i>		<i>...</i>							<i>5 9</i>		<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>
7	<i>...</i>											<i>20</i>		<i>...</i>							<i>5 9</i>		<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>
8	<i>...</i>											<i>5</i>		<i>...</i>							<i>5 6</i>		<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>
9	<i>...</i>											<i>9 1/2</i>		<i>...</i>							<i>5 6</i>		<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>
10	<i>...</i>											<i>10 1/2</i>		<i>...</i>							<i>5 11</i>		<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>
11	<i>...</i>											<i>10 1/2</i>		<i>...</i>							<i>4 9</i>		<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>
12	<i>...</i>											<i>10</i>		<i>...</i>							<i>5 11</i>		<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>
13	<i>...</i>											<i>10</i>		<i>...</i>							<i>5 11</i>		<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>
14	<i>...</i>											<i>10</i>		<i>...</i>							<i>5 11</i>		<i>blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Polish</i>



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel *to* therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *APR 14* 1907 day of *April*, 190

at

*F. S. McLean*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1318

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said

Sworn to before me this *APR 15* 1907 day of *April*, 190

at

*F. S. McLean*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.



5 1

11-111

APR 13 1907 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
															Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected by court to any punishment?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.
1	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
2	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
3	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
4	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
5	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
6	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
7	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
8	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
9	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
10	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
11	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
12	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
13	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
14	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
15	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
16	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
17	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
18	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
19	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
20	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
21	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
22	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
23	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
24	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
25	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
26	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
27	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
28	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
29	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland
30	Anna Kaka	35	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	White	Prague, Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join relative, Anna Kaka, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Never in prison	Not a Polygamist	Not an Anarchist	Good	None	5	6	Light	Blue	Poland



## 41

11-1118

, 190.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION														PLACE OF BIRTH.										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom— passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expected by charity? If Yes— Where?	Whether a Poly-amist. or An-arolist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Anna Raka	15	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	6	fair	blue	un	Poland
2	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	11	fair	blue	un	Poland
3	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	3	gray	blue	un	Poland
4	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	1	gray	blue	un	Poland
5	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	2	gray	blue	un	Poland
6	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	10	gray	blue	un	Poland
7	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	3	gray	blue	un	Poland
8	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	4	gray	blue	un	Poland
9	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	2	gray	blue	un	Poland
10	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	4	gray	blue	un	Poland
11	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	2	gray	blue	un	Poland
12	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	11	gray	blue	un	Poland
13	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	6	gray	blue	un	Poland
14	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	4	gray	blue	un	Poland
15	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	4	gray	blue	un	Poland
16	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	4	gray	blue	un	Poland
17	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	4	gray	blue	un	Poland
18	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	4	gray	blue	un	Poland
19	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	4	gray	blue	un	Poland
20	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	4	gray	blue	un	Poland
21	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	4	gray	blue	un	Poland
22	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	4	gray	blue	un	Poland
23	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	4	gray	blue	un	Poland
24	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	4	gray	blue	un	Poland
25	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	4	gray	blue	un	Poland
26	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	4	gray	blue	un	Poland
27	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	4	gray	blue	un	Poland
28	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	4	gray	blue	un	Poland
29	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	4	gray	blue	un	Poland
30	Anna Raka	16	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	un	5	4	gray	blue	un	Poland



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *April*, 190*7*

at

*F. E. McQuinn*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*William*  
Master Officer

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *April*, 190*7*

at

*F. E. McQuinn*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Neighborhood companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Spaniards).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111 S. S. *Stavis* sailing from *Hamburg*, *13 April 1907*, 190 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, *APR 18 1907*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Towns.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Towns.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in this country or elsewhere for any and what purpose of the last trip, or expected by what vessel?	Whether a Poly- g- amist, archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether a member of any organization, political, religious, or other, in this country or elsewhere.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Josef Casary	6	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5 1	fair	black	none	Russia
2	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
3	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
4	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
5	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
6	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
7	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
8	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
9	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
10	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
11	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
12	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
13	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
14	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
15	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
16	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
17	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
18	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
19	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
20	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
21	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
22	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
23	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
24	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
25	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
26	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
27	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
28	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
29	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia
30	John Thompson	15	m	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg													5	fair	black	none	Russia



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111 S. S. *MAVIE* sailing from *Hamburg*, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New-York*, *APR 13 1907*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in place of absence, or limitation for entry and treatment of the vessel, or supported by family if so stated?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																						Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
1	Josef Pavar	6	m	s	Student																	5	1	Black	Brown	None	Poland
2	Adelina Thomsen	5	f	s																		5	1	Light blue	Brown		Poland
3	Anna Maria	8	f	s																		4	10	Light blue	Brown		Poland
4	Anna Maria	30	f	s																		5	2	Black	Brown		
5	Anna Maria	28	f	s																		5	2	Light blue	Brown		
6	Anna Maria	40	f	s																		5	3	Black	Brown		Poland
7	Anna Maria	25	f	s																		5	3	Light blue	Brown		Poland
8	Anna Maria	25	f	s																		5	3	Light blue	Brown		Poland
9	Anna Maria	25	f	s																		5	3	Light blue	Brown		Poland
10	Anna Maria	25	f	s																		5	3	Light blue	Brown		Poland
11	Anna Maria	25	f	s																		5	3	Light blue	Brown		Poland
12	Anna Maria	25	f	s																		5	3	Light blue	Brown		Poland
13	Anna Maria	25	f	s																		5	3	Light blue	Brown		Poland
14	Anna Maria	25	f	s																		5	3	Light blue	Brown		Poland
15	Anna Maria	25	f	s																		5	3	Light blue	Brown		Poland
16	Anna Maria	25	f	s																		5	3	Light blue	Brown		Poland
17	Anna Maria	25	f	s																		5	3	Light blue	Brown		Poland
18	Anna Maria	25	f	s																		5	3	Light blue	Brown		Poland
19	Anna Maria	25	f	s																		5	3	Light blue	Brown		Poland
20	Anna Maria	25	f	s																		5	3	Light blue	Brown		Poland
21	Anna Maria	25	f	s																		5	3	Light blue	Brown		Poland
22	Anna Maria	25	f	s																		5	3	Light blue	Brown		Poland
23	Anna Maria	25	f	s																		5	3	Light blue	Brown		Poland
24	Anna Maria	25	f	s																		5	3	Light blue	Brown		Poland
25	Anna Maria	25	f	s																		5	3	Light blue	Brown		Poland



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *APR 14* day of *1907*

at

*J. L. MacArthur*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Alfred*  
Master Officer.

190

11-1118

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this *APR 14* day of *1907*

at

*J. L. MacArthur*

Immigration Officer.

190

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Meanship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118 S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, 28. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 2 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prima or husband, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported died? If so where?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
												Hair.	Eyes.												
1	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
2	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
3	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
4	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
5	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
6	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
7	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
8	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
9	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
10	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
11	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
12	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
13	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
14	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
15	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
16	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
17	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
18	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
19	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
20	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
21	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
22	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
23	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
24	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
25	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
26	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
27	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
28	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
29	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.
30	John A. Smith	35	m	farmer	yes	American	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	10	yes	once, 1890, St. Louis, Mo.	friend, William J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	black	none	St. Louis, Mo.



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *W. C. C. C.* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *April*, 190*0*

at

*T. L. McCall*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*W. C. C. C.*  
Master Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *W. C. C. C.* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *April*, 190*0*

at

*F. L. McCall*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## UBIAN.

The term "Ubian" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.





11-1118

190

[illegible]



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. M. M. M.*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *APR 14 1901* day of *April*, 190

at

*F. B. MacArthur*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

*H. M. M.*

Sworn to before me this *APR 14 1901* day of *April*, 190

at

*F. B. MacArthur*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

#### EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

##### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

##### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

##### WEST INDIAN.

##### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

##### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

##### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

##### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if yes, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 28. März 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 14 1907, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he a prisoner or detainee under the laws of the United States?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether a member of any other organization, company, or association, the name of which, and the address of its headquarters in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
2	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
3	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
4	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
5	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
6	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
7	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
8	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
9	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
10	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
11	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
12	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
13	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
14	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
15	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
16	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
17	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
18	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
19	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
20	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
21	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
22	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
23	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
24	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
25	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
26	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
27	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
28	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
29	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				
30	Anton G. G. G.	25																		5				



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.                      sailing from Hamburg 28. MAR 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 14 1907, 1907

[illegible]



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *APR 14 1901* day of

190

at

*F. R. MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Michael*  
Master Officer.

*Dr. H. Bach*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Sworn to before me this *APR 14 1901* day of

190

at

*F. R. MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

### EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

#### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female); (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in columns 17 to 22 should be filled in as follows:

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.  *sailing from*  , 190  *Arriving at Port of*  New York , APR 13 1901 . 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Ever in prison or institution for the insane, or treatment of the insane, or reported by court? (Yes or No)	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
2	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
3	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
4	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
5	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
6	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
7	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
8	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
9	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
10	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
11	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
12	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
13	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
14	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
15	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
16	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
17	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
18	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
19	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
20	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
21	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
22	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
23	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
24	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
25	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
26	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
27	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
28	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
29	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						
30	Johann Paul	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Stuttgart, Württemberg	Stuttgart	Yes	Self	18	No	Friend, August, Stuttgart	5' 3"	Light	Blue	None	Stuttgart						



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *200147* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Admiral*  
*Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 14/1907* day of *1907*

at

*F. L. Bennett*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Admiral* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

*W. J. M. M.*  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 14/1907* day of *1907*

at

*F. L. Bennett*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the West Indian people (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



## 50

11-1118

, APR 18 1907, 190.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or alien, or is he a naturalized citizen? If so, when and where?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Stanislaw Hec	18	m		gambler		Polish	Poland	Chicago	no	self	12	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	11	4	fair	blue	With a scar	East Prussia
2	Christian Lukas	17	m				Russian	Ukraine	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	black	black		Poland
3	Michal Bukowski	24	m				Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
4	Nikolaj Siskul	22	m		gambler		Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
5	Franko Lukaszew	20	m				Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
6	Ignacio Wencel	23	m				Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
7	Anna Walkow	28	f		housewife		Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
8	Stanislaw Janicki	26	m		gambler		Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
9	Michal Bielecki	30	m				Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
10	Michal Siskul	18	m				Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
11	Janina Janicki	24	f				Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
12	Johna Rydzko	25	f				Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
13	Michal Janicki	27	m				Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
14	Blago Charkow	25	m				Montenegrin	Montenegro	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
15	Martin Bielecki	24	m				Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
16	Isidor Malin	16	m				Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
17	Janos Koch	23	m				Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
18	Ignacio Janicki	36	m				Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
19	Terenz Janicki	30	m				Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
20	Janos Dula	18	m				Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
21	Janos Polyc	24	m				Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
22	Gyorgy Kulicewicz	24	m				Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
23	Andreas Renta	24	m				Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
24	Michal	18	m		child		Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
25	Michal Gurgowicz	36	m		housewife		Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
26	Nector Albati	14	m				Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
27	Andreas Tachri	44	m				Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
28	Josef Madaraz	30	m				Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
29	Borbala	28	f				Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland
30	Janos Vig	26	m				Polish	Poland	Chicago	no		10	no	Polish	Black	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue		Poland



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Batavia* sailing from *Hamburg* *28 MAR 1907*, 190 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, *APR 18 1907*, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he or she a member of any labor union, or is he or she a member of any other organization, or is he or she a member of any political party?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other organization, or is he or she a member of any political party?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																								Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Stanislaw Mee	38	m		gambler		Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill	self		12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		4 9	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
2	Christian Mee	27	m				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
3	Michal Rakus	24	m				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
4	Michal Rakus	22	m				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
5	Franko Sidorow	20	m				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
6	Ignat Wincia	13	m				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
7	Anna Wincia	11	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
8	Anna Wincia	9	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
9	Michal Rakus	33	m				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
10	Michal Rakus	18	m				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
11	Anna Wincia	24	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
12	Anna Wincia	22	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
13	Anna Wincia	20	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
14	Anna Wincia	18	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
15	Anna Wincia	16	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
16	Anna Wincia	14	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
17	Anna Wincia	12	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
18	Anna Wincia	10	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
19	Anna Wincia	8	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
20	Anna Wincia	6	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
21	Anna Wincia	4	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
22	Anna Wincia	2	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
23	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
24	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
25	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
26	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
27	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
28	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
29	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
30	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
31	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
32	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
33	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
34	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
35	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
36	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
37	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
38	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
39	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
40	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
41	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
42	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
43	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
44	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
45	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
46	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
47	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
48	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
49	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
50	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
51	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
52	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill			12	No	Brother, Black, Leo					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Without	Poland	
53	Anna Wincia	0	f				Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago Ill</																	



Commanding Officer, of BRITAIN  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 16 day of 190

at

J. K. Martin  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

I, Dr. J. H. MacLean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 18 day of 190

at

J. H. MacLean  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovakian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



## 1.

21-111

APR 13 1961

SALES FROM															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity (see note).	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether suffering from any other disease, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
2	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
3	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
4	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
5	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
6	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
7	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
8	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
9	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
10	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
11	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
12	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
13	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
14	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
15	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
16	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
17	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
18	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
19	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
20	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
21	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
22	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
23	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
24	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
25	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
26	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
27	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
28	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
29	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish
30	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By self	10	Yes	None	None	None	None	None	None	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Polish



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel *examining* therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alvin*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 14* day of *1907*, 190

at

*FL Chicago*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1110

I, *Dr. J. H. ...* Surgeon of the *German Government*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

*J. H. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 14* day of *1907*, 190

at

*FL Chicago*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tonnage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to actual final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Walsh.



72

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-11115

S. S. SAINT PAUL sailing from SAINT PAUL, MAINE, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, APR 13 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether prize or slave, or whether the crew and treatment of the vessel, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law of the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or whether for the purpose of performing other service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
V1	John J. ...	24						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	4	Dark	Brown		Poland
V2	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						4	8	Dark	Brown		Poland
V3	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	4	Dark	Brown		Poland
V4	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	3	Dark	Brown		Poland
V5	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	5	Dark	Brown		Poland
V6	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	6	Dark	Brown		Poland
V7	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	4	Dark	Brown		Poland
V8	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	4	Dark	Brown		Poland
V9	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	4	Dark	Brown		Poland
V10	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	4	Dark	Brown		Poland
V11	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	4	Dark	Brown		Poland
V12	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	3	Dark	Brown		Poland
V13	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	5	Dark	Brown		Poland
V14	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	6	Dark	Brown		Poland
V15	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	3	Dark	Brown		Poland
V16	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	5	Dark	Brown		Poland
V17	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	4	Dark	Brown		Poland
V18	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	4	Dark	Brown		Poland
V19	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	6	Dark	Brown		Poland
V20	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	5	Dark	Brown		Poland
V21	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	4	Dark	Brown		Poland
V22	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	4	Dark	Brown		Poland
V23	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	4	Dark	Brown		Poland
V24	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	4	Dark	Brown		Poland
V25	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	4	Dark	Brown		Poland
V26	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	4	Dark	Brown		Poland
V27	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	4	Dark	Brown		Poland
V28	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	4	Dark	Brown		Poland
V29	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	4	Dark	Brown		Poland
V30	...	...						Polish		Poland	Poland					...						5	4	Dark	Brown		Poland



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

*sailing from*

190

Arriving at Port of New-York

, APR 13 1964, 190

[illegible]



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *April*, 190*7*

at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female), (married), P (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *April*, 190*7*

at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing in" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *April*, 190*7*

at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*W. H. Smith*  
Master Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said

Sworn to before me this *APR 18* day of *1907*

at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubau.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female); (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any



71

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-2115

S. S. *BATAVIA*

sailing from *DAIBOUY*

24 MARCH, 190

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

14<sup>th</sup>  
APR 13 1904, 190

List

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anamist, or an Arabist	Whether coming by reason of any other restriction, prohibition, or regulation, or under a special license, or under a special order of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																					Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	
1	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>	18	m				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
2	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>	17	f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
3	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>	16	f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
4	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>	15	f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
5	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>	14	f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
6	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>	13	f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
7	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>	12	f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
8	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>	11	f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
9	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>	10	f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
10	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>	9	f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
11	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>	8	f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
12	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>	7	f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
13	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>	6	f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
14	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>	5	f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
15	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>	4	f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
16	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>	3	f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
17	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>	2	f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
18	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>	1	f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
19	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>	0	f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
20	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>		f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
21	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>		f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
22	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>		f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
23	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>		f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
24	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>		f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
25	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>		f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
26	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>		f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
27	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>		f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
28	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>		f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
29	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>		f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>
30	<i>Wassile, Gyp</i>		f				Russian		<i>Polina</i>												5' 1"	fair	blue		<i>Polina</i>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ukraine* sailing from *Savannah* 24 MAR 1901, 1901 Arriving at Port of *NY* APR 13 1901, 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in possession of passport or other document?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether suffering from any contagious disease, or from any other disease, or from any other physical defect, or from any other physical defect, or from any other physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Disabled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
2	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
3	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
4	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
5	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
6	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
7	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
8	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
9	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
10	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
11	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
12	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
13	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
14	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
15	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
16	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
17	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
18	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
19	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
20	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
21	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
22	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
23	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
24	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
25	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
26	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
27	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
28	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
29	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.
30	Joseph P. P.	23	Male	Single	None		Russian	Russian	Polina P.	Polina P.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Polina P.	100	Yes	Yes	Good	Good	None	5' 1"	Light	Blue	None	Polina P.



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Sworn* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *St. Louis*  
*J. C. Macdonald*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Batavia*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Sworn* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *April*, 190*0*

at *St. Louis*  
*J. C. Macdonald*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies as other than Cubans (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). - The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). - The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). - The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). - The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much). - The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). - The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Walsh.
West-Indian.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. Batavia

*sailing from* Hamburg

28. März 1907 , 190

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 18 1907 190

31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How in prison or detention for any offense, or whether in the issue, or support, or charity, or other way?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and name.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Malone	24	✓	lab	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	3	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	light	blue	none	Johnsburg	
2	Long	41	✓	no	no	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	7	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	grey	"	"	San Francisco	
3	Long	44	✓	no	no	Montenegro	Serbian	Pozar	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	58	"	grey	"	"	Pozar	
4	Mania	23	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	8	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	fair	blue	"	San Francisco	
5	Agata	27	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	15	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	52	"	light	grey	"	San Francisco	
6	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	11	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	58	"	grey	grey	"	San Francisco	
7	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	11	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	black	brown	"	San Francisco	
8	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	5	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	fair	brown	"	San Francisco	
9	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	14	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	58	"	black	blue	"	San Francisco	
10	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	scar on forehead	San Francisco	
11	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	black	"	none	San Francisco	
12	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	light	grey	"	San Francisco	
13	Michael	10	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	15	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	49	"	black	grey	"	San Francisco	
14	Frank	23	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	black	grey	"	San Francisco	
15	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	fair	blue	"	San Francisco	
16	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	11	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	53	"	black	"	"	San Francisco	
17	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	8	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	51	"	fair	"	"	San Francisco	
18	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	57	"	black	grey	"	San Francisco	
19	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	11	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	black	grey	"	San Francisco	
20	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	11	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	black	grey	"	San Francisco	
21	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	11	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	black	grey	"	San Francisco	
22	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	11	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	black	grey	"	San Francisco	
23	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	11	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	black	grey	"	San Francisco	
24	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	11	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	black	grey	"	San Francisco	
25	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	11	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	black	grey	"	San Francisco	
26	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	11	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	black	grey	"	San Francisco	
27	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	11	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	black	grey	"	San Francisco	
28	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	11	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	black	grey	"	San Francisco	
29	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	11	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	black	grey	"	San Francisco	
30	Frank	24	✓	no	no	Russian	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	no	self	11	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	54	"	black	grey	"	San Francisco	



## 3.

11-1118

S. S.

Batavia

sailing from Hamburg

28. März 1907 , 190

*Arriving at Port of*

New York

APR 18 1907, 190.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prime or character of education, or training, for work and training of the hands, or reported by others? (See Note.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Disabled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																				Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
1	Malova	24	Y	lab	no	Russia	Russian	Yakovleva	Brooklyn	no	self	3	no	friend	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	light	none	Johnsburg
2	Trupke	41	Y	no	yes	"	"	Frankfurt	New York	no	self	7	no	friend	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	54	"	gray	"	Samuel	
3	Blago	44	Y	no	no	Montenegro	Serbian	Pozar	New York	no	self	12	no	friend	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	58	"	gray	"	Pozar	
4	Maria	23	Y	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	Cleveland	no	self	14	no	friend	Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	"	53	"	fair	blue	Proctor	
5	Agata	27	Y	no	no	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	no	self	15	no	friend	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	52	"	light	gray	Lebanon	
6	Frederick	24	Y	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Sofia	New York	no	self	11	no	friend	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	58	"	gray	gray	Philadelphia	
7	Dimiter	24	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	11	no	friend	"	no	no	no	"	57	"	black	none	"	
8	Jozsef	21	Y	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	no	self	5	no	friend	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	54	"	fair	green	Lebanon	
9	Stapan	25	Y	no	no	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	no	self	14	no	friend	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	58	"	black	blue	Montgomery	
10	Lazarus	24	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	friend	"	no	no	no	"	56	"	"	scar on forehead	Montgomery	
11	Isaac	24	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	friend	"	no	no	no	"	53	"	black	none	"	
12	Titus	24	Y	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Podgorica	New York	no	self	10	no	friend	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	57	"	light	gray	Lebanon	
13	Michael	24	Y	no	no	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	no	self	15	no	friend	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	49	"	"	"	Lebanon	
14	Nasir	23	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	friend	"	no	no	no	"	53	"	black	gray	"	
15	Filip	27	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	friend	"	no	no	no	"	54	"	fair	blue	"	
16	Baris	31	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	11	no	friend	"	no	no	no	"	53	"	black	"	"	
17	Martha	26	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	8	no	friend	"	no	no	no	"	51	"	"	"	"	
18	George	24	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	friend	"	no	no	no	"	57	"	black	gray	"	
19	Isaac	24	Y	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Sofia	New York	no	self	11	no	friend	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	51	"	light	green	Philadelphia	
20	Benjamin	24	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	11	no	friend	"	no	no	no	"	51	"	light	green	"	
21	Constantin	25	Y	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Sofia	New York	no	self	8	no	friend	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	54	"	gray	green	Philadelphia	
22	Milica	25	Y	no	no	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	no	self	8	no	friend	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	55	"	light	blue	Lebanon	
23	Don	24	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	7	no	friend	"	no	no	no	"	54	"	"	"	Lebanon	
24	Brigori	24	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	7	no	friend	"	no	no	no	"	58	"	"	"	Lebanon	
25	Don	24	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	friend	"	no	no	no	"	53	"	black	green	Lebanon	
26	Imre	25	Y	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	no	self	9	no	friend	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	55	"	light	gray	Lebanon	
27	Istoan	25	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	9	no	friend	"	no	no	no	"	57	"	"	"	Lebanon	
28	Jefto	27	Y	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Podgorica	New York	no	self	10	no	friend	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	58	"	black	blue	Lebanon	
29	Mitar	23	Y	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	no	self	7	no	friend	New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	55	"	light	blue	Lebanon	
30	Ripien	20	Y	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	7	no	friend	"	no	no	no	"	56	"	gray	"	Lebanon	



I, *A. Schmitz*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *APR 14* 1907 day of

190

at

*F B McCreath*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.  
I, *Dr Linzbach*, Surgeon of the *Batavia*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this *APR 18* 1907 day of

190

at

*F B McCreath*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female); (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



69

List 59

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 14 1907  
APR 14 1907

11-1110 S. S. *Batavia* sailing from *Hamburg*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, 1907

S. S.															NEW-YORK															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he or she in possession of a passport or other document of the issuing country, or of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other organization, political, religious, or social, or of the United States?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH.																			
																						Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.																		
1	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
2	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
3	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
4	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
5	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
6	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
7	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
8	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
9	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
10	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
11	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
12	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
13	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
14	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
15	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
16	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
17	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
18	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
19	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
20	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
21	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
22	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
23	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
24	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
25	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
26	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
27	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
28	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
29	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		
30	Anders, O. O. O.	18	m	single	carriage driver	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	yes	self	10	no	brother, Anders O. O. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	gray	none	Sweden																		

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



69

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

59

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 14 1907

11-1110 S. S. *Danayin* sailing from *Hamburg* 27 March 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, April 14, 1907

S. S.															Arriving at Port of New-York															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or persons to be notified for care and treatment of the vessel, or reported by carrier to the vessel?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by land, or by air, or by water, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.																
																									Hair.	Eyes.																		
1	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
2	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
3	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
4	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
5	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
6	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
7	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
8	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
9	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
10	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
11	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
12	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
13	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
14	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
15	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
16	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
17	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
18	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
19	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
20	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
21	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
22	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
23	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
24	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
25	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
26	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
27	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
28	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
29	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																
30	Andreas K. K.	18	m	single	carriage	no	no	German	Polish	Schlesien	Landau	no	self	10	no	no	brother: Andreas K. K.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	none	Poland																

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



Att

I, *A. Linzbach*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Admiral*  
Master-Officer

Sworn to before me this *APR 14/1901* day of *April*, 190

at

*J. C. Martin*  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Linzbach

Surgeon of the *Batavia*

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Linzbach*

Sworn to before me this *APR 18/1901* day of *April*, 190

at

*J. C. Martin*  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom not passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 20, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Irish.	Scotch.
Italian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.



68

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Batavia* sailing from *Hamburg* 28 Mar 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 23 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How in prison or otherwise detained, or whether ever deported, or whether ever expelled, or whether ever admitted to the United States under special permission?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether suffering from any disease, or whether mentally deficient, or whether physically disabled, or whether otherwise unfit to be admitted to the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		
1	Andreas Kuhn	30	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn							5 2	fair	blue	same	Prussia
2	Ludwig Kuhn	28	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn							5 3	fair	blue	same	Prussia
3	Edward Kuhn	26	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn							5 4	fair	blue	same	Prussia
4	Paul Kuhn	24	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn							5 6	fair	blue	same	Prussia
5	Marie Kuhn	22	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn							5 2	fair	blue	same	Prussia
6	Adolf Kuhn	20	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn							5 3	fair	blue	same	Prussia
7	Lina Kuhn	18	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn							5 1	fair	blue	same	Prussia
8	Theresa Kuhn	16	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn							5 3	fair	blue	same	Prussia
9	Isabella Kuhn	14	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn							5 1	fair	blue	same	Prussia
10	Pauline Kuhn	12	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn							5	fair	blue	same	Prussia
11	Joseph Kuhn	10	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn							4 9	fair	blue	same	Prussia
12	Theresa Kuhn	8	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn								black	blue	same	Prussia
13	Anna Kuhn	6	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn								black	blue	same	Prussia
14	Emma Kuhn	4	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn								black	blue	same	Prussia
15	Pauline Kuhn	3	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn							5 10	fair	blue	same	Prussia
16	Pauline Kuhn	2	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn							5	fair	blue	same	Prussia
17	Pauline Kuhn	1	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn								black	blue	same	Prussia
18	Pauline Kuhn	1	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn								black	blue	same	Prussia
19	Pauline Kuhn	1	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn								black	blue	same	Prussia
20	Pauline Kuhn	1	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn								black	blue	same	Prussia
21	Pauline Kuhn	1	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn								black	blue	same	Prussia
22	Pauline Kuhn	1	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn							9 11	black	blue	same	Prussia
23	Pauline Kuhn	1	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn								black	blue	same	Prussia
24	Pauline Kuhn	1	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn								black	blue	same	Prussia
25	Pauline Kuhn	1	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn								black	blue	same	Prussia
26	Pauline Kuhn	1	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn								black	blue	same	Prussia
27	Pauline Kuhn	1	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn							5 4	black	blue	same	Prussia
28	Pauline Kuhn	1	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn							5 4	black	blue	same	Prussia
29	Pauline Kuhn	1	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn							5 4	black	blue	same	Prussia
30	Pauline Kuhn	1	Married	Farmer		Prussian	Verden, Prussia	self					Wife's name: Elisabeth Kuhn							5 3	black	blue	same	Prussia



68

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1860 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111 S. S. *Datavia* sailing from *Hamburg* 28 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 23 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or persons to be supported? (By whom? By what means?)	Whether a Poly-anamist, or Anamist, or Archist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, or whether a member of any religious sect or denomination, or whether a member of any political party.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		
1	<i>Andreas</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>												5 2	fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
2	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>												5 3	fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
3	<i>Edward</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>												5 4	fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
4	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>												5 6	fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
5	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>												5 5	fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
6	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>												5 5	fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
7	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>												5 4	fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
8	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>												5 3	fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
9	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>												5 1	fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
10	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>												5	fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
11	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>												4 9	fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
12	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>													fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
13	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>													fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
14	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>													fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
15	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>												5 10	fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
16	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>												5	fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
17	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>													fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
18	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>													fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
19	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>													fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
20	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>													fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
21	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>													fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
22	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>													fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
23	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>													fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
24	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>													fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
25	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>													fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
26	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>													fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
27	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>													fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
28	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>													fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
29	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>													fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>
30	<i>Anna</i>						<i>Russian</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>													fair	gray	none	<i>Russia</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Schmidt  
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1907

at

J. L. M. ...  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linzbach, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linzbach  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1907

at

J. L. M. ...  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

People of the West Indies other than Cuban.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	Name	Origin	Date	Arriving at Port of New York
11-1110	S.S. Balavia	sailing from Hamburg	May 7, 1901	Apr 13, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Yes No.	Year or pe- riod of years.		Where?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Hair.	Eyes.		
1	John Anderson	17	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
2	John Anderson	18	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
3	John Anderson	19	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
4	John Anderson	20	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
5	John Anderson	21	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
6	John Anderson	22	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
7	John Anderson	23	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
8	John Anderson	24	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
9	John Anderson	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
10	John Anderson	26	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
11	John Anderson	27	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
12	John Anderson	28	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
13	John Anderson	29	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
14	John Anderson	30	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
15	John Anderson	31	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
16	John Anderson	32	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
17	John Anderson	33	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
18	John Anderson	34	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
19	John Anderson	35	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
20	John Anderson	36	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
21	John Anderson	37	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
22	John Anderson	38	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
23	John Anderson	39	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
24	John Anderson	40	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
25	John Anderson	41	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
26	John Anderson	42	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
27	John Anderson	43	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
28	John Anderson	44	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
29	John Anderson	45	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					
30	John Anderson	46	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	By whom	Yes	1900	Sweden	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	5' 10"	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Sweden					



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S.*

## 1. Introduction

*sailing from*

2013年11月20日

190

## Arriving at Port of

New-York

APR 13 190

190

[illegible]



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*William*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 18 1901* day of *April*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

*H. J. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 18 1901* day of *April*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* *Zimbury*, *2<sup>nd</sup>*, 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York*, *APR 16* 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex. or Yrs. Men.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or pe- riod of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.							
1	William [unclear]	25	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	14	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
2	Samuel [unclear]	41	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
3	Alvin [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	6	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
4	Samuel [unclear]	40	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
5	Alvin [unclear]	18	f		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	2	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
6	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
7	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
8	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
9	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
10	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
11	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
12	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
13	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
14	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
15	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
16	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
17	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
18	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
19	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
20	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
21	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
22	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
23	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
24	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
25	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
26	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
27	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
28	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
29	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				
30	John [unclear]	20	m		bricklayer		Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	no	3	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	St. Petersburg				



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110		S. S.		sailing from		2nd		190		Arriving at Port of New York		APR 18 1907		190												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or Ethnicity.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or children, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- alist.	Whether an An- alist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	William [unclear]	22	m				Russian		Poland	New York	yes	Conan	4	no	Transit	Conan	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Minster
2	Samuel [unclear]	47	m						Poland	New York	self	3				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
3	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	6				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
4	Anna [unclear]	40	f						Poland	New York	self	1				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
5	Anna [unclear]	15	f						Poland	New York	self	7				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
6	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	3				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
7	Joseph [unclear]	20	m						Poland	New York	self	1				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
8	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	3				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
9	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	1				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
10	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	1				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
11	Anna [unclear]	24	f						Poland	New York	self	11				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
12	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	6				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
13	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	6				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
14	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	12				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
15	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	8				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
16	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	6				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
17	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	6				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
18	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	6				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
19	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	6				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
20	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	6				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
21	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	6				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
22	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	6				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
23	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	6				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
24	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	6				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
25	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	6				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
26	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	6				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
27	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	6				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
28	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	6				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
29	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	6				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland
30	Anna [unclear]	20	f						Poland	New York	self	6				no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	fair	blue	no	Poland



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmunds, Master, of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 19 day of 1907, 190

at

J. L. M. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linzbach, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 19 day of 1907, 190

at

J. L. M. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
	Scandinavian—Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
	Szechuan.
	Slovak.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Ukrainian.
	Yiddish.
	Yiddish-American.
	Yiddish.
	Yiddish.
	Yiddish.
	Yiddish.



## 51

28. ~~25~~ 1977[illegible]



66

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1800 A



ALCOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

66

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 18 1901, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in price of admission, or limitation for care and treatment of the individual, or supported by charity (See page 2)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any other contagious, infectious, or violent disease, or from any other physical defect or deformity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	37	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
2	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	5	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
3	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	48	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	8	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
4	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	37	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
5	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	5	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
6	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
7	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
8	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
9	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
10	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
11	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
12	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
13	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
14	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
15	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
16	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
17	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
18	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
19	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
20	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
21	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
22	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
23	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
24	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
25	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
26	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
27	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
28	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
29	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish
30	Janeczka, Wladyslaw	38	m	m	none		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	mother	10	no	mother	no				good		6	fair	gray	none	none	Polish



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alvin*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 18/1901* day of *1901*

at

*F. D. Macale*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

*W. J. Smith*

Sworn to before me this *APR 18/1901* day of *1901*

at

*F. D. Macale*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	8 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	6 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	7 Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	3 Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	2

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

\* A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamanship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;

11-1113



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S.

sailing from

28, May, 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New-York

APR 14 1907 APR 14 1907

APR 14 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in price or value of baggage, or whether the same is exempt from duty, or whether it is subject to duty.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
2	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
3	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
4	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
5	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
6	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
7	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
8	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
9	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
10	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
11	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
12	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
13	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
14	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
15	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
16	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
17	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
18	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
19	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
20	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
21	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
22	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
23	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
24	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
25	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
26	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
27	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
28	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
29	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland
30	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	Poland									Good		5' 8"	Fair	Blue		Poland

C. J. English



# Affidavit

I, *Edmund M. [Signature]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Edmund M. [Signature]*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 18/1907* day of *1907*

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the *Utavla*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[Signature]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 18/1907* day of *1907*

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1400, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Neighborhood committees should note this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town, of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Ameri
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.







solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13/1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said

Sworn to before me this APR 14/1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1540, 1540 A, and 1540 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Goes to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rosenik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 13 1907 100

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival in U.S.

11-1115

*S. S.*

*sailing from*

190

### Arriving at Port of New-York

APR 13 1907, 190

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

[illegible]



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Wm. J. Smith* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. J. Smith*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 13 1907* day of *1907*

at

*F. H. McCusker*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. J. Smith*, Surgeon of the *Batavia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*D. J. Smith*

Sworn to before me this *APR 14 1907* day of *1907*

at

*F. H. McCusker*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarfina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



## 65

11-111

APR 14 1907 . 190

S. S. sailing from																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Poly-amist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	William Adams	30	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
2	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
3	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
4	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
5	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
6	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
7	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
8	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
9	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
10	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
11	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
12	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
13	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
14	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
15	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
16	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
17	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
18	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
19	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
20	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
21	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
22	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
23	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
24	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
25	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
26	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
27	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
28	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
29	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
30	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
31	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
32	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
33	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
34	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
35	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
36	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
37	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
38	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
39	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
40	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
41	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
42	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
43	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
44	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
45	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
46	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
47	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
48	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
49	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
50	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
51	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
52	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
53	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
54	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
55	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
56	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
57	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
58	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
59	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
60	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
61	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
62	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
63	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
64	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
65	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
66	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
67	John Adams	25	M	Single	Farmer		American	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Without	St. Louis, Mo.	
68	John Adams																									



## 63

APR 14 1907 . 190.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg										Arriving at Port of New York, 190										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced, or imprisoned for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.					
1	Milani Kalagan	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
2	Anna Kuznetsova	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
3	Andreas Mierisch	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
4	Anna Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
5	Georgi Polya	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
6	Leonty Davidov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
7	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
8	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
9	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
10	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
11	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
12	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
13	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
14	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
15	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
16	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
17	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
18	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
19	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
20	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
21	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
22	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
23	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
24	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
25	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
26	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
27	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
28	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
29	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
30	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
31	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
32	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
33	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
34	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
35	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
36	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
37	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
38	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
39	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
40	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
41	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
42	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
43	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
44	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
45	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
46	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
47	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
48	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
49	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
50	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
51	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
52	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
53	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
54	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
55	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
56	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
57	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
58	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
59	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
60	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
61	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
62	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
63	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
64	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
65	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
66	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
67	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
68	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
69	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
70	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
71	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	Without	Ukraine					
72	Yakov Kozlov	25	Single	Farmer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	12	Yes	Brother of Jacob Kalagan	No	No	No	Good	No	5'									



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Abraham*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 13* 1907 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at

*F B MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

*W. Smith*

Sworn to before me this *APR 13* 1907 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at

*F B MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom not passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are only

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
	Polish.
	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.



61

61

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Datavia*sailing from *HAMBURG*

28. März 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

APR 14 1907

APR 15 1907, 190

61

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or detention for crime and treatment of the same, or reported by others? If yes?	Whether a Poly- anist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether suffering from any other disease, or other physical defect, or other defect likely to interfere with the ability to perform the duties of citizen?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Adolf Fierke	18	M		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
2	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
3	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
4	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
5	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
6	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
7	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
8	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
9	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
10	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
11	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
12	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
13	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
14	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
15	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
16	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
17	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
18	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
19	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
20	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
21	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
22	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
23	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
24	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
25	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
26	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
27	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
28	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
29	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen
30	Johanna Fierke	19	F		Journalist	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	but childy parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	light	gray	none	Debrecen

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *APR 18/1907* day of *April*, 190

at

*F. B. Macat*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said

Sworn to before me this *APR 18/1907* day of *April*, 190

at

*F. B. Macat*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by a parenthesis, or an arrow up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



60

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1800-ASALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S.

Batavia

sailing from Hamburg

APR 14, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 14, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he been in prison or detention for any crime or violation of the laws of the United States?	Whether a Poly- gamist. an An- archist.	Whether a Poly- gamist. an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	John Smith	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	New York	Yes	By self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York

State of New York  
County of New York

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, residing at New York, New York, having been born in New York, New York, on or about 1871.

I have been abroad temporarily, and am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

Bella Wagner

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907.

Not Public

Immigrant Inspector.

OF BIRTH.

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York



60

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1890A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S.

Ratavia

sailing from Hamburg

20 MAR 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 19 1907

65

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	College.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How to prove or substantiate the facts and details of the history of the vessel?	Whether a Poly-an An-amist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																					Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
2	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
3	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
4	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
5	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
6	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
7	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
8	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
9	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
10	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
11	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
12	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
13	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
14	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
15	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
16	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
17	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
18	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
19	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
20	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
21	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
22	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
23	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
24	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
25	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
26	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
27	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
28	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
29	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland
30	John Smith	25	M	Single			Polish	Polish	Poland	New York					friend	Poland			good		5	4	fair	blue	none	Poland



## 66

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, 28 MAR 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 18 1907, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Due to prize or bounty, or for service in any office, or for treatment of the insane, or for service in the United States.	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an Architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				Place of Birth.
																					Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	
1	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join father, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
2	Sarah Jones	22	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join mother, Sarah Jones, 456 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
3	George Washington	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join wife, Mary Washington, 789 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
4	Elizabeth Smith	28	F	Married	Teacher	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join husband, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
5	Robert Brown	30	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join wife, Mary Brown, 456 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
6	Anna Davis	24	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join father, John Davis, 789 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
7	William Miller	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join wife, Mary Miller, 123 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
8	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join father, John Smith, 456 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
9	Sarah Jones	22	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join mother, Sarah Jones, 789 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
10	George Washington	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join wife, Mary Washington, 123 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
11	Elizabeth Smith	28	F	Married	Teacher	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join husband, John Smith, 456 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
12	Robert Brown	30	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join wife, Mary Brown, 789 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
13	Anna Davis	24	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join father, John Davis, 123 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
14	William Miller	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join wife, Mary Miller, 456 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
15	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join father, John Smith, 789 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
16	Sarah Jones	22	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join mother, Sarah Jones, 123 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
17	George Washington	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join wife, Mary Washington, 456 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
18	Elizabeth Smith	28	F	Married	Teacher	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join husband, John Smith, 789 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
19	Robert Brown	30	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join wife, Mary Brown, 123 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
20	Anna Davis	24	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join father, John Davis, 456 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
21	William Miller	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join wife, Mary Miller, 789 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
22	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join father, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
23	Sarah Jones	22	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join mother, Sarah Jones, 456 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
24	George Washington	35	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join wife, Mary Washington, 789 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
25	Elizabeth Smith	28	F	Married	Teacher	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join husband, John Smith, 123 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
26	Robert Brown	30	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join wife, Mary Brown, 456 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
27	Anna Davis	24	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join father, John Davis, 789 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
28	William Miller	32	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join wife, Mary Miller, 123 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
29	John Smith	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join father, John Smith, 456 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	
30	Sarah Jones	22	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	English	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Going to join mother, Sarah Jones, 789 Main St., New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	New York	



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Master*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 18* 1907 day of , 190

at *FR*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

*FR*  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 18* 1907 day of , 190

at *FR*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

#### EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

##### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either, M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

##### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

##### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

##### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

##### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

##### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any



59

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 ASALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1113

S. S.

Batavia

sailing from

Marz 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New-York

APR 13 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he a person of good character, or is he a person of bad character, or is he a person of doubtful character?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or is he a member of any other society, or is he a member of no society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jacobi Martin	21	m	lab	no	Hungary	German	Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			15		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.				good	no	5'2"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
2	Marianna Ruz	19	f			Austria	Polish	Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		niece	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'3"	brown	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
3	Kalazyna	21	f					Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			19		niece	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
4	Jozefa	21	f					Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			19		niece	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'2"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
5	Ugala	21	f					Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		niece	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'3"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
6	Kalazyna	21	f					Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
7	Maria	21	f					Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
8	Andruch	21	m	lab	no	Hungary	German	Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
9	Jozef	21	m	lab	no	Hungary	German	Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
10	Jakob	21	m	lab	no	Hungary	German	Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
11	Jan	21	m	lab	no	Hungary	German	Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
12	Jozef	21	m	lab	no	Hungary	German	Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
13	Maria	21	f					Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
14	Franciszka	21	f					Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
15	Anna	21	f					Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
16	Amalia	21	f					Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
17	Jan	21	m	lab	no	Hungary	German	Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
18	Michalina	21	f					Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
19	Stanislaw	21	m	lab	no	Hungary	German	Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
20	Konstantin	21	m	lab	no	Hungary	German	Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
21	Lepa	21	m	lab	no	Hungary	German	Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
22	Jozef	21	m	lab	no	Hungary	German	Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
23	Frank	21	m	lab	no	Hungary	German	Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
24	Eligorin	21	m	lab	no	Hungary	German	Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
25	Mate	21	m	lab	no	Hungary	German	Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
26	Michalina	21	f					Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
27	Jozefa	21	f					Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
28	Stanislaw	21	m	lab	no	Hungary	German	Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
29	Stanislaw	21	m	lab	no	Hungary	German	Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.
30	Stanislaw	21	m	lab	no	Hungary	German	Barag	Adelphi, N.Y.			13		brother	Adelphi, N.Y.						5'4"	fair	blue	none	Adelphi, N.Y.



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Almud*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 18 1907* day of *190*

at

*F B MacArthur*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1213

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

*H. L. Smith*

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *190*

at

*J. B. MacArthur*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should note this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the event of a change of information.

African (black).	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111

S. S. *Batavia*

sailing from *Hamburg*

*20* *APR* *1907*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*APR 19 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or pe- riod of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the individual or supported by charity? If Yes— Where?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- mist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.			
1	Anna Lachnick	29	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
2	Anna Lachnick	25	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
3	Anna Lachnick	18	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
4	Anna Lachnick	17	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
5	Anna Lachnick	14	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
6	Anna Lachnick	13	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
7	Anna Lachnick	9	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
8	Anna Lachnick	8	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
9	Anna Lachnick	7	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
10	Anna Lachnick	6	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
11	Anna Lachnick	5	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
12	Anna Lachnick	4	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
13	Anna Lachnick	3	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
14	Anna Lachnick	2	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
15	Anna Lachnick	1	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
16	Anna Lachnick	0	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
17	Anna Lachnick	0	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
18	Anna Lachnick	0	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
19	Anna Lachnick	0	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
20	Anna Lachnick	0	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
21	Anna Lachnick	0	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
22	Anna Lachnick	0	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
23	Anna Lachnick	0	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
24	Anna Lachnick	0	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
25	Anna Lachnick	0	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
26	Anna Lachnick	0	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
27	Anna Lachnick	0	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
28	Anna Lachnick	0	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
29	Anna Lachnick	0	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland
30	Anna Lachnick	0	un	un	un	un	Polish	White	Poland	Poland	yes	self	3	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Poland



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118 S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 13 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over to place of destination, or to other place, for sale and disposal of the vessel, or for other purpose?	Whether a Polyg- anist, archist.	Whether suffering from any disease, or other condition, or is a leper, or is a person to whom the laws of the United States apply?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Weight	Complexion	Color of—		
																					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	John Smith	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	160	5	Fair	Blue	Poland
2	Mary Jones	22	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	140	4	Fair	Blue	Poland
3	John Doe	30	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	170	6	Fair	Blue	Poland
4	Mary Doe	28	F	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	150	5	Fair	Blue	Poland
5	John Smith	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	160	5	Fair	Blue	Poland
6	Mary Jones	22	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	140	4	Fair	Blue	Poland
7	John Doe	30	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	170	6	Fair	Blue	Poland
8	Mary Doe	28	F	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	150	5	Fair	Blue	Poland
9	John Smith	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	160	5	Fair	Blue	Poland
10	Mary Jones	22	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	140	4	Fair	Blue	Poland
11	John Doe	30	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	170	6	Fair	Blue	Poland
12	Mary Doe	28	F	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	150	5	Fair	Blue	Poland
13	John Smith	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	160	5	Fair	Blue	Poland
14	Mary Jones	22	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	140	4	Fair	Blue	Poland
15	John Doe	30	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	170	6	Fair	Blue	Poland
16	Mary Doe	28	F	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	150	5	Fair	Blue	Poland
17	John Smith	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	160	5	Fair	Blue	Poland
18	Mary Jones	22	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	140	4	Fair	Blue	Poland
19	John Doe	30	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	170	6	Fair	Blue	Poland
20	Mary Doe	28	F	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	150	5	Fair	Blue	Poland
21	John Smith	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	160	5	Fair	Blue	Poland
22	Mary Jones	22	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	140	4	Fair	Blue	Poland
23	John Doe	30	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	170	6	Fair	Blue	Poland
24	Mary Doe	28	F	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	150	5	Fair	Blue	Poland
25	John Smith	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	160	5	Fair	Blue	Poland
26	Mary Jones	22	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	140	4	Fair	Blue	Poland
27	John Doe	30	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	170	6	Fair	Blue	Poland
28	Mary Doe	28	F	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	150	5	Fair	Blue	Poland
29	John Smith	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	160	5	Fair	Blue	Poland
30	Mary Jones	22	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	White	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	140	4	Fair	Blue	Poland



I, *Stetler*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *APR 13/1907* day of *April*, 190

at

*F. D. Macauley*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Stetler*  
Master-Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Linzbach*, Surgeon of the *Batavia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *APR 13/1907* day of *April*, 190

at

*F. D. Macauley*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the event of a change of information.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	



57

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1800 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1113

S. S. Batavia

sailing from Hamburg

25 MAR 1907, 1907

Arriving at Port of New-York

APR 1 1907, 1907

69

No. on List.	NAME FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in price of passage, or whether for sale and transport of the vessel, or whether for other purpose?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		
1	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
2	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
3	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
4	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
5	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
6	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
7	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
8	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
9	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
10	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
11	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
12	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
13	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
14	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
15	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
16	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
17	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
18	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
19	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
20	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
21	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
22	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
23	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
24	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
25	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
26	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
27	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
28	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
29	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish
30	John J. J. J.	25	Single	Student	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	Polish



57

57  
List

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111 S. S. Batawin sailing from Hamburg 7th Nov 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 14 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he been in prison or instituted for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by court?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming to work in any other country, or to enter into any other country, or to enter into any other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																					Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		
1	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
2	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
3	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
4	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
5	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
6	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
7	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
8	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
9	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
10	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
11	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
12	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
13	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
14	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
15	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
16	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
17	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
18	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
19	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
20	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
21	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
22	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
23	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
24	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
25	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
26	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
27	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
28	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
29	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland
30	John J. J. J. J.	25																			5 5	fair	blue	none	Poland



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *APR 13 1907* day of *April*, 190

at

*F B Mendenhall*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Minister*  
Master Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Linzbach*

Surgeon of the

*Batavia*

, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. Linzbach*

Sworn to before me this *APR 13 1907* day of *April*, 190

at

*F B Mendenhall*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WHITE INDIAN.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

*S. S.*

sailing from Hamburg

28. März 1907 , 190

### Arriving at Port of

APR 18 1907

190

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg

28. März 1907 , 190

Arriving at Port of

APR 23 190

190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION															PLACE OF BIRTH.												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Bore in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Kidaraqua Rubenwig	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brn	Without	Finland
2	Thawingke Szeifan	14	m			Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	4	9					China
3	Rozalia Hazygaki	14	f			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
4	Melua Varygyski	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
5	Jakia	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
6	Josef Wredykowski	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
7	Michal Kallio	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
8	Josia Wredykowski	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
9	Abdool Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
10	Michal Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
11	Abdool Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
12	Gabriel Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
13	Melua Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
14	Rozalia Wredy	14	f			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
15	Josef Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
16	Tosia Wredy	14	f			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
17	Peter Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
18	Thawingke Szeifan	14	m			Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					China
19	Rozalia Hazygaki	14	f			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
20	Melua Varygyski	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
21	Jakia	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
22	Josef Wredykowski	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
23	Michal Kallio	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
24	Josia Wredykowski	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
25	Abdool Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
26	Michal Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
27	Abdool Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
28	Gabriel Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
29	Melua Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
30	Rozalia Wredy	14	f			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
31	Josef Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
32	Tosia Wredy	14	f			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
33	Peter Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
34	Thawingke Szeifan	14	m			Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					China
35	Rozalia Hazygaki	14	f			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
36	Melua Varygyski	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
37	Jakia	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
38	Josef Wredykowski	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
39	Michal Kallio	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
40	Josia Wredykowski	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
41	Abdool Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
42	Michal Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
43	Abdool Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
44	Gabriel Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
45	Melua Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
46	Rozalia Wredy	14	f			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
47	Josef Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
48	Tosia Wredy	14	f			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
49	Peter Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
50	Thawingke Szeifan	14	m			Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					China
51	Rozalia Hazygaki	14	f			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
52	Melua Varygyski	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
53	Jakia	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
54	Josef Wredykowski	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
55	Michal Kallio	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
56	Josia Wredykowski	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
57	Abdool Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
58	Michal Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
59	Abdool Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
60	Gabriel Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
61	Melua Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
62	Rozalia Wredy	14	f			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
63	Josef Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
64	Tosia Wredy	14	f			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
65	Peter Wredy	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
66	Thawingke Szeifan	14	m			Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					China
67	Rozalia Hazygaki	14	f			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
68	Melua Varygyski	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
69	Jakia	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
70	Josef Wredykowski	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16			Canon (Madisona Kallio)	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2					Poland
71	Michal Kallio	14	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish		self	16															



sovereign, sincerely, and truly *Dr. Linzbach* and I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Whimind*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 14/1907* day of *April*, 190

at

*F. L. Mearns*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Linzbach*

Surgeon of the *Natavia*

I, *Dr. Linzbach*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Linzbach*

Sworn to before me this *APR 14/1907* day of *April*, 190

at

*F. L. Mearns*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



55

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1800 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-110 S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 13 1907, 190

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is price of passage or travelling for care and transport of the person, or supported by charity? If what?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- fined to any other restriction, provision, or other condition, except as above in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		
1	Milutin Reckor	30	m	farmer		Hungary	Serbian	Los Glorios	Belgrade, Serbia	yes	self	10.6		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"	fair	brown	gray	Belgrade
2	Miladin Leticich	30	m									12		to acquaint. Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 7"		black	brown	Belgrade
3	Gyorgy Handra	34	m					Stonik	Stonik, Hungary	no		10		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		brown	blue	Stonik, Hungary
4	Marga Zaharova	26	f					Stonik	Stonik, Hungary	yes	comm.	8		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		brown	blue	Stonik, Hungary
5	Barrydo Chiczak	27	m					Stonik	Stonik, Hungary	no	holer	1		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		gray		Stonik, Hungary
6	Harold Vaska	40	m					Polish	Polish, Hungary	no	self	8		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 5"		gray		Polish, Hungary
7	Michael Wiscoi	40	m					Polish	Polish, Hungary	yes		10		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		fair	gray	Polish, Hungary
8	Anton Basic	20	m					Polish	Polish, Hungary	no		10		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 4"		brown		Polish, Hungary
9	Hyndro Zurekto	40	m					Polish	Polish, Hungary	no		30		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		light	brown	Polish, Hungary
10	Jozef Kagra	28	m					Hungary	Hungary, Hungary	yes		10		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		fair	gray	Hungary
11	Franko Lencova	20	f					Croatian	Croatian, Hungary	no		10		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		brown	brown	Croatian
12	Milutin Duganich	30	m					Polish	Polish, Hungary	yes		8		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		dark	black	Polish, Hungary
13	Gruja Mihajlov	30	m					Polish	Polish, Hungary	no		8		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		fair	gray	Polish, Hungary
14	Mary Galt	20	f					Polish	Polish, Hungary	no		10		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		black	gray	Polish, Hungary
15	John Galt	20	m					Polish	Polish, Hungary	no		10		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		black	gray	Polish, Hungary
16	John Galt	20	m					Polish	Polish, Hungary	no		10		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		black	gray	Polish, Hungary
17	John Galt	20	m					Polish	Polish, Hungary	no		10		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		black	gray	Polish, Hungary
18	John Galt	20	m					Polish	Polish, Hungary	no		10		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		black	gray	Polish, Hungary
19	John Galt	20	m					Polish	Polish, Hungary	no		10		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		black	gray	Polish, Hungary
20	John Galt	20	m					Polish	Polish, Hungary	no		10		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		black	gray	Polish, Hungary
21	John Galt	20	m					Polish	Polish, Hungary	no		10		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		black	gray	Polish, Hungary
22	John Galt	20	m					Polish	Polish, Hungary	no		10		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		black	gray	Polish, Hungary
23	John Galt	20	m					Polish	Polish, Hungary	no		10		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		black	gray	Polish, Hungary
24	John Galt	20	m					Polish	Polish, Hungary	no		10		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		black	gray	Polish, Hungary
25	John Galt	20	m					Polish	Polish, Hungary	no		10		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		black	gray	Polish, Hungary
26	John Galt	20	m					Polish	Polish, Hungary	no		10		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		black	gray	Polish, Hungary
27	John Galt	20	m					Polish	Polish, Hungary	no		10		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		black	gray	Polish, Hungary
28	John Galt	20	m					Polish	Polish, Hungary	no		10		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		black	gray	Polish, Hungary
29	John Galt	20	m					Polish	Polish, Hungary	no		10		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		black	gray	Polish, Hungary
30	John Galt	20	m					Polish	Polish, Hungary	no		10		to brother, Sander Reckor Hus. street, 1007, Belgrade, Serbia	no	no	no	no	good		5' 8"		black	gray	Polish, Hungary

29 10 + 11



55

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 13 1907, 190

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he been in prison or institution for any crime, or for any other cause, or for any other cause?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether a member of any other organization, secret or open, or of any other organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Milutin Klesner	30	m	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
2	Milutin Klesner	30	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$12	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
3	Georgy Handra	34	m	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
4	Marga Labarbas	26	f	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
5	Georgy Chigach	37	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
6	Karl Klesner	40	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
7	Michael Klesner	40	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
8	Anton Basic	40	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
9	Georgy Klesner	40	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
10	Georgy Klesner	40	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
11	Georgy Klesner	40	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
12	Georgy Klesner	40	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
13	Milutin Degaraski	36	m	un	laborer	no	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
14	Georgy Klesner	36	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
15	Georgy Klesner	36	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
16	Georgy Klesner	36	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
17	Georgy Klesner	36	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
18	Georgy Klesner	36	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
19	Georgy Klesner	36	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
20	Georgy Klesner	36	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
21	Georgy Klesner	36	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
22	Georgy Klesner	36	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
23	Georgy Klesner	36	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
24	Georgy Klesner	36	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
25	Georgy Klesner	36	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
26	Georgy Klesner	36	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
27	Georgy Klesner	36	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
28	Georgy Klesner	36	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
29	Georgy Klesner	36	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium
30	Georgy Klesner	36	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Serbian	San Clemente	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	to brother, Andrew Klesner, 1077	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Schmidt, Master, of the Estavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Schmidt  
Master-Officer

Sworn to before me this APR 18/1907 day of April, 1907

at

F. B. Macarati  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linzbach, Surgeon of the Estavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linzbach  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 18/1907 day of April, 1907

at

F. B. Macarati  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Entries in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



100

Officer of any vessel having  
Hamburg

*sailing from*

23. 1907, 190

## Arriving at Port of New-York

APR 13 1907

, 190

sailing from															Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or institution to care and treatment of the insane, or subject of charity? (See note.)	Whether a Polyamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.																		
																							Hair.	Eyes.																				
1	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
2	John Doe	30	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
3	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
4	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
5	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
6	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
7	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
8	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
9	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
10	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
11	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
12	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
13	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
14	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
15	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
16	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
17	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
18	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
19	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
20	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
21	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
22	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
23	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
24	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
25	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
26	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
27	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
28	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
29	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		
30	John Doe	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	Not going	None	None	None	Good	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	None	New York																		



54

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1800A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Barbados* sailing from *Hamburg* *APR 13 1907*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New-York*, *APR 13 1907*, 190

S. S. sailing from															NEW YORK												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in possession of the card and receipt of the inspector, or evidence of charity?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether a member of any other organization, political, or religious, or of the Immigrant Commission?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																						Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
1	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
2	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
3	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
4	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
5	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
6	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
7	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
8	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
9	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
10	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
11	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
12	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
13	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
14	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
15	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
16	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
17	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
18	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
19	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
20	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
21	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
22	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
23	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
24	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
25	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
26	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
27	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
28	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
29	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland
30	WATER, JOSEPH	29	M	Single	None	Can read and write	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Blue	None	Poland



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *W. L. ...* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *APR 18 1907* day of *April*, 190

at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*W. L. ...*  
Master-Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. ...* Surgeon of the *Batavia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *APR 18 1907* day of *April*, 190

at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Span. -American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last residence).** — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any



53

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1800 ASALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S.

Bellevue

sailing from

Humburg

28, März 1907

, 190

Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 13 1907

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the United States, or suffered by disease? If so, when?	Whether a Poly- mist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- sidered a danger to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																							Hair.	Eyes.			
1	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	1
2	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	2
3	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	3
4	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	4
5	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	5
6	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	6
7	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	7
8	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	8
9	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	9
10	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	10
11	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	11
12	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	12
13	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	13
14	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	14
15	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	15
16	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	16
17	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	17
18	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	18
19	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	19
20	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	20
21	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	21
22	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	22
23	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	23
24	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	24
25	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	25
26	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	26
27	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	27
28	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	28
29	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	29
30	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish										Good		5	6	Light	Blue	None	Poland	30



53

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500ASALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111

S. S. *Dania* sailing from *Hamburg*, 28, März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York*, APR 13 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise detained for violation of the laws, or suspected of being an alien?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- fined to any other institution, hospital, or other place, in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Poland</i>



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *APR 13* 1907 day of , 190

at

*F. L. Macauli*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said

Sworn to before me this *APR 14* 1907 day of , 190

at

*F. L. Macauli*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by ABE.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



2

11-111

8.8

sailing from Hamburg

24

190

### Arriving at Port of

New-York

APR 12 1907

[illegible]



of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the **Batavia**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Almudena*  
Master-Office

Sworn to before me this **APR 18/1907** day of **190**

at

*F. L. MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, **Dr. Lin**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **5** years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

*Dr. Lin*

Sworn to before me this **APR 18/1907** day of **190**

at

*F. L. MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets or No (no tickets)).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	
Armenian.	
Bohemian.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.



51

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1400-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118 S. S. *Galatia* sailing from *Hamburg* 28. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, APR 13 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over is prior or subsequent to institution for care and treatment of the insane, or suspended by court? If so, state.	Whether a Poly-anamist, or Anamist, or Anist.	Whether an Anamist, or Anist, or Anist.	Whether an Anamist, or Anist, or Anist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
2	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
3	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
4	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
5	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
6	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
7	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
8	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
9	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
10	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
11	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
12	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
13	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
14	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
15	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
16	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
17	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
18	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
19	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
20	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
21	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
22	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
23	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
24	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
25	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
26	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
27	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
28	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
29	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>
30	<i>Anna Becker</i>	36	W	M	Housewife		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>		Self	10		<i>To friend, Mrs. Becker, 123 1/2 St. New York</i>					Good		5 3	Fair	Black-brown		<i>Austria</i>



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1953  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JUN 30 1944

Date

Ernest T. Kuntz  
Camera Operator

JUN 30 1944

Date

Eric S. Sacerdoti Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1953  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JUN 30 1944  
Date

Quar T. Kuntz  
Camera Operator

JUN 30 1944  
Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



1. *H. Schmidt, Jr.*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *APR 14/1907* day of *April*, 190

at

*F. D. Macaluso*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Sworn to before me this *APR 18/1907* day of *April*, 190

at

*F. D. Macaluso*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Haracovian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1218 S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Hamburg* *20 Apr 1907*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *APR 13 1907*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person to be maintained? (By whom and from what source, or if the person, or supported by charity? In what way?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The B. F. O. (3) The A. O. U. W. (4) The G. A. R. (5) The P. O. S. T. (6) The U. M. W. (7) The I. W. O. (8) The I. O. G. T. (9) The L. O. J. (10) The K. P. (11) The M. W. (12) The F. O. C. (13) The A. F. & A. M. (14) The S. O. M. (15) The S. O. D. (16) The S. O. R. (17) The S. O. T. (18) The S. O. U. (19) The S. O. V. (20) The S. O. W. (21) The S. O. X. (22) The S. O. Y. (23) The S. O. Z. (24) The S. O. A. (25) The S. O. B. (26) The S. O. C. (27) The S. O. D. (28) The S. O. E. (29) The S. O. F. (30) The S. O. G. (31) The S. O. H. (32) The S. O. I. (33) The S. O. J. (34) The S. O. K. (35) The S. O. L. (36) The S. O. M. (37) The S. O. N. (38) The S. O. O. (39) The S. O. P. (40) The S. O. Q. (41) The S. O. R. (42) The S. O. S. (43) The S. O. T. (44) The S. O. U. (45) The S. O. V. (46) The S. O. W. (47) The S. O. X. (48) The S. O. Y. (49) The S. O. Z. (50) The S. O. A. (51) The S. O. B. (52) The S. O. C. (53) The S. O. D. (54) The S. O. E. (55) The S. O. F. (56) The S. O. G. (57) The S. O. H. (58) The S. O. I. (59) The S. O. J. (60) The S. O. K. (61) The S. O. L. (62) The S. O. M. (63) The S. O. N. (64) The S. O. O. (65) The S. O. P. (66) The S. O. Q. (67) The S. O. R. (68) The S. O. S. (69) The S. O. T. (70) The S. O. U. (71) The S. O. V. (72) The S. O. W. (73) The S. O. X. (74) The S. O. Y. (75) The S. O. Z. (76) The S. O. A. (77) The S. O. B. (78) The S. O. C. (79) The S. O. D. (80) The S. O. E. (81) The S. O. F. (82) The S. O. G. (83) The S. O. H. (84) The S. O. I. (85) The S. O. J. (86) The S. O. K. (87) The S. O. L. (88) The S. O. M. (89) The S. O. N. (90) The S. O. O. (91) The S. O. P. (92) The S. O. Q. (93) The S. O. R. (94) The S. O. S. (95) The S. O. T. (96) The S. O. U. (97) The S. O. V. (98) The S. O. W. (99) The S. O. X. (100) The S. O. Y. (101) The S. O. Z. (102) The S. O. A. (103) The S. O. B. (104) The S. O. C. (105) The S. O. D. (106) The S. O. E. (107) The S. O. F. (108) The S. O. G. (109) The S. O. H. (110) The S. O. I. (111) The S. O. J. (112) The S. O. K. (113) The S. O. L. (114) The S. O. M. (115) The S. O. N. (116) The S. O. O. (117) The S. O. P. (118) The S. O. Q. (119) The S. O. R. (120) The S. O. S. (121) The S. O. T. (122) The S. O. U. (123) The S. O. V. (124) The S. O. W. (125) The S. O. X. (126) The S. O. Y. (127) The S. O. Z. (128) The S. O. A. (129) The S. O. B. (130) The S. O. C. (131) The S. O. D. (132) The S. O. E. (133) The S. O. F. (134) The S. O. G. (135) The S. O. H. (136) The S. O. I. (137) The S. O. J. (138) The S. O. K. (139) The S. O. L. (140) The S. O. M. (141) The S. O. N. (142) The S. O. O. (143) The S. O. P. (144) The S. O. Q. (145) The S. O. R. (146) The S. O. S. (147) The S. O. T. (148) The S. O. U. (149) The S. O. V. (150) The S. O. W. (151) The S. O. X. (152) The S. O. Y. (153) The S. O. Z. (154) The S. O. A. (155) The S. O. B. (156) The S. O. C. (157) The S. O. D. (158) The S. O. E. (159) The S. O. F. (160) The S. O. G. (161) The S. O. H. (162) The S. O. I. (163) The S. O. J. (164) The S. O. K. (165) The S. O. L. (166) The S. O. M. (167) The S. O. N. (168) The S. O. O. (169) The S. O. P. (170) The S. O. Q. (171) The S. O. R. (172) The S. O. S. (173) The S. O. T. (174) The S. O. U. (175) The S. O. V. (176) The S. O. W. (177) The S. O. X. (178) The S. O. Y. (179) The S. O. Z. (180) The S. O. A. (181) The S. O. B. (182) The S. O. C. (183) The S. O. D. (184) The S. O. E. (185) The S. O. F. (186) The S. O. G. (187) The S. O. H. (188) The S. O. I. (189) The S. O. J. (190) The S. O. K. (191) The S. O. L. (192) The S. O. M. (193) The S. O. N. (194) The S. O. O. (195) The S. O. P. (196) The S. O. Q. (197) The S. O. R. (198) The S. O. S. (199) The S. O. T. (200) The S. O. U. (201) The S. O. V. (202) The S. O. W. (203) The S. O. X. (204) The S. O. Y. (205) The S. O. Z. (206) The S. O. A. (207) The S. O. B. (208) The S. O. C. (209) The S. O. D. (210) The S. O. E. (211) The S. O. F. (212) The S. O. G. (213) The S. O. H. (214) The S. O. I. (215) The S. O. J. (216) The S. O. K. (217) The S. O. L. (218) The S. O. M. (219) The S. O. N. (220) The S. O. O. (221) The S. O. P. (222) The S. O. Q. (223) The S. O. R. (224) The S. O. S. (225) The S. O. T. (226) The S. O. U. (227) The S. O. V. (228) The S. O. W. (229) The S. O. X. (230) The S. O. Y. (231) The S. O. Z. (232) The S. O. A. (233) The S. O. B. (234) The S. O. C. (235) The S. O. D. (236) The S. O. E. (237) The S. O. F. (238) The S. O. G. (239) The S. O. H. (240) The S. O. I. (241) The S. O. J. (242) The S. O. K. (243) The S. O. L. (244) The S. O. M. (245) The S. O. N. (246) The S. O. O. (247) The S. O. P. (248) The S. O. Q. (249) The S. O. R. (250) The S. O. S. (251) The S. O. T. (252) The S. O. U. (253) The S. O. V. (254) The S. O. W. (255) The S. O. X. (256) The S. O. Y. (257) The S. O. Z. (258) The S. O. A. (259) The S. O. B. (260) The S. O. C. (261) The S. O. D. (262) The S. O. E. (263) The S. O. F. (264) The S. O. G. (265) The S. O. H. (266) The S. O. I. (267) The S. O. J. (268) The S. O. K. (269) The S. O. L. (270) The S. O. M. (271) The S. O. N. (272) The S. O. O. (273) The S. O. P. (274) The S. O. Q. (275) The S. O. R. (276) The S. O. S. (277) The S. O. T. (278) The S. O. U. (279) The S. O. V. (280) The S. O. W. (281) The S. O. X. (282) The S. O. Y. (283) The S. O. Z. (284) The S. O. A. (285) The S. O. B. (286) The S. O. C. (287) The S. O. D. (288) The S. O. E. (289) The S. O. F. (290) The S. O. G. (291) The S. O. H. (292) The S. O. I. (293) The S. O. J. (294) The S. O. K. (295) The S. O. L. (296) The S. O. M. (297) The S. O. N. (298) The S. O. O. (299) The S. O. P. (300) The S. O. Q. (301) The S. O. R. (302) The S. O. S. (303) The S. O. T. (304) The S. O. U. (305) The S. O. V. (306) The S. O. W. (307) The S. O. X. (308) The S. O. Y. (309) The S. O. Z. (310) The S. O. A. (311) The S. O. B. (312) The S. O. C. (313) The S. O. D. (314) The S. O. E. (315) The S. O. F. (316) The S. O. G. (317) The S. O. H. (318) The S. O. I. (319) The S. O. J. (320) The S. O. K. (321) The S. O. L. (322) The S. O. M. (323) The S. O. N. (324) The S. O. O. (325) The S. O. P. (326) The S. O. Q. (327) The S. O. R. (328) The S. O. S. (329) The S. O. T. (330) The S. O. U. (331) The S. O. V. (332) The S. O. W. (333) The S. O. X. (334) The S. O. Y. (335) The S. O. Z. (336) The S. O. A. (337) The S. O. B. (338) The S. O. C. (339) The S. O. D. (340) The S. O. E. (341) The S. O. F. (342) The S. O. G. (343) The S. O. H. (344) The S. O. I. (345) The S. O. J. (346) The S. O. K. (347) The S. O. L. (348) The S. O. M. (349) The S. O. N. (350) The S. O. O. (351) The S. O. P. (352) The S. O. Q. (353) The S. O. R. (354) The S. O. S. (355) The S. O. T. (356) The S. O. U. (357) The S. O. V. (358) The S. O. W. (359) The S. O. X. (360) The S. O. Y. (361) The S. O. Z. (362) The S. O. A. (363) The S. O. B. (364) The S. O. C. (365) The S. O. D. (366) The S. O. E. (367) The S. O. F. (368) The S. O. G. (369) The S. O. H. (370) The S. O. I. (371) The S. O. J. (372) The S. O. K. (373) The S. O. L. (374) The S. O. M. (375) The S. O. N. (376) The S. O. O. (377) The S. O. P. (378) The S. O. Q. (379) The S. O. R. (380) The S. O. S. (381) The S. O. T. (382) The S. O. U. (383) The S. O. V. (384) The S. O. W. (385) The S. O. X. (386) The S. O. Y. (387) The S. O. Z. (388) The S. O. A. (389) The S. O. B. (390) The S. O. C. (391) The S. O. D. (392) The S. O. E. (393) The S. O. F. (394) The S. O. G. (395) The S. O. H. (396) The S. O. I. (397) The S. O. J. (398) The S. O. K. (399) The S. O. L. (400) The S. O. M. (401) The S. O. N. (402) The S. O. O. (403) The S. O. P. (404) The S. O. Q. (405) The S. O. R. (406) The S. O. S. (407) The S. O. T. (408) The S. O. U. (409) The S. O. V. (410) The S. O. W. (411) The S. O. X. (412) The S. O. Y. (413) The S. O. Z. (414) The S. O. A. (415) The S. O. B. (416) The S. O. C. (417) The S. O. D. (418) The S. O. E. (419) The S. O. F. (420) The S. O. G. (421) The S. O. H. (422) The S. O. I. (423) The S. O. J. (424) The S. O. K. (425) The S. O. L. (426) The S. O. M. (427) The S. O. N. (428) The S. O. O. (429) The S. O. P. (430) The S. O. Q. (431) The S. O. R. (432) The S. O. S. (433) The S. O. T. (434) The S. O. U. (435) The S. O. V. (436) The S. O. W. (437) The S. O. X. (438) The S. O. Y. (439) The S. O. Z. (440) The S. O. A. (441) The S. O. B. (442) The S. O. C. (443) The S. O. D. (444) The S. O. E. (445) The S. O. F. (446) The S. O. G. (447) The S. O. H. (448) The S. O. I. (449) The S. O. J. (450) The S. O. K. (451) The S. O. L. (452) The S. O. M. (453) The S. O. N. (454) The S. O. O. (455) The S. O. P. (456) The S. O. Q. (457) The S. O. R. (458) The S. O. S. (459) The S. O. T. (460) The S. O. U. (461) The S. O. V. (462) The S. O. W. (463) The S. O. X. (464) The S. O. Y. (465) The S. O. Z. (466) The S. O. A. (467) The S. O. B. (468) The S. O. C. (469) The S. O. D. (470) The S. O. E. (471) The S. O. F. (472) The S. O. G. (473) The S. O. H. (474) The S. O. I. (475) The S. O. J. (476) The S. O. K. (477) The S. O. L. (478) The S. O. M. (479) The S. O. N. (480) The S. O. O. (481) The S. O. P. (482) The S. O. Q. (483) The S. O. R. (484) The S. O. S. (485) The S. O. T. (486) The S. O. U. (487) The S. O. V. (488) The S. O. W. (489) The S. O. X. (490) The S. O. Y. (491) The S. O. Z. (492) The S. O. A. (493) The S. O. B. (494) The S. O. C. (495) The S. O. D. (496) The S. O. E. (497) The S. O. F. (498) The S. O. G. (499) The S. O. H. (500) The S. O. I. (501) The S. O. J. (502) The S. O. K. (503) The S. O. L. (504) The S. O. M. (505) The S. O. N. (506) The S. O. O. (507) The S. O. P. (508) The S. O. Q. (509) The S. O. R. (510) The S. O. S. (511) The S. O. T. (512) The S. O. U. (513) The S. O. V. (514) The S. O. W. (515) The S. O. X. (516) The S. O. Y. (517) The S. O. Z. (518) The S. O. A. (519) The S. O. B. (520) The S. O. C. (521) The S. O. D. (522) The S. O. E. (523) The S. O. F. (524) The S. O. G. (525) The S. O. H. (526) The S. O. I. (527) The S. O. J. (528) The S. O. K. (529) The S. O. L. (530) The S. O. M. (531) The S. O. N. (532) The S. O. O. (533) The S. O. P. (534) The S. O. Q. (535) The S. O. R. (536) The S. O. S. (537) The S. O. T. (538) The S. O. U. (539) The S. O. V. (540) The S. O. W. (541) The S. O. X. (542) The S. O. Y. (543) The S. O. Z. (544) The S. O. A. (545) The S. O. B. (546) The S. O. C. (547) The S. O. D. (548) The S. O. E. (549) The S. O. F. (550) The S. O. G. (551) The S. O. H. (552) The S. O. I. (553) The S. O. J. (554) The S. O. K. (555) The S. O. L. (556) The S. O. M. (557) The S. O. N. (558) The S. O. O. (559) The S. O. P. (560) The S. O. Q. (561) The S. O. R. (562) The S. O. S. (563) The S. O. T. (564) The S. O. U. (565) The S. O. V. (566) The S. O. W. (567) The S. O. X. (568) The S. O. Y. (569) The S. O. Z. (570) The S. O. A. (571) The S. O. B. (572) The S. O. C. (573) The S. O. D. (574) The S. O. E. (575) The S. O. F. (576) The S. O. G. (577) The S. O. H. (578) The S. O. I. (579) The S. O. J. (580) The S. O. K. (581) The S. O. L. (582) The S. O. M. (583) The S. O. N. (584) The S. O. O. (585) The S. O. P. (586) The S. O. Q. (587) The S. O. R. (588) The S. O. S. (589) The S. O. T. (590) The S. O. U. (591) The S. O. V. (592) The S. O. W. (593) The S. O. X. (594) The S. O. Y. (595) The S. O. Z. (596) The S. O. A. (597) The S. O. B. (598) The S. O. C. (599) The S. O. D. (600) The S. O. E. (601) The S. O. F. (602) The S. O. G. (603) The S. O. H. (604) The S. O. I. (605) The S. O. J. (606) The S. O. K. (607) The S. O. L. (608) The S. O. M. (609) The S. O. N. (610) The S. O. O. (611) The S. O. P. (612) The S. O. Q. (613) The S. O. R. (614) The S. O. S. (615) The S. O. T. (616) The S. O. U. (617) The S. O. V. (618) The S. O. W. (619) The S. O. X. (620) The S. O. Y. (621) The S. O. Z. (622) The S. O. A. (623) The S. O. B. (624) The S. O. C. (625) The S. O. D. (626) The S. O. E. (627) The S. O. F. (628) The S. O. G. (629) The S. O. H. (630) The S. O. I. (631) The S. O. J. (632) The S. O. K. (633) The S. O. L. (634) The S. O. M. (635) The S. O. N. (636) The S. O. O. (637) The S. O. P. (638) The S. O. Q. (639) The S. O. R. (640) The S. O. S. (641) The S. O. T. (642) The S. O. U. (643) The S. O. V. (644) The S. O. W. (645) The S. O. X. (646) The S. O. Y. (647) The S. O. Z. (648) The S. O. A. (649) The S. O. B. (650) The S. O. C. (651) The S. O. D. (652) The S. O. E. (653) The S. O. F. (654) The S. O. G. (655) The S. O. H. (656) The S. O. I. (657) The S. O. J. (658) The S. O. K. (659) The S. O. L. (660) The S. O. M. (661) The S. O. N. (662) The S. O. O. (663) The S. O. P. (664) The S. O. Q. (665) The S. O. R. (666) The S. O. S. (667) The S. O. T. (668) The S. O. U. (669) The S. O. V. (670) The S. O. W. (671) The S. O. X. (672) The S. O. Y. (673) The S. O. Z. (674) The S. O. A. (675) The S. O. B. (676) The S. O. C. (677) The S. O. D. (678) The S. O. E. (679) The S. O. F. (680) The S. O. G. (681) The S. O. H. (682) The S. O. I. (683) The S. O. J. (684) The S. O. K. (685) The S. O. L. (686) The S. O. M. (687) The S. O. N. (688) The S. O. O. (689) The S. O. P. (690) The S. O. Q. (691) The S. O. R. (692) The S. O. S. (693) The S. O. T. (694) The S. O. U. (695) The S. O. V. (696) The S. O. W. (697) The S. O. X. (698) The S. O. Y. (699) The S. O. Z. (700) The S. O. A. (701) The S. O. B. (702) The S. O. C. (703) The S. O. D. (704) The S. O. E. (705) The S. O. F. (706) The S. O. G. (707) The S. O. H. (708) The S. O. I. (709) The S. O. J. (710) The S. O. K. (711) The S. O. L. (712) The S. O. M. (713) The S. O. N. (714) The S. O. O. (715) The S. O. P. (716) The S. O. Q. (717) The S. O. R. (718) The S. O. S. (719) The S. O. T. (720) The S. O. U. (721) The S. O. V. (722) The S. O. W. (723) The S. O. X. (724) The S. O. Y. (725) The S. O. Z. (726) The S. O. A. (727) The S. O. B. (728) The S. O. C. (729) The S. O. D. (730) The S. O. E. (731) The S. O. F. (732) The S. O. G. (733) The S. O. H. (734) The S. O. I. (735) The S. O. J. (736) The S. O. K. (737) The S. O. L. (738) The S. O. M. (739) The S. O. N. (740) The S. O. O. (741) The S. O. P. (742) The S. O. Q. (743) The S. O. R. (744) The S. O. S. (745) The S. O. T. (746) The S. O. U. (747) The S. O. V. (748) The S. O. W. (749) The S. O. X. (750) The S. O. Y. (751) The S. O. Z. (752) The S. O. A. (753) The S. O. B. (754) The S. O. C. (755) The S. O. D. (756) The S. O. E. (757) The S. O. F. (758) The S. O. G. (759) The S. O. H. (760) The S. O. I. (761) The S. O. J. (762) The S. O. K. (763) The S. O. L. (764) The S. O. M. (765) The S. O. N. (766) The S. O. O. (767) The S. O. P. (768) The S. O. Q. (769) The S. O. R. (770) The S. O. S. (771) The S. O. T. (772) The S. O. U. (773) The S. O. V. (774) The S. O. W. (775) The S. O. X. (776) The S. O. Y. (777) The S. O. Z. (778) The S. O. A. (779) The S. O. B. (780) The S. O. C. (781) The S. O. D. (782) The S. O. E. (783) The S. O. F. (784) The S. O. G. (785) The S. O. H. (786) The S. O. I. (787) The S. O. J. (788) The S. O. K. (789) The S. O. L. (790) The S. O. M. (791) The S. O. N. (792) The S. O. O. (793) The S. O. P. (794) The S. O. Q. (795) The S. O. R. (796) The S. O. S. (797) The S. O. T. (798) The S. O. U. (799) The S. O. V. (800) The S. O. W. (801) The S. O. X. (802) The S. O. Y. (803) The S. O. Z. (804) The S. O. A. (805) The S. O. B. (806) The S. O. C. (807) The S. O. D. (808) The S. O. E. (809) The S. O. F. (810) The S. O. G. (811) The S. O. H. (812) The S. O. I. (813) The S. O. J. (814) The S. O. K. (815) The S. O. L. (816) The S. O. M. (817) The S. O. N. (818) The S. O. O. (819) The S. O. P. (820) The S. O. Q. (821) The S. O. R. (822) The S. O. S. (823) The S. O. T. (824) The S. O. U. (825) The S. O. V. (826) The S. O. W. (827) The S. O. X. (828) The S. O. Y. (829) The S. O. Z. (830) The S. O. A. (831) The S. O. B. (832) The S. O. C. (833) The S. O. D. (834) The S. O. E. (835) The S. O. F. (836) The S. O. G. (837) The S. O. H. (838) The S. O. I. (839) The S. O. J. (840) The S. O. K. (841) The S. O. L. (842) The S. O. M. (843) The S. O. N. (844) The S. O. O. (845) The S. O. P. (846) The S. O. Q. (847) The S. O. R. (848) The S. O. S. (849) The S. O. T. (850) The S. O. U. (851) The S. O. V. (852) The S. O. W. (853) The S. O. X. (854) The S. O. Y. (855) The S. O. Z. (856) The S. O. A. (857) The S. O. B. (858) The S. O. C. (859) The S. O. D. (860) The S. O. E. (861) The S. O. F. (862) The S. O. G. (863) The S. O. H. (864) The S. O. I. (865) The S. O. J. (866) The S. O. K. (867) The S. O. L. (868) The S. O. M. (869) The S. O. N. (870) The S. O. O. (871) The S. O. P. (872) The S. O. Q. (873) The S. O. R. (874) The S. O. S. (875) The S. O. T. (876) The S. O. U. (877) The S. O. V. (878) The S. O. W. (879) The S. O. X. (880) The S. O. Y. (881) The S. O. Z. (882) The S. O. A. (883) The S. O. B. (884) The S. O. C. (885) The S. O. D. (886) The S. O. E. (887) The S. O. F. (888) The S. O. G. (889) The S. O. H. (890) The S. O. I. (891) The S. O. J. (892) The S. O. K. (893) The S. O. L. (894) The S. O. M. (895) The S. O. N. (896) The S. O. O. (897) The S. O. P. (898) The S. O. Q. (899) The S. O. R. (900) The S. O. S. (901) The S. O. T. (902) The S. O. U. (903) The S. O. V. (904) The S. O. W. (905) The S. O. X. (906) The S. O. Y. (907) The S. O. Z. (908) The S. O. A. (909) The S. O. B. (910) The S. O. C. (911) The S. O. D. (912) The S. O. E. (913) The S. O. F. (914) The S. O. G. (915) The S. O. H. (916) The S. O. I. (917) The S. O. J. (918) The S. O. K. (919) The S. O. L. (920) The S. O. M. (921) The S. O. N. (922) The S. O. O. (923) The S. O. P. (924) The S. O. Q. (925) The S. O. R. (926) The S. O. S. (927) The S. O. T. (928) The S. O. U. (929) The S. O. V. (930) The S. O. W. (931) The S. O. X. (932) The S. O. Y. (933) The S. O. Z. (934) The S. O. A. (935) The S. O. B. (936) The S. O. C. (937) The S. O. D. (938) The S. O. E. (939) The S. O. F. (940) The S. O. G. (941) The S. O. H. (942) The S. O. I. (943) The S. O. J. (944) The S. O. K. (945) The S. O. L. (946) The S. O. M. (947) The S. O. N. (948) The S. O. O. (949) The S. O. P. (950) The S. O. Q. (951) The S. O. R. (952) The S. O. S. (953) The S. O. T. (954) The S. O. U. (955) The S. O. V. (956) The S. O. W. (957) The S. O. X. (958) The S. O. Y. (959)
-------------	--------------	-----	-----	-------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------	--	----------------	--	---	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	---	-----------------------	-----------------------	--



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *APR 18* 1907 day of *April*, 190

at

*F B Mason*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Alvin*  
Master-Officer.

11-1115

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Linzbach*, Surgeon of the *Batavia*, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *APR 18* 1907 day of *April*, 190

at

*F B Mason*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by, owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*How long before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — Column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States a year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia, to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends. — Column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; or friend, with name and complete address.

— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-15118 33 S. S. *Datavia* sailing from *Hamburg* 28. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York*, APR 13 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or persons to be maintained or supported? (If supported by family, state in what State.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Date of Birth.
																								Hair.	Eyes.		
1	<i>Janos Kucser</i>	18	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 8	fair	black	blue	none	1885
2	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 7	fair	black	blue		1866
3	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
4	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
5	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
6	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
7	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
8	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
9	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
10	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
11	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
12	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
13	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
14	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
15	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
16	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
17	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
18	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
19	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
20	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
21	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
22	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
23	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
24	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
25	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
26	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
27	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
28	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
29	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866
30	<i>Leopold Gricke</i>	41	m	single	lab. no. 12		Hungary	Slav	Barabank	Paris	self		7.50			Paris, France				no good		5 9	fair	black	blue		1866



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. M. Mace*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 14/1907* day of *April*, 190*7*

*F. B. Mace*  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

*H. M. Mace*  
Physician.

Sworn to before me this *APR 15/1907* day of *April*, 190*7*

*F. B. Mace*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Desire to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Entries in these columns are subject to revision by any

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

S. S. Batavia

*sailing from*

28. März 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New-York

APR 13 1907, 190

S. S. Batavia										sailing from		28. März 1907, 190		Arriving at Port of New-York		Apr 10 1907, 190		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How to prove or disprove, or whether for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If what?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether as An-anist.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Amel Cigjuck	30	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
2	Amel Cigjuck	14	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
3	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
4	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
5	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
6	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
7	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
8	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
9	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
10	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
11	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
12	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
13	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
14	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
15	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
16	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
17	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
18	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
19	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
20	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
21	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
22	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
23	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
24	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
25	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
26	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
27	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
28	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
29	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
30	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
31	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
32	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
33	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
34	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
35	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
36	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
37	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
38	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
39	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
40	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
41	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
42	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
43	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
44	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
45	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
46	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
47	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
48	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
49	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
50	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
51	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
52	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
53	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
54	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
55	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
56	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
57	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
58	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
59	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
60	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
61	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
62	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	usual	Indonesian	
63	Amel Cigjuck	18	M	u	fish	no	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	Indonesian	u	self	15	no														



solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shinnick  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 13/1907 day of 190

at

F. D. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

W. J. M. M.  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this APR 14/1907 day of 190

at

F. D. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

### EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

#### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.



47

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 127

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

11-1113 S. S. *Batavia* sailing from *Hamburg* *29 Mar 1907*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *APR 13 1907*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prize or claimant for same and value of the same, or apparent value of the same?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																						Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Anna Wolkutza	20	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Wolkutza	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
2	Jon. Anton Ladunsky	18	m	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Ladunsky	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Dorow
3	Feliks Minicolas	20	m	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Minicolas	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
4	Josephas Kaulatins	18	m	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Kaulatins	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
5	Adas Mitras	23	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Mitras	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
6	Nincenty Micutowsky	30	m	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Micutowsky	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
7	Jon. Wolkutza	20	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Wolkutza	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
8	Adas Mitras	23	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Mitras	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
9	Jon. Wolkutza	20	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Wolkutza	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
10	Adas Mitras	23	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Mitras	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
11	Jon. Wolkutza	20	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Wolkutza	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
12	Adas Mitras	23	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Mitras	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
13	Jon. Wolkutza	20	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Wolkutza	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
14	Adas Mitras	23	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Mitras	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
15	Jon. Wolkutza	20	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Wolkutza	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
16	Adas Mitras	23	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Mitras	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
17	Jon. Wolkutza	20	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Wolkutza	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
18	Adas Mitras	23	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Mitras	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
19	Jon. Wolkutza	20	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Wolkutza	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
20	Adas Mitras	23	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Mitras	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
21	Jon. Wolkutza	20	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Wolkutza	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
22	Adas Mitras	23	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Mitras	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
23	Jon. Wolkutza	20	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Wolkutza	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
24	Adas Mitras	23	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Mitras	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
25	Jon. Wolkutza	20	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Wolkutza	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
26	Adas Mitras	23	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Mitras	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
27	Jon. Wolkutza	20	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Wolkutza	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
28	Adas Mitras	23	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Mitras	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
29	Jon. Wolkutza	20	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Wolkutza	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza
30	Adas Mitras	23	f	single	housewife	no no	Polish	Polish	Mitras	Chicago Ill	yes	under	10	no						Good	no	5	fair	fair	no	Without	Wolkutza



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidt Master of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 day of 1907

at

F D MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Linzbach Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 day of 1907

at

F D MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show, definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



## 30

S. S. Batavia

sailing from Hamburg

28. März. 1907. 190

Arriving at Port of New-York

APR 13 1907 190

[illegible]



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*M. B. M...*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 12* 1907 day of *April*, 190

at

*F. B. M...*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

*H. M...*

Sworn to before me this *APR 12* 1907 day of *April*, 190

at

*F. B. M...*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Business companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom last passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



45

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1800-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

45  
List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

11-1111 S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 28. März 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 13 1907, 1907

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in possession of the card and passport of the United States, or if issued by other country, in what country issued?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other organization, political, religious, or labor union, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josif Babak	17	m		farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Bergida	Brooklyn	no	self	\$15		to acquire. Anton Pankovic					good		5'5"	fair	fair	blue	none	Bergida
2	Johan Turkovic	27	m										\$15		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'7"	fair	fair	blue	none	
3	Johan Turkovic	24	m										\$20		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'9"	fair	fair	blue	none	
4	Adolfs Dragkovic	48	m										\$17		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'8"	fair	fair	blue	none	
5	Katerus Turkovic	21	m			yes							\$10		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'5"	fair	fair	blue	none	
6	Johan Turkovic	15	m										\$10		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'	fair	fair	blue	none	
7	Katia Rega	26	f		housewife		Hungary	Germans	Yos. Pankovic	Newark	yes	husband			to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'1"	fair	fair	blue	none	Yos. Pankovic
8	Emma Kram	26	f		housewife				Yos. Pankovic	Newark	yes	husband			to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'	fair	fair	blue	none	Yos. Pankovic
9	Emma Kram	26	f		housewife				Yos. Pankovic	Newark	yes	husband			to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'9"	fair	fair	blue	none	Yos. Pankovic
10	Josif Hakovic	34	m		farmer				Yos. Pankovic	Newark	yes	husband			to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'6"	fair	fair	blue	none	Yos. Pankovic
11	Josif Hakovic	30	m		farmer				Yos. Pankovic	Newark	yes	husband			to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'7"	fair	fair	blue	none	Yos. Pankovic
12	Josif Hakovic	25	m		farmer				Yos. Pankovic	Newark	yes	husband			to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'4"	fair	fair	blue	none	Yos. Pankovic
13	Ala Masovic	24	f										\$10		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'1"	fair	fair	blue	none	
14	Josif Hakovic	17	m										\$10		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'2"	fair	fair	blue	none	
15	Lajos Turkic	48	m				Hungary		Lucas				\$10		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'8"	fair	fair	blue	none	Pecari
16	Anna Jaramovic	35	f							Hawaii			\$10		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'10"	fair	fair	blue	none	
17	Anna Jaramovic	35	f							Hawaii			\$10		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'4"	fair	fair	blue	none	Gala
18	Anna Jaramovic	35	f							Hawaii			\$10		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'7"	fair	fair	blue	none	Sokovic
19	Anna Jaramovic	35	f							Hawaii			\$10		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							4'9"	fair	fair	blue	none	Sokovic
20	Anna Jaramovic	35	f							Hawaii			\$10		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'3"	fair	fair	blue	none	Vinson
21	Anna Jaramovic	35	f							Hawaii			\$10		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'3"	fair	fair	blue	none	Vinson
22	Anna Jaramovic	35	f							Hawaii			\$10		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'3"	fair	fair	blue	none	Vinson
23	Anna Jaramovic	35	f							Hawaii			\$10		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'3"	fair	fair	blue	none	Vinson
24	Anna Jaramovic	35	f							Hawaii			\$10		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'3"	fair	fair	blue	none	Vinson
25	Anna Jaramovic	35	f							Hawaii			\$10		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'3"	fair	fair	blue	none	Vinson
26	Anna Jaramovic	35	f							Hawaii			\$10		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'3"	fair	fair	blue	none	Vinson
27	Anna Jaramovic	35	f							Hawaii			\$10		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'3"	fair	fair	blue	none	Vinson
28	Anna Jaramovic	35	f							Hawaii			\$10		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'3"	fair	fair	blue	none	Vinson
29	Anna Jaramovic	35	f							Hawaii			\$10		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'3"	fair	fair	blue	none	Vinson
30	Anna Jaramovic	35	f							Hawaii			\$10		to acquire. Anton Pankovic							5'3"	fair	fair	blue	none	Vinson



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have duly  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral ex-  
amination of the aliens named in the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that I  
believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and

Sworn to before me this *APR 14* 1907 day of

at

*F B Macaulay*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

do  
the aliens named in the foregoing  
and from my own investigation,  
a public charge, or is suffering  
any other crime or misdemeanor  
or employed, to perform labor in  
the information in said Lists

*Whitman*  
Master Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Linzbach*

Surgeon of the *Batavia*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*

*5* years' experience as a Physician and

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Linzbach*  
190

Sworn to before me this *APR 14* 1907 day of

at

*F B Macaulay*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any



44

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 ASALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 28 MAR 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 13 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by authority of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether one of the members of any society, organization, or association, or of the order of the Ku Klux Klan, or of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
																						Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
V 1	Johann Simon	35	M		laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Slovakian	Kabat	Frankfurt	yes	self	\$25		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				good		5 5	fair	light brown	scar on right hand	Kabat
V 2	" Michael	18	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40		to friend: "				"		5 9	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 3	Jakob Simon	30	M		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$40		to brother: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 5	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 4	Johann Horvath	17	M		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 9	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 5	Josef Lazar	35	M		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 9	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 6	" Rabah	35	M		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 9	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 7	Josef Simon	17	M		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 7	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 8	Johann Lazar	19	M		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 11	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 9	Moses Lazar	24	M		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 8	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 10	Mayer Josef	40	M		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 8	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 11	Josef Simon	26	M		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 8	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 12	Josef Simon	10	M		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 8	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 13	Mina	14	F		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 8	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 14	Jakob Simon	35	M		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 8	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 15	Anton Horvath	50	M		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 8	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 16	Antonina	40	F		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 8	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 17	Proquiter	18	M		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 8	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 18	Edward	15	M		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 8	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 19	Josef Simon	15	M		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 8	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 20	Josef Simon	33	M		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 8	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 21	Maria Simon	38	F		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 8	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 22	Mina Simon	35	F		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 8	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 23	Frederick Simon	6	M		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 8	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 24	Josef Simon	4	M		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 8	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 25	Simon	2	M		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 8	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 26	Maria Simon	30	F		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 8	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 27	Anton Simon	35	M		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 8	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 28	Jakob Simon	18	M		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 8	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 29	Paul Simon	30	M		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 8	fair	gray	"	Tajac
V 30	Maria Simon	18	F		"	"	"	"	Tajac	"	"	"	\$20		to friend: Anton Horvath, Sargheim 6, 375 Frankfort				"		5 8	fair	gray	"	Tajac



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the survey of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the results I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been involved in moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this APR 13 1907 day of April, 1907

at

F. B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

second Officer.

I, Tambury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the survey of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the results I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been involved in moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true.

H. Schmidt  
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linzbach, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 13 1907 day of April, 1907

at

F. B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on previous side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. As alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Indians other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Does to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

S. S. Datavia sailing from Bamburg 26. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York APR 13 1907, 190

[illegible]



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Walter* that I have  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that I  
believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and t.

Sworn to before me this *APR 12 1907* day of

at

*F. B. Maerdt*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I sailing therewith, or the sur  
the aliens named in the f  
and from my own  
a public charr  
or other

and truly *Amel* that I have had *3* years' experience as a Phy

am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The German Government*

and that I have made a personal exam  
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, accor  
rest of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

*H. Amel*

Sworn to before me this *APR 12 1907*

day of

, 190

at

*F. B. Maerdt*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

### EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

#### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Entries in these columns are subject to revision by any

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Rotterdam 26. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 3 1907, 190															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of "pass" if how much?	Whether ever before in U. S. States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is price of passage paid? Is it in cash or by draft? If by draft, of what bank and for what sum?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to U. S. to perform contract or to enter into contract with any person or persons in U. S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature, length of time, and name.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																								Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Nicola Kiskadee	35	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
2	Anna Kiskadee	32	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
3	Paul Kiskadee	31	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
4	John Kiskadee	28	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
5	Anna Kiskadee	25	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
6	Anna Kiskadee	24	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
7	Anna Kiskadee	23	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
8	Anna Kiskadee	22	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
9	Anna Kiskadee	21	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
10	Anna Kiskadee	20	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
11	Anna Kiskadee	19	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
12	Anna Kiskadee	18	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
13	Anna Kiskadee	17	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
14	Anna Kiskadee	16	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
15	Anna Kiskadee	15	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6' 0"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
16	Anna Kiskadee	14	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6' 1"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
17	Anna Kiskadee	13	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6' 2"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
18	Anna Kiskadee	12	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6' 3"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
19	Anna Kiskadee	11	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6' 4"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
20	Anna Kiskadee	10	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6' 5"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
21	Anna Kiskadee	9	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6' 6"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
22	Anna Kiskadee	8	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6' 7"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
23	Anna Kiskadee	7	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6' 8"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
24	Anna Kiskadee	6	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6' 9"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
25	Anna Kiskadee	5	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6' 10"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
26	Anna Kiskadee	4	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6' 11"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
27	Anna Kiskadee	3	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7' 0"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
28	Anna Kiskadee	2	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7' 1"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
29	Anna Kiskadee	1	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7' 2"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus
30	Anna Kiskadee	0	f	single	farmer's wife	yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7' 3"	fair	brn	brn	none	Belarus



Affidavit of the

I, H. Schmidt, Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt  
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1907 day of

190

at

F. B. Macatee  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linbach, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linbach

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1907 day of

190

at

F. B. Macatee  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Give to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

11-1115

S. S. Batavia

sailing from Hamburg

28 March 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 13 1907, 1907

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in the United States, or whether he has ever been in the United States, or whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
			Yrs.	Sex.			Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1		Sofie Rykowski	18	f		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
2		Temp. Mawra	19	f		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
3		Israel Kohn	11	m		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
4		Joe Sandmann	40	m		housewife	no	no	Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff
5		Dora	14	f		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
6		Salma	9	f		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
7		Calder	7	m		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
8		Teigi Jakubowitz	48	m		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
9		Stefan	21	m		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
10		Alfred Michalowski	17	m		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
11		Todor Medwicz	27	m		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
12		Wanda Wysocka	17	f		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
13		Victoria	15	f		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
14		Henry Rykowski	26	m		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
15		Maria Rykowski	22	f		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
16		Alfred Rykowski	14	m		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
17		Isaac Rykowski	11	m		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
18		Isaac Rykowski	8	m		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
19		Isaac Rykowski	5	m		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
20		Isaac Rykowski	2	m		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
21		Isaac Rykowski	1	m		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
22		Isaac Rykowski	0	m		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
23		Isaac Rykowski	0	m		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
24		Isaac Rykowski	0	m		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
25		Isaac Rykowski	0	m		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
26		Isaac Rykowski	0	m		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
27		Isaac Rykowski	0	m		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
28		Isaac Rykowski	0	m		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
29		Isaac Rykowski	0	m		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	
30		Isaac Rykowski	0	m		housewife		Possess	Hebrew	Kornepoff (Hamburg)	New York		husband	30			husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fair	Brown	Without	Kornepoff	



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Mineral*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 13/1907* day of *190*

at

*F. L. MacArthur*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

*F. L. MacArthur*

Sworn to before me this *APR 13/1907* day of *190*

at *NEW YORK*

*F. L. MacArthur*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.

#### EXTRACT FROM

Form No. 43.

#### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should be described as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the American of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, and to the appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Po River (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any



## 85

11-1110

APR 13 1907, 190

[illegible]



I,                     , we caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mineral  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this APR 13/1907 day of                     , 1907

at

F B Mason  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly                      that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 18/1907 day of                     , 1907

F B Mason  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit, and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



## 87

28. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 13 1907, 190

[illegible]



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a phy  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in n  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, o  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also,  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens name

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1907 at

at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

yeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
sport of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
r, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
en convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
y knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
in every respect.

*Whinnist*  
Master Officer.

190

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Phy  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*  
and that I have made a personal exam  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, accor  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Sworn to before me this APR 15 1907 day of 190

*F O MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

### EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1800, 1800 A, and 1800 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe "as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Pucasy, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom one passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



## 89

11-1314

sailing from Hamburg

190 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 18 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or persons to whom care and treatment of the vessel, or vessel, or vessel, to be taken in the United States?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and name.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Feet.	Inches.							Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Jane Cole	46	m	m	Janitor	no	Rumanian	Magyar	Uganda	Report	no	self	68	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	3	fair	blue	Without	Uganda	
2	Charles Moss	28	v			no							48									51	7	fair	blue			
3	Charles Hegedus	25	v		Janitor	no							98									52	2		blue			
4	George Black	24	v		Janitor	no							58									52	2		blue			
5	Michael Tagala	19	v			no							58									51	7	fair	blue			
6	John H. H.	25	v	m		no							58									58	8	fair	blue			
7	John H. H.	28	v			no							118									58	8	fair	blue			
8	John H. H.	28	v			no							98									58	8	fair	blue			
9	Michael H. H.	24	v			no							100									53	3		blue			
10	Charles H. H.	20	v			no							100									57	7	fair	blue			
11	John H. H.	20	v	m		no							20									53	3	black	blue			
12	John H. H.	20	v			no							78									55	5	fair	blue			
13	John H. H.	18	v			no							2									58	8		blue	scar on left fore finger		
14	John H. H.	24	v			no							10									53	3	fair	blue	Without		
15	John H. H.	12	v			no							29									53	3		blue			
16	John H. H.	18	v			no							2									48	8		blue			
17	John H. H.	18	v			no							15									410	10	fair	blue			
18	John H. H.	42	m	m		no							10									53	3	black	blue			
19	John H. H.	26	v			no							10									55	5	fair	blue			
20	John H. H.	18	v			no							8									54	4	fair	blue			
21	John H. H.	30	v	m		no							30									52	2	black	blue	Without		
22	John H. H.	20	v			no							3									52	2		blue			
23	John H. H.	14	m			no							5									56	6	fair	blue			
24	John H. H.	14	m			no							8									56	6	fair	blue			
25	John H. H.	25	v			no							10									58	8	fair	blue			
26	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
27	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
28	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
29	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
30	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
31	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
32	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
33	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
34	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
35	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
36	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
37	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
38	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
39	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
40	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
41	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
42	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
43	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
44	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
45	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
46	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
47	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
48	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
49	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
50	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
51	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
52	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
53	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
54	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
55	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
56	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
57	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
58	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
59	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
60	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
61	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
62	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
63	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
64	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
65	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
66	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
67	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
68	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
69	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
70	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
71	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
72	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
73	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
74	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
75	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
76	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
77	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
78	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
79	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
80	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
81	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
82	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
83	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8	fair	blue			
84	John H. H.	25	v			no							13									58	8					

W Fitzgerald Insp



solemnly, I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alvin  
Master

Sworn to before me this APR 18 1907 day of , 190

at

P. C. M. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should definitely be by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

80

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. APR 14 1907 APR 14

11-1118

S. S. **Batavia** sailing from **Hamburg**, Arriving at Port of **New York**, APR 14 1907, 190

No. List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent res- idence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is price of passage, or maintenance, for fare and board, or for the passage, or reported by carrier? Yes or No?	Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Whether an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pal Munda	45	m	m	Farmer		Polish		Magyer	Magyer	no	self	15	no	no add.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	brn	without	Magyer
2	Jane G. G. G.	30	f	m									13		no add.	no	no	no			5 6	fair	brn		Poland
3	Jane M. M.	27	f	m									8		no add.	no	no	no			5 5	brn	brn		
4	George H. H.	44	m	m									5 7 2		no add.	no	no	no			5 6	brn	brn		
5	George H. H.	31	m	m									13		no add.	no	no	no			5 6	brn	brn		
6	John H. H.	40	m	m									2		no add.	no	no	no			5 6	brn	brn		
7	John H. H.	18	m	m									12		no add.	no	no	no			5 6	brn	brn		
8	John H. H.	18	m	m									12		no add.	no	no	no			5 6	brn	brn		
9	John H. H.	18	m	m									12		no add.	no	no	no			5 6	brn	brn		
10	John H. H.	18	m	m									12		no add.	no	no	no			5 6	brn	brn		
11	John H. H.	18	m	m									12		no add.	no	no	no			5 6	brn	brn		
12	John H. H.	18	m	m									12		no add.	no	no	no			5 6	brn	brn		
13	John H. H.	18	m	m									12		no add.	no	no	no			5 6	brn	brn		
14	John H. H.	18	m	m									12		no add.	no	no	no			5 6	brn	brn		
15	John H. H.	18	m	m									12		no add.	no	no	no			5 6	brn	brn		
16	John H. H.	18	m	m									12		no add.	no	no	no			5 6	brn	brn		
17	John H. H.	18	m	m									12		no add.	no	no	no			5 6	brn	brn		
18	John H. H.	18	m	m									12		no add.	no	no	no			5 6	brn	brn		
19	John H. H.	18	m	m									12		no add.	no	no	no			5 6	brn	brn		
20	John H. H.	18	m	m									12		no add.	no	no	no			5 6	brn	brn		
21	John H. H.	18	m	m									12		no add.	no	no	no			5 6	brn	brn		
22	John H. H.	18	m	m									12		no add.	no	no	no			5 6	brn	brn		
23	John H. H.	18	m	m									12		no add.	no	no	no			5 6	brn	brn		
24	John H. H.	18	m	m									12		no add.	no	no	no			5 6	brn	brn		

C. J. English



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *APR 12 1907* day of *April*, 190*7*

at

*F. D. Mearns*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Abraham*  
Master Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Linzbach*

Surgeon of the *Batavia*

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Linzbach*

Sworn to before me this *APR 12 1907*

day of

190*7*

at

*F. D. Mearns*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118 10 S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 28. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 13 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is price of passage paid? By whom? Is it cash?	Whether a Poly- anist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to enter the United States Army or Navy?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Weight.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Yes No	If Yes— Year or per- iod of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		
1	Sup. Miller	16	M		yes	yes	Hungary	Czegar	Wien	New York	yes	self	25			brother: John Miller, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Prag	
2	W.	16	M										5										5	8				Prag	
3	Sup. Ruzicki	18	M		yes	yes							2			brother: Janos Ruzicki, 100 West 10th St. New York							5	2				Prag	
4	W.	17	M										2										5	4				Prag	
5	Sup. Ruzicki	18	M		yes	yes							10			brother: Janos Ruzicki, 100 West 10th St. New York							5	5				Prag	
6	W.	18	M										10										5	5				Prag	
7	Sup. Ruzicki	18	M		yes	yes							5										5	5				Prag	
8	W.	30	M										5										5	5				Prag	
9	W.	30	M										5										5	5				Prag	
10	Sup. Ruzicki	18	M		yes	yes							5			brother: Janos Ruzicki, 100 West 10th St. New York							5	9				Prag	
11	W.	18	M										5										5	9				Prag	
12	Sup. Ruzicki	18	M		yes	yes							5			brother: Janos Ruzicki, 100 West 10th St. New York							5	9				Prag	
13	W.	18	M										5										5	9				Prag	
14	Sup. Ruzicki	18	M		yes	yes							5			brother: Janos Ruzicki, 100 West 10th St. New York							5	9				Prag	
15	W.	18	M										5										5	9				Prag	
16	Sup. Ruzicki	18	M		yes	yes							5			brother: Janos Ruzicki, 100 West 10th St. New York							5	9				Prag	
17	W.	18	M										5										5	9				Prag	
18	Sup. Ruzicki	18	M		yes	yes							5			brother: Janos Ruzicki, 100 West 10th St. New York							5	9				Prag	
19	W.	18	M										5										5	9				Prag	
20	Sup. Ruzicki	18	M		yes	yes							5			brother: Janos Ruzicki, 100 West 10th St. New York							5	9				Prag	
21	W.	18	M										5										5	9				Prag	
22	Sup. Ruzicki	18	M		yes	yes							5			brother: Janos Ruzicki, 100 West 10th St. New York							5	9				Prag	
23	W.	18	M										5										5	9				Prag	
24	Sup. Ruzicki	18	M		yes	yes							5			brother: Janos Ruzicki, 100 West 10th St. New York							5	9				Prag	
25	W.	18	M										5										5	9				Prag	
26	Sup. Ruzicki	18	M		yes	yes							5			brother: Janos Ruzicki, 100 West 10th St. New York							5	9				Prag	
27	W.	18	M										5										5	9				Prag	
28	Sup. Ruzicki	18	M		yes	yes							5			brother: Janos Ruzicki, 100 West 10th St. New York							5	9				Prag	
29	W.	18	M										5										5	9				Prag	
30	Sup. Ruzicki	18	M		yes	yes							5			brother: Janos Ruzicki, 100 West 10th St. New York							5	9				Prag	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 13 day of 1907, 190

at

F. D. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

H. Schmidt  
Physician.

Sworn to before me this APR 13 day of 1907, 190

at

F. D. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



# 35

91

APR 13 1907, 190

[illegible]



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *APR 12* 1907 day of

at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Abraham*  
Master Officer.

*FB Mason*  
Immigration Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr Linzbach*

Surgeon of the *BARRETT*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *APR 12* 1907 day of

at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*FB Mason*  
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1800, 1800 A, and 1800 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, molder, turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, a polisher, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (By whom to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Batavia* sailing from *Hamburg* 28. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, APR 13 1907, 190

No. List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or persons to be received? By whom? Where?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether suffering from any of the following conditions: Leprosy, Syphilis, Tuberculosis, or other contagious disease, or other disease likely to spread among the community.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		
1	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	35	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 11	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
2	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	29	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 11	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
3	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	25	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 6	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
4	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	22	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 5	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
5	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	18	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 11	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
6	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	15	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 11	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
7	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	12	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 7	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
8	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	10	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 11	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
9	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	8	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 2	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
10	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	5	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 1	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
11	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	3	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
12	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	2	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 7	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
13	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	1	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 2	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
14	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	1	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 8	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
15	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	1	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												4 8	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
16	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	1	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 8	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
17	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	1	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 10	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
18	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	1	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												4	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
19	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	1	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 1	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
20	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	1	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 1	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
21	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	1	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 7	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
22	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	1	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 2	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
23	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	1	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 5	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
24	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	1	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 4	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
25	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	1	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 8	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
26	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	1	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 2	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
27	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	1	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 4	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
28	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	1	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 11	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
29	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	1	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 1	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
30	<i>Adjar, Harve</i>	1	M	Mar			<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>												5 10	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgium</i>



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. M. M. M.*  
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 18/1907* day of *190*

at

*F B Macalester*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

*H. J. M. M.*

Sworn to before me this *APR 18/1907* day of *190*

at

*F B Macalester*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21-2215

S. S. *Batavia* sailing from Hamburg " 30.07.1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York " APR 18 1907, 190.

[illegible]



Sworn to before me this APR 15 1907 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

11

*FB Mueller*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Admiral-  
Master ~~on~~

Dr. Linzbach

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Batavia  
Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Richard that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to my best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of a

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1907 day of , 190

1

FB Maestri  
Immigration

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALUMINUM MANIFOLD**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 L, numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the special classifications. The information in the column on the manifest designated "Remarks" in these special instructions is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age). — The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

STRA

The term "Oches" refers to the Oches people (not Negroes)

**WOLF TINKER**

ESPANOL-AMERICANO

the people of Central and South America of 5

## DISCUSSION

whether coming from Cuba, Europe, or Africa. Any individual can be classified under

ITAD

River to that point of Liguria, Tuscany, Calabria, Sicily, of the Abruzzo, descendants

The entry is column 1 of the country, not residence, instead of the city, or town.

Q — The entry in column 11  
the ph — destination.

to each final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be "Yes (with ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

(Ca) — The entry in column 13 should show self; husband, father, brother, or other

relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). —

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Boenian.	Montenegrin.
/ Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	// Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Greek.	
// Hebrew.	Span.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



## 94

11-1114

Hamburg

20. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 13 1907, 190

S. S. sailing from															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is price of passage or fare to be paid? By whom? In advance? By whom? In advance?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Beile Rubin	27	f	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
2	Lydia do	30	f	m	h. wife	no	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
3	Hena Wildstein	22	f	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
4	Salomon do	25	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
5	Yosie Chagor	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
6	Jack Blumenthal	16	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
7	Yosie Chagor	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
8	Rafael Kidman	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
9	Isidore Brimstein	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
10	Isidore Brimstein	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
11	Isidore Brimstein	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
12	Isidore Brimstein	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
13	Isidore Brimstein	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
14	Isidore Brimstein	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
15	Isidore Brimstein	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
16	Isidore Brimstein	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
17	Isidore Brimstein	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
18	Isidore Brimstein	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
19	Isidore Brimstein	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
20	Isidore Brimstein	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
21	Isidore Brimstein	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
22	Isidore Brimstein	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
23	Isidore Brimstein	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
24	Isidore Brimstein	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
25	Isidore Brimstein	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
26	Isidore Brimstein	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
27	Isidore Brimstein	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
28	Isidore Brimstein	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
29	Isidore Brimstein	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg
30	Isidore Brimstein	20	m	m	h. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no	husband	\$100	no	to husband, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	none	St. Petersburg



solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wilmund  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1907 day of, 190

at

F. B. Maule  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-112

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linzbach, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Linzbach

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1907 day of, 190

F. B. Maule  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-113

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, or not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Being to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rouman).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

11-1110

S. S.

Batavia

sailing from

Hamburg

28 März 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New-York

APR 13 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How in possession of money, or whether he has any, and if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any secret society, or whether he has been, or is, or is about to be, a member of any such society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Yes or No	Year or period of years								Where?	Height Feet. Inches	Complexion	Hair		
1	Wanda Lepkowski	19	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	blue	none	Warschau		
2	Lira	19	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	grey	grey	none	Warschau		
3	Eugenia	11	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no			blue	blue	none	Warschau		
4	Marta	9	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no			grey	grey	none	Warschau		
5	Wanda	2	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no			blue	blue	none	Warschau		
6	Wanda	5	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no			blue	blue	none	Warschau		
7	Wanda	18	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	blue	blue	none	Warschau		
8	Wanda	18	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Warschau		
9	Wanda	18	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no			blue	blue	none	Warschau		
10	Wanda	18	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
11	Wanda	18	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
12	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
13	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
14	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
15	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
16	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
17	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
18	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
19	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
20	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
21	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
22	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
23	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
24	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
25	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
26	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
27	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
28	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
29	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
30	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
31	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
32	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
33	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
34	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
35	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
36	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
37	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
38	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
39	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
40	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
41	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
42	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
43	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
44	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
45	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
46	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
47	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
48	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
49	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
50	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
51	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
52	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
53	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
54	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
55	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
56	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
57	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
58	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
59	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
60	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
61	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
62	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
63	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
64	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
65	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
66	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	son	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	black	black	none	Warschau		
67	Wanda	16	F	Single	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau																			

John P. Mann Inspr.



1. *H. Schmidt, Master* of the *Batavia*, from *Hann*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *APR 12 1907* day of *April*, 190

at

*F. O. MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*H. Schmidt*  
Master-Officer

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *Batavia*, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The German Government*,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of

Sworn to before me this *APR 12 1907* day of *April*, 190

at

*F. O. MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative.

Column 17 (Inspection officer). — The entry in column 17 should show the name of the inspection officer.







solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Minister*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 13* 1907 day of *190*

at

*F B Macdon*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

*W. J. Miller*

Sworn to before me this *APR 18* 1907 day of *190*

at

*F B Macdon*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit) and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city (or town) of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (If 25). — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



## 1 97

11-2118

APR 13 1907 190

Wood



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Admiral*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *APR 18* 1907 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_  
*F B Macaulay*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

*Dr. J. J. J. J.*

Sworn to before me this *APR 18* 1907 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_  
*F B Macaulay*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

#### EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

##### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those who are transients and temporary residents), should be filled in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

##### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

##### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not

##### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

##### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

##### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

##### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Polish.
Belgian	Russian.
Chinese	Swedish.
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia

*sailing from* Hamburg

28. März 1907. 190.

Arriving at Port of **New-York**

APR 13 1907, 190

[illegible]



solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1907 day of , 190

at

FB Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Linzbach

Surgeon of the Batavia

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linzbach

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

FB Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-112

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Membership companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



## 32

21-2216

sailing from

Hamburg

190

### Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 15 1907

190

[illegible]



I, *Edmund*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Edmund*  
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 14* day of *1907*, 190

at

*F D MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Linzbach*

Surgeon of the *Batavia*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *German Government*.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. Linzbach*

Sworn to before me this *APR 14* day of *1907*, 190

at *NEW YORK*

*F B MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1113

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — Not (Yes or No) in the United States and place, as 1894-5, Philadelphia, and if so, what relative or friend, — ing to join either a relative or friend;

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	/ Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	/ Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1113 30 S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 28. April 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York APR 18 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or condition of person to be treated if the person is reported by carrier to be insane?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether coming by way of any other immigration, or whether reported by carrier to be insane.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height			Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
V1	Michael Kucharsky	37	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V2	Michael Kucharsky	35	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V3	Michael Kucharsky	33	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V4	Michael Kucharsky	31	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V5	Michael Kucharsky	29	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V6	Michael Kucharsky	27	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V7	Michael Kucharsky	25	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V8	Michael Kucharsky	23	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V9	Michael Kucharsky	21	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V10	Michael Kucharsky	19	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V11	Michael Kucharsky	17	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V12	Michael Kucharsky	15	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V13	Michael Kucharsky	13	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V14	Michael Kucharsky	11	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V15	Michael Kucharsky	9	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V16	Michael Kucharsky	7	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V17	Michael Kucharsky	5	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V18	Michael Kucharsky	3	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V19	Michael Kucharsky	1	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V20	Michael Kucharsky	0	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V21	Michael Kucharsky	0	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V22	Michael Kucharsky	0	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V23	Michael Kucharsky	0	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V24	Michael Kucharsky	0	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V25	Michael Kucharsky	0	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V26	Michael Kucharsky	0	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V27	Michael Kucharsky	0	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V28	Michael Kucharsky	0	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V29	Michael Kucharsky	0	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish
V30	Michael Kucharsky	0	M	Married	carriage driver	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	brother, Michael, 147 E. 10th St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	black	blue	reckmarked	Polish



# Affidavit of the Master

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Boat,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 17/1907 day of

190

at

F B MacArthur

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Schmidt  
Master

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Phy  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government  
and that I have made a personal exam  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, accord  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Sworn to before me this APR 17/1907 day of

190

at

F B MacArthur

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). (mailed), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**  
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

THIS SHEET IS FOR STAMPEE USE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the U. S. Immigration Officer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 13 1907, 190  

S. S. Batavia

sailing from.

28. März 1907. 190

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 13 1907, 190

APR 13 1907, 190...

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution, or under arrest, or subject to military or naval law, or subject to the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Weight. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		Lip Schmalz	30	m	m	workman	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
2		Maxia	24	f		house		Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
3		Eugenia	16	f		child		Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
4		Alfons	44	m				Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
5		Morocha Lapiro	46	m		tailor	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
6		Willa	49	f		house		Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
7		Leah	26	m	m	tailor		Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
8		Rebel	19	f		house		Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
9		Reiko	14	f		house		Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
10		Rebel	23	m		house		Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
11		Reiko	43	f		house	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
12		Reiko	11	f		child		Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
13		Reiko	9	m				Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
14		Reiko	7	f				Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
15		Reiko	26	m		house	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
16		Reiko	24	f		house	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
17		Reiko	27	f		house	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
18		Reiko	16	f		child		Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
19		Reiko	26	m		house	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
20		Reiko	28	f		house	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
21		Reiko	33	f		house	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
22		Reiko	32	f		house	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
23		Reiko	18	f		house	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
24		Reiko	45	m		house	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
25		Reiko	11	f		house	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
26		Reiko	22	f		house	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
27		Reiko	29	m		house	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
28		Reiko	44	f		house	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
29		Reiko	25	f		house	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	
30		Reiko	20	f		house	no	Polish	Polish	Chicago	Chicago	self	10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	without	Livonia	



I, John A. Mast,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Mast  
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 18/1907, day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_  
F. C. Macchi  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr. J. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this APR 18/1907, day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at NEW YORK  
F. C. Macchi  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



## 122

21-1111

APR 13 1907, 190

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in possession of passport or other document for entry and exit of the United States, or of any other country?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
2	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
3	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
4	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
5	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
6	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
7	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
8	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
9	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
10	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
11	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
12	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
13	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
14	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
15	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
16	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
17	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
18	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
19	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
20	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
21	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
22	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
23	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
24	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
25	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
26	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
27	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
28	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
29	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
30	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
31	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
32	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
33	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
34	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
35	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
36	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
37	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
38	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
39	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
40	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
41	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
42	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
43	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
44	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
45	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
46	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
47	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
48	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
49	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
50	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
51	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
52	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
53	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
54	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
55	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
56	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
57	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
58	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
59	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
60	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
61	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
62	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
63	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
64	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
65	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
66	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
67	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
68	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
69	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
70	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	1 year	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Yonkers
71	✓	John Doe	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	A																	



solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1907 day of , 190

at FB Mason Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1907 day of , 190

at FB Mason Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Serbian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 13 1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidt Master, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidt  
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1907 day of

190

at

F B McGuire  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linzbach, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linzbach

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1907 day of

190

at NEW YORK

F B McGuire

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by race or people, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN. — "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). — "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH). — The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). — The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and where.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korwa.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magnat.
Bosnian.	Moldavian.
Bulgarian.	Moscowite.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Swedish).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Finnish.	Scott.
Flemish.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

104

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Batavia* sailing from *Hamburg* 28, März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, APR 12 1907, 190

S. S.																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How to prove or substantiate the facts and conditions of the case, or supported by affidavit?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or engaged in any subversive activity, or in any way connected with such organization or activity?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mute, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Abraham Hinkelstein	16		m		pupil			Russia	Hebrew	Roguesburg	Yorkington Pa		self	9		much	Morris Goldberg	Yorkington Pa						5		fair	blue	Without	Pogoroo	
2	Chaim Kyperschnick	41		m		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Olona	New York			11		brill	Lehman Branstetter	103. No 34						56		dark	blue		Olona	
3	Golds	40		f		house					Olona	New York			125										54		dark	blue			
4	Yankel	16		m		tailor					Olona	New York																dark	blue		
5	Alexander	11		m		child					Olona	New York																dark	blue		
6	Mordach	9		m		child					Olona	New York																dark	blue		
7	Leib Menckhofsky	22		m		tailor					Olona	Brooklyn			2		Craving	Leib Menckhofsky	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Switz	
8	Isaac Perlsman	19		m		tailor					Olona	Brooklyn			5		Craving	Isaac Perlsman	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
9	Mordekai Meizer	33		m		tailor					Olona	Brooklyn			5		Craving	Mordekai Meizer	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
10	Philip Klein	30		m		tailor					Olona	Brooklyn			5		Craving	Philip Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
11	Yehon Meizer	23		m		tailor					Olona	Brooklyn			5		Craving	Yehon Meizer	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
12	Isaac Klein	26		f		house					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
13	Katka	3		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
14	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
15	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
16	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
17	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
18	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
19	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
20	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
21	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
22	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
23	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
24	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
25	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
26	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
27	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
28	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
29	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
30	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
31	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
32	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
33	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
34	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
35	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
36	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
37	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
38	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
39	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
40	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
41	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
42	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
43	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
44	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
45	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
46	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
47	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
48	Isaac Klein	2		m		child					Olona	Brooklyn			25		Craving	Isaac Klein	310 Greenway St. Brooklyn						56		dark	blue		Olona	
49	Isaac Klein	2		m		child																									



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Whinnial*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 12/1907 day of , 190

at

*J. L. Macdonald*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said

*H. Ambr*

Sworn to before me this APR 12/1907 day of , 190

at

*J. L. Macdonald*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hermagovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

#### EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

##### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ownership companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Alphabetical). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully verified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

##### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

##### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

##### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

##### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

##### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name and complete address.



# LIST OR-MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 1 1907  
APR 1 1907

11-1118

S. S. Batavia

sailing from Hamburg

28 APR 1907

Arriving at Port of New-York

BATAVIA															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION												
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Draw in prison or elsewhere, or in custody of any officer, or in custody of the Insular, or reported by treaty? If so, state.	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Siklos, Erika	41	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	blue	none	Amsterdam	
2	Siklos, Erika	38	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
3	Siklos, Erika	35	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
4	Siklos, Erika	29	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
5	Siklos, Erika	27	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
6	Siklos, Erika	16	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
7	Siklos, Erika	38	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
8	Siklos, Erika	30	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
9	Siklos, Erika	16	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
10	Siklos, Erika	16	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
11	Siklos, Erika	29	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
12	Siklos, Erika	27	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
13	Siklos, Erika	15	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
14	Siklos, Erika	35	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
15	Siklos, Erika	26	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
16	Siklos, Erika	30	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
17	Siklos, Erika	20	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
18	Siklos, Erika	27	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
19	Siklos, Erika	24	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
20	Siklos, Erika	28	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
21	Siklos, Erika	24	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
22	Siklos, Erika	24	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
23	Siklos, Erika	29	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
24	Siklos, Erika	30	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
25	Siklos, Erika	24	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
26	Siklos, Erika	14	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
27	Siklos, Erika	24	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
28	Siklos, Erika	24	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
29	Siklos, Erika	24	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
30	Siklos, Erika	24	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
31	Siklos, Erika	24	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
32	Siklos, Erika	24	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
33	Siklos, Erika	24	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
34	Siklos, Erika	24	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
35	Siklos, Erika	24	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
36	Siklos, Erika	24	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
37	Siklos, Erika	24	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
38	Siklos, Erika	24	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
39	Siklos, Erika	24	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
40	Siklos, Erika	24	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time	brother, J. Breda, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	blue	none	Amsterdam	
41	Siklos, Erika	24	M	Married	none	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	230	no	first time												



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or mis-  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *APR 13 1907* day of *April*, 190*7*

at

*F B McClellan*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cuban people.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town of origin.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should be definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; mother; or relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of manifests.



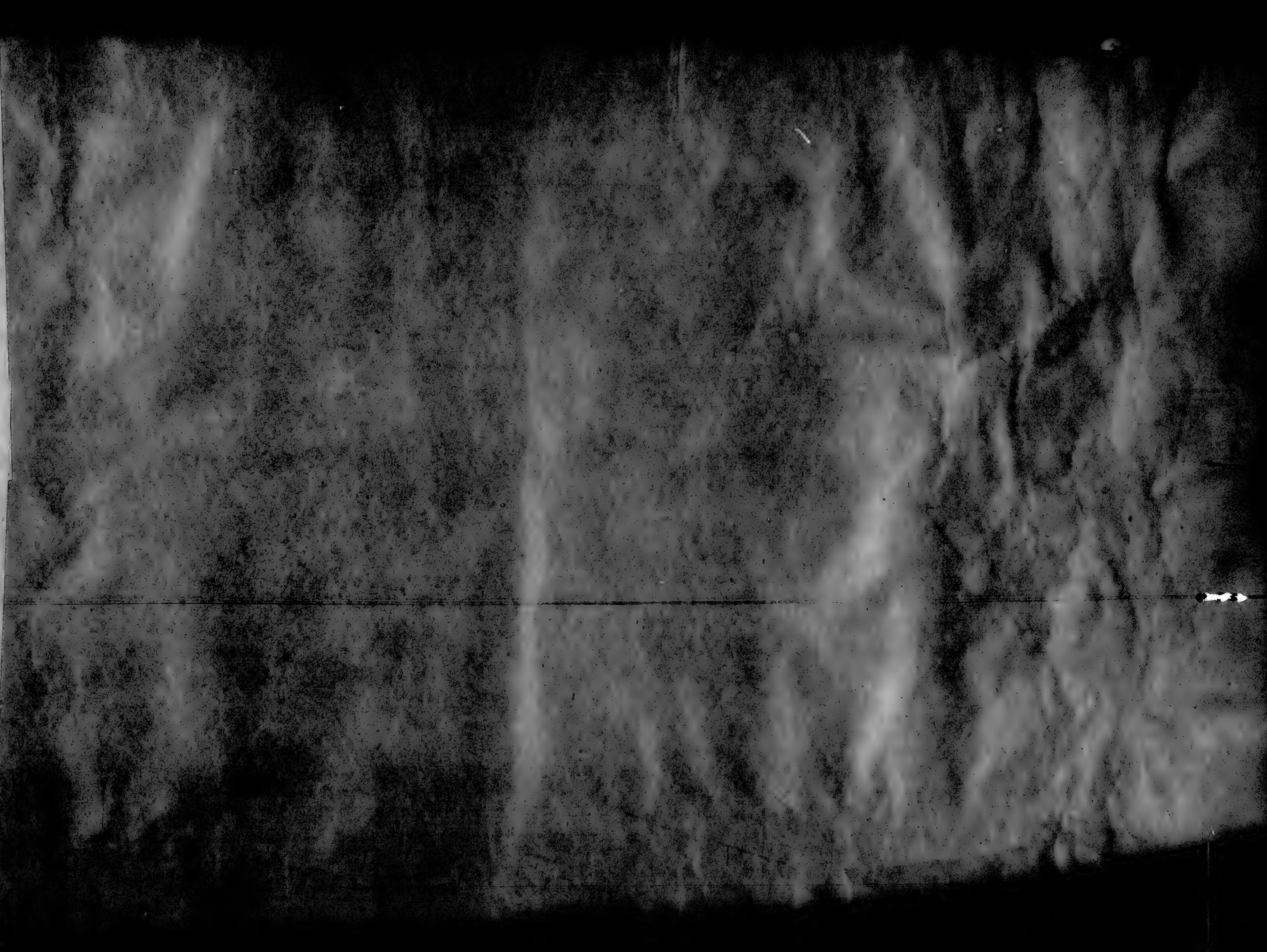
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

		S. S.		sailing from		Hamburg		Arriving at Port of		New York		APR 13 1907		1907	







## 107

S. S. Dan sailing from Dumburg, 28. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Apr 18-1907, 190

[illegible]



ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hatzivasilis sailing from Hamburg 28. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 13 1907, 190.

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																																																																																			
Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution, or institution of any kind, or subject of any law, or reported as such, in any of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject of any other nationality, or whether subject of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and mode.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																																																																								
Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.																																																																										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11																																																																																									



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Helmut*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 12* 1907 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

*F B Macdon*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

*F B Macdon*

Sworn to before me this *APR 12* 1907 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

*F B Macdon*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last residence). — The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination). — The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-N.Y., Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name, going to join either a relative or friend.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Serian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118 21 S. S. Batavia sailing from 28. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 13 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for any offense, or for any treatment of his mind, or for any other reason?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether subject to military service in his native country, or in any other country?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Informed or Cripple, Mute, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	János József	17	m		farmer		Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar		self	20	No	Friend	Conrad, Andras, Hauer, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	52	fair	fair	gray	Without	Larkov
2	Ferencz Püll	27	m						Magyar	Magyar			20			friend, Gáspár, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						54		gray			Adakovo
3	Ferencz Máté	15	s						Magyar	Magyar			13			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						54		gray			Rybolovo
4	János Puskas	41	m						Magyar	Magyar			15			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						51		blue			Jank
5	Mátyás Gyúrias	30	s						Magyar	Magyar			15			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						54		gray	poor marked		Maglan
6	János Tókos	29	s						Magyar	Magyar			15			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						56		gray	Without		Fatacs
7	Sándor Magyar	26	m						Magyar	Magyar			15			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						52		gray			Mara
8	Sándor Barabás	34	s						Magyar	Magyar			10			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						54		blue			Wanessa
9	Sándor Benk	17	s						Magyar	Magyar			15			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						52		gray			Batiz
10	József Bati	16	s						Magyar	Magyar			10			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						54		gray			Sely
11	Miklós Kezdes	43	m						Magyar	Magyar			18			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						51		gray	Long finger of the right hand shortened		Pracov
12	János Erdős	24	s						Magyar	Magyar			12			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						53		gray	Without		J. Kalló
13	Ferencz Pál	32	m						Magyar	Magyar			23			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						56		gray			Pracov
14	Sándor Sándor	17	s						Magyar	Magyar			12			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						58		gray			Pracov
15	László Pál	33	m						Magyar	Magyar			15			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						54		gray			Pracov
16	László Horváth	38	m						Magyar	Magyar			14			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						56		gray			Pracov
17	László Horváth	58	m						Magyar	Magyar			13			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						56		gray			Kata
18	László Horváth	32	m						Magyar	Magyar			250			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						53		gray			Pracov
19	László Horváth	18	s						Magyar	Magyar			13			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						55		gray			Pracov
20	László Horváth	20	s						Magyar	Magyar			15			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						56		gray			Pracov
21	László Horváth	33	m						Magyar	Magyar			12			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						54		gray			Pracov
22	László Horváth	32	m						Magyar	Magyar			10			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						54		gray			Pracov
23	László Horváth	32	m						Magyar	Magyar			18			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						55		gray			Pracov
24	László Horváth	42	m						Magyar	Magyar			10			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						53		gray			Pracov
25	László Horváth	41	m						Magyar	Magyar			20			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						53		gray			Pracov
26	László Horváth	14	s						Magyar	Magyar			25			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						47		gray			Pracov
27	Ferencz Püll	21	m						Magyar	Magyar			19			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						54		gray			Pracov
28	József Dercs	30	s						Magyar	Magyar			10			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						53		gray			Pracov
29	József Csákos	25	s						Magyar	Magyar			20			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						56		gray			Pracov
30	Ferencz Bati	26	m						Magyar	Magyar			20			friend, József, R. 29, Duna, Branford, Ont.						56		gray			Pracov



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 12 1907 day of , 190

at

*F B MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

*Harold*  
Master Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The German Government*

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named *30* in number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

R 14/1907

day of

, 190

*F B MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



## 229

21-2114

APR 13 1901, 190

[illegible]



I, Alvin, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alvin  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 12/1907 day of 190

at

F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 12/1907 day of 190

at

F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

#### EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Cuban.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and for what purpose). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.



## 191

✓  
11-1116

OFFICE OF ANY VESSEL HAVING SUCH PASSENGERS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL															APR 13 1907, 190										
S. S. <i>Delaware</i> sailing from <i>Hamburg</i> 28. März 1907, 190															Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
																Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.					
1	<i>Anna Maria Blum</i>	46	W		<i>lab. pr. pr.</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>							5	fair	black	gray	none	<i>St. Louis</i>			
2	<i>Anna Maria Blum</i>	43	W						<i>St. Louis</i>								5	8				<i>St. Louis</i>			
3	<i>Miklos Blum</i>	36	M						<i>St. Louis</i>								5	4				<i>St. Louis</i>			
4	<i>Anna Maria Blum</i>	24	W						<i>St. Louis</i>								5	4				<i>St. Louis</i>			
5	<i>Anna Maria Blum</i>	24	W						<i>St. Louis</i>								5	4				<i>St. Louis</i>			
6	<i>Anna Maria Blum</i>	24	W						<i>St. Louis</i>								5	4				<i>St. Louis</i>			
7	<i>Anna Maria Blum</i>	24	W						<i>St. Louis</i>								5	4				<i>St. Louis</i>			
8	<i>Anna Maria Blum</i>	24	W						<i>St. Louis</i>								5	4				<i>St. Louis</i>			
9	<i>Anna Maria Blum</i>	24	W						<i>St. Louis</i>								5	4				<i>St. Louis</i>			
10	<i>Anna Maria Blum</i>	24	W						<i>St. Louis</i>								5	4				<i>St. Louis</i>			
11	<i>Anna Maria Blum</i>	24	W						<i>St. Louis</i>								5	4				<i>St. Louis</i>			
12	<i>Anna Maria Blum</i>	24	W						<i>St. Louis</i>								5	4				<i>St. Louis</i>			
13	<i>Anna Maria Blum</i>	24	W						<i>St. Louis</i>								5	4				<i>St. Louis</i>			
14	<i>Anna Maria Blum</i>	24	W						<i>St. Louis</i>								5	4				<i>St. Louis</i>			
15	<i>Anna Maria Blum</i>	24	W						<i>St. Louis</i>								5	4				<i>St. Louis</i>			
16	<i>Anna Maria Blum</i>	24	W						<i>St. Louis</i>								5	4				<i>St. Louis</i>			
17	<i>Anna Maria Blum</i>	24	W						<i>St. Louis</i>								5	4				<i>St. Louis</i>			
18	<i>Anna Maria Blum</i>	24	W						<i>St. Louis</i>								5	4				<i>St. Louis</i>			
19	<i>Anna Maria Blum</i>	24	W						<i>St. Louis</i>								5	4				<i>St. Louis</i>			
20	<i>Anna Maria Blum</i>	24	W						<i>St. Louis</i>								5	4				<i>St. Louis</i>			
21	<i>Anna Maria Blum</i>	24	W						<i>St. Louis</i>								5	4				<i>St. Louis</i>			
22	<i>Anna Maria Blum</i>	24	W						<i>St. Louis</i>								5	4				<i>St. Louis</i>			
23	<i>Anna Maria Blum</i>	24	W																						



solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Minid  
Master-Officer

Sworn to before me this APR 14/1907 day of , 190

at

F. D. Minid  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said

M. G. Minid  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 13/1907 day of , 190

at

F. D. Minid  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

### EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

#### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### ORIGIN

The term "Orshan" refers to the Orshan people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN

Also other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a right to seek final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (admit) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom one passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
/ German.	Slovak.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

112

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118 S. S. *Baltavia* sailing from *Hamburg* 28, März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, APR 13 1907, 190

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Hamburg 28, März 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1907																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or detention, or institution for insane, or other place, or reported by court, or by other authority, to be a dangerous person?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other conviction, or sentence, or order, or decree, or other legal proceeding, to be in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		
1	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
2	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
3	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
4	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
5	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
6	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
7	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
8	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
9	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
10	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
11	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
12	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
13	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
14	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
15	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
16	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
17	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
18	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
19	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
20	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
21	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
22	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
23	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
24	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
25	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
26	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
27	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
28	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
29	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
30	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
31	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
32	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
33	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
34	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
35	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
36	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
37	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
38	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
39	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
40	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
41	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	20			Living: Paul Kall, he is a seaman, 100 Broadway, New York.				good	no	5' 0"	6"	fair	gray	blue	none	Hamburg	
42	Paul Kall	36		M		seaman			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes																		



I, *Dr. Linzbach*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Minial*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *APR 14* 1907 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

*F. B. Macaulin*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Linzbach*, Surgeon of the *Batavia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Linzbach*

Sworn to before me this *APR 14* 1907 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

*F. B. Macaulin*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1113



## 113

11-1116

28, Mar 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York

, APR 13 1907 , 190.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is price of passage paid? By whom? By what means? By what route?	Whether a Poly- gami- st.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	János Dosa	38	m	m	founder	no	Hungary	Magyar	Jakfalva	London	no	10	10	1902	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jakfalva
2	János Várfi	34	m	m	founder	no	Hungary	Magyar	Jakfalva	London	no	10	10	1902	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jakfalva
3	János Várfi	24	m	m	founder	no	Hungary	Magyar	Jakfalva	London	no	10	10	1902	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jakfalva
4	András Molnár	30	m	m	founder	no	Hungary	Magyar	Jakfalva	London	no	10	10	1902	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jakfalva
5	Miklós Magyar	45	m	m	founder	no	Hungary	Magyar	Jakfalva	London	no	10	10	1902	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jakfalva
6	János Kőrösi	30	m	m	founder	no	Hungary	Magyar	Jakfalva	London	no	10	10	1902	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jakfalva
7	Miklós Brinke	35	m	m	founder	no	Hungary	Magyar	Jakfalva	London	no	10	10	1902	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jakfalva
8	Miklós Blau	27	m	m	founder	no	Hungary	Magyar	Jakfalva	London	no	10	10	1902	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jakfalva
9	János Pap	38	m	m	founder	no	Hungary	Magyar	Jakfalva	London	no	10	10	1902	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jakfalva
10	János Medus	27	m	m	founder	no	Hungary	Magyar	Jakfalva	London	no	10	10	1902	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jakfalva
11	János Dosa	34	m	m	founder	no	Hungary	Magyar	Jakfalva	London	no	10	10	1902	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jakfalva
12	János Darabai	31	m	m	founder	no	Hungary	Magyar	Jakfalva	London	no	10	10	1902	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jakfalva
13	János Takács	15	m	m	founder	no	Hungary	Magyar	Jakfalva	London	no	10	10	1902	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jakfalva
14	János Dragos	32	m	m	founder	no	Hungary	Magyar	Jakfalva	London	no	10	10	1902	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jakfalva
15	János Szabo	18	m	m	founder	no	Hungary	Magyar	Jakfalva	London	no	10	10	1902	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jakfalva
16	János Puskas	32	m	m	founder	no	Hungary	Magyar	Jakfalva	London	no	10	10	1902	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jakfalva
17	János Tuba	18	m	m	founder	no	Hungary	Magyar	Jakfalva	London	no	10	10	1902	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jakfalva
18	János Duma	25	m	m	founder	no	Hungary	Magyar	Jakfalva	London	no	10	10	1902	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jakfalva
19	János Magyar	24	m	m	founder	no	Hungary	Magyar	Jakfalva	London	no	10	10	1902	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jakfalva
20	András Szegedi	18	m	m	founder	no	Hungary	Magyar	Jakfalva	London	no	10	10	1902	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jakfalva
21	József Vida	19	m	m	founder	no	Hungary	Magyar	Jakfalva	London	no	10	10	1902	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jakfalva
22	József Kiss	35	m	m	founder	no	Hungary	Magyar	Jakfalva	London	no	10	10	1902	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Jakfalva



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alvin*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *APR 14* 1907 day of

190

at

*F B MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said

*H. L. M. M.*

Sworn to before me this *APR 14* 1907 day of

190

at

*F B MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

#### EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

##### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to the alien arrivals (including those in transit, and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

##### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

##### WEST INDIAN.

##### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

##### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

##### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Not of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

##### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether paid passage). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought over by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if a third year (or period of years) and place, as Philadelphia, 1894-97.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (If 12). — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

*S. S.*

sailing from Hamburg

28. März 1907 190

Arriving at Port of New-York

APR 18 1907, 190.

S. S.															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										
Sailing from Hamburg																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For in price of ticket, or whether for cash, or whether for fare and treatment of the vessel, or whether for passage only? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Informed or Grippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
2	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
3	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
4	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
5	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
6	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
7	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
8	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
9	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
10	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
11	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
12	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
13	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
14	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
15	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
16	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
17	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
18	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
19	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
20	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
21	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
22	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
23	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
24	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
25	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
26	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
27	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
28	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
29	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany
30	John J. J.	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Germany



solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 18/1907 day of

190

at

*F. B. MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly. *Swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of

Sworn to before me this APR 18/1907 day of

190

at

*F. B. MacArthur*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Batavia* sailing from *Hamburg*, 28 April 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 13 1907, 1907

S. S.										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
sailing from																													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is price of passage or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or support by family? (If any.)	Whether a Polygamist, or Anarchist, or Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.					
1	Anna Maria	53	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
2	Joseph	57	M		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
3	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
4	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
5	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
6	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
7	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
8	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
9	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
10	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
11	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
12	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
13	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
14	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
15	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
16	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
17	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
18	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
19	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
20	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
21	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
22	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
23	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
24	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
25	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
26	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
27	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
28	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
29	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
30	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
31	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
32	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
33	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
34	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
35	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
36	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
37	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
38	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
39	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
40	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
41	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
42	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
43	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
44	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				
45	Anna Maria	55	W		housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	yes	husband	5	no	mother	Poland	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	none	Poland				



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1907 day of 190

at

*FB Macaulay*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Admiral*  
Master-Officer.

11-1118

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 14 1907 day of 190

at

*FB Macaulay*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Batavia* sailing from *Hamburg* 28, März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York*, APR 13 1907, 190

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 28, März 1910, 1910 Arriving at Port of New York															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION												
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has a photo of himself or family been taken within the last year, or is he a member of a religious or political organization?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any organization of a seditious or subversive character, or of any organization of a seditious or subversive character?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, or otherwise physically defective	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
																						Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
1	John Smith	33	M	Married	Farmer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
2	John Smith	25	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
3	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
4	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
5	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
6	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
7	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
8	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
9	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
10	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
11	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
12	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
13	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
14	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
15	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
16	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
17	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
18	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
19	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
20	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
21	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
22	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
23	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
24	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
25	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
26	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
27	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
28	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
29	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
30	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
31	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
32	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
33	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
34	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
35	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
36	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
37	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
38	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
39	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
40	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
41	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
42	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
43	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
44	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
45	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
46	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
47	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
48	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
49	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blu	Without	Poland
50	John Smith	18	M	Single	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	self	27							Good</							



S. S. Batavia

Officer of any vessel having  
sailing from Hamburg

28. März 1907, 190

## Arriving at Port of New-York

APR 13 1907, 190

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER

### 8. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, [redacted] Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-214

**S. S.**

sailing from Hamburg

28. März 1907 . 190

Arriving at Port of New-York

APR 13 1907 190

[illegible]



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*sailing from* Hamburg

190

### Arriving at Port of New-York

APR 18 1907, 190

S. S. Matavia															sailing from Hamburg										Arriving at Port of New-York										APR 1907										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		How long since last visit to the United States?		Whether a Polyglot?		Whether an Anarchist?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled? Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
No. on List.		Yrs.	Mos.							Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)			(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)							Yes.	No.	Year or period of year.	Where?																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				



solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Witness my hand and seal  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 12/1907 day of , 190

at

F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Witness my hand and seal  
Physician.

Sworn to before me this APR 14/1907 day of , 190

at

F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

#### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 21. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Rumanian.
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

120

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Batavia

sailing from

Hamburg

28. MAR 1907

, 190

Arriving at Port of New-York

14

APR 13 1907, 190

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is price of admission, or boarding, for care and treatment of the passenger, supplied by charity? Yes or No?	Whether a Poly- anist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Yes No.	If Yes— Year or pe- riod of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		
1	Mikulya Gyomilla	29	1	farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Kosichy St. Louis Mo	yes	self	9	no		to friend: John Kuroch Helmshurst 419 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Hober
2	Tany Tates	35	1	no	no		Hungary	Bongor London	no	husb	12										5	4	black	gray		Bongor
3	Agnes	15	1	no	no						husb										5		light	brown		
4	Andor	15	1	no	no		Hungary	Bongor London	no			10	no		husband Andor Tates to Washington, D.C. 1884 London								black			
5	Anna	8	1	no	no																	light	brown			
6	Loma	2	1	no	no																	light	brown			
7	Yozef Bartkay	37	1	farmer	yes yes			Kingston		no	self	10			to brother-in-law: Aggrey Savatt Des Moines Iowa						5	7	gray			
8	Libran Toroz	33	1	no	no			Magas Baumberg		no		10			to friend: John Kuroch Helmshurst 419 St. Louis Mo						5					Bongor
9	Gyorgy Lejz	24	1	no	no		Slovak	St. Petersburg St. Louis Mo	no			25			to brother: Paul Lejz (Bellfontaine)						5	6	black			Bongor
10	Janoff, by half, Miger	18	1	no	no		Bulgarian	Tobovan Toledo, O	no			7			to friend: Janoff, by half, Miger						4	10	black			Tobovan
11	Janos Koltas	30	1	no	no		Hungary	Slovak St. Petersburg	no			25			to friend: Paul Lejz (Bellfontaine)						5	5	light	brown		Bongor
12	Jan	34	1	no	no		Rumanian	Magas Valley, O	no			30			to friend: Michael Lejz no street Valley, O						5	1	black			Bongor
13	Gyorgy	35	1	no	no			St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	no		15			to friend: Jacob Koltas Helmshurst 419 St. Louis Mo						5		gray			Magas
14	Jan Koltas	35	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: " "						5	5	black	brown		Magas
15	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Black River		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
16	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
17	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
18	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
19	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
20	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
21	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
22	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
23	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
24	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
25	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
26	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
27	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
28	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
29	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
30	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
31	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
32	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
33	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
34	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
35	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
36	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
37	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
38	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
39	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
40	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
41	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
42	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
43	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
44	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
45	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
46	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
47	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
48	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
49	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
50	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
51	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	
52	Janos Koltas	38	1	no	no			Magas		no		10			to friend: Janos Koltas no street Valley, O						5	5	black	brown	filled with small pox	



Sworn to before me this APR 16 1907 day of

1

F B MacArthur

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Admiral  
Master ~~Officer~~

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of a

Sworn to before me this. APR 18/1907 day of

2

F B MacLean  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	3 Lithuanian.
/ Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	/ Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Romanian.
	Russian.
	Scandinavian.
	Spanish.
	Swedish.
	Swiss.
	Turkish.
	Ukrainian.
	Yiddish.
	Yugoslavian.
	Other.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118 S. S. *Latavia* sailing from *Hamburg* 28, März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York*, APR 13 1907, 190

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 28, März 1907, 1															
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. J. Marshall*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 13/1907 day of , 190

at

*F. L. Marshall*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

*H. J. Marshall*

Sworn to before me this APR 18/1907 day of , 190

at

*F. L. Marshall*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

#### EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

##### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

##### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

##### WEST INDIAN.

##### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

##### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

##### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

##### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. *De Witt*

sailing from *Hamburg*

*28 APR 1907*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*APR 28 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he or she a member of the crew of the vessel?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether a member of the crew of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																						Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Anna Nagayko	25	f	s	housewife	no	Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	yes	self	4.25	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
2	Yusuf Nagayko	26	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Belarus	Belarus	yes	brother	1.8	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
3	Lara Pich	33	f	m	"	no	"	German	Frank's Lincoln, Neb.	Frank's Lincoln, Neb.	yes	"	2.0	no	to brother: George Pich, 141 Lincoln, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	red	brown	"	Belarus
4	John Pich	31	m	s	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 2	"	black	gray	"	"
5	Elizabeth	9	f	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nathaniel	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Isaac	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alexander	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Logis Bender	26	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Lithuanian	Frank's Lincoln, Neb.	Frank's Lincoln, Neb.	yes	brother	5.0	yes	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
10	Logis	24	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	5.0	yes	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
11	John Jordanoff	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Frank's Lincoln, Neb.	Frank's Lincoln, Neb.	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
12	John Jordanoff	25	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
13	John Jordanoff	26	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
14	John Jordanoff	27	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
15	John Jordanoff	28	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
16	John Jordanoff	29	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
17	John Jordanoff	30	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
18	John Jordanoff	31	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
19	John Jordanoff	32	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
20	John Jordanoff	33	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
21	John Jordanoff	34	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
22	John Jordanoff	35	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
23	John Jordanoff	36	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
24	John Jordanoff	37	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
25	John Jordanoff	38	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
26	John Jordanoff	39	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
27	John Jordanoff	40	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
28	John Jordanoff	41	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
29	John Jordanoff	42	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
30	John Jordanoff	43	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
31	John Jordanoff	44	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
32	John Jordanoff	45	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
33	John Jordanoff	46	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
34	John Jordanoff	47	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
35	John Jordanoff	48	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
36	John Jordanoff	49	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
37	John Jordanoff	50	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
38	John Jordanoff	51	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
39	John Jordanoff	52	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
40	John Jordanoff	53	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
41	John Jordanoff	54	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
42	John Jordanoff	55	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
43	John Jordanoff	56	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
44	John Jordanoff	57	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
45	John Jordanoff	58	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	5.0	no	to brother: Peter Nagayko, 230 1/2 Broadway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	gray	none	Belarus
46	John Jordanoff	59	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self															



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. M. M. M.*  
Master-Officer

Sworn to before me this APR 13/1907 day of , 190

at

*F. D. M. M.*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

*Dr. M. M.*

Sworn to before me this APR 13/1907 day of , 190

at

*F. D. M. M.*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

#### EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

##### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

##### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

##### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West

##### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

##### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

##### ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

##### ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and how passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	3 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	5 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	2 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	7 Serbian.
German.	Slovak.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1211

S. S

Eutavia

*sailing from* Hamburg

28. May 1901

Arriving at Port of New-York

APR 13 1907 190

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or institution for crime and punishment, or reported to have been in the United States.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
				Yrs. Mos.								Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)		(State, City, or Town.)						Yes or No.		Where?														Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	



solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sweat* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Mineral*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 13 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

*F B Miner*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sweat* that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician, Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *German Government*

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

*M. L. Smith*

Sworn to before me this APR 13 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

*F B Miner*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. In this case, the entry in column 9 should be "French" by race or people, and "France" by nationality.

The term "Caucasian"

"West Indian"

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

members of the family, and if an alien is brought to the United States, and if he is not a citizen or subject of the United States, whether or not (Yes or No) he is a friend, and if so, a name and complete address in these columns are required.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Czech.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Roumanian.
French.	Russian.
German.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Greek.	Swedish (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

11-1113 S. S. Metavia sailing from Hamburg, 28. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 18 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long since last arrival in United States?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- demned by a court of law, or whether a fugitive from justice, or whether a person suffering from any mental disease, or whether a person suffering from any physical disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																						Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Stran Kenneth	19	m	s	farm lab. ye ye	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Alph. 87	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	none	Hamburg
2	Korath	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	Berwick	no	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	gray	"	"
3	Loysig Hennig	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	Berwick	yes	"	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	Berwick
4	Rosalia Nicks	31	f	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	blue	"	Weggen
5	Gyorgy Gyeny	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	black	"	Weggen
6	Gartner	41	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	blue	"	Weggen
7	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	blue	"	Weggen
8	Julia Nagy	26	f	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	black	"	Weggen
9	Julia Dani	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	black	"	Weggen
10	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	black	"	Weggen
11	Nedelyk	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	black	"	Weggen
12	Helman Korny	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	black	"	Weggen
13	Danekos Lorenz	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	black	"	Weggen
14	Gyorgy Nicks	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	black	"	Weggen
15	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
16	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	"	Weggen
17	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
18	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
19	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	black	"	Weggen
20	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	black	"	Weggen
21	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	black	"	Weggen
22	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black	"	Weggen
23	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	black	"	Weggen
24	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	black	"	Weggen
25	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
26	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
27	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
28	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
29	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
30	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
31	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
32	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
33	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
34	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
35	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
36	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
37	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
38	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
39	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
40	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
41	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
42	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
43	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
44	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
45	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
46	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
47	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
48	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
49	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen
50	Andras Nagy	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Weggen	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	black	"	Weggen



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-2110

S. S. Batavia

*sailing from* Hamburg

28. OCT, 190

*Arriving at Port of New-York*

APR 15 1907, 190.

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13.

126

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and punishment, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Herman, Deborah	33	W	S	Housewife		German	German	Hamburg, Germany	Germany			45		Wife of Isaac Herman, 100 Willow Street, New York City.			Good	Good	5' 3"	Healthy	Dark	Neatly bald-headed	Hamburg, Germany

add  
1 cal

Dr. Kennard  
John J. Thomas  
April 16<sup>th</sup> 1907  
Ship



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List *1A*

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)			If Yes—													

*and 7 al*

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30







## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

109

NO.

S.S. BATAVIA (HAWAIIAN LINE) Sheet 43

arrived April 14, 1907.

190

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEP. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	LUNCH	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
✓ 312	Rosak, Jacob	78	80 1	L. P. C. Been in Prison twice	Cowan										4/15	119	K	2					1	2	1
✓ 301	Bozkow, Maria & son	24	85/2 2	"	Thiese										4/15	102	K	1					3	4	2
✓ 10m	Wigananakas, Piotr, 2 sis & bro	47	10/12 4	"	Killieff										4/15	5-8	K	2					4	8	4
✓ 307	Piegren, Johanne	54	1 1	" Guardian of #45	Snider										4/15	100	K	1					1	2	1
✓ 10m	Lopack, Jan	54	2 1	" Ward of #44	"										4/15	100	K	1					1	2	1
✓ 30m	Michael	39	10 1	" FORD withdrawn 4/17	Alex.										4/18	164	K	1					4	4	4
✓ 30m	Pischburg, Itzik, w/ & 6 ch	50	1/2 2	"	Thiese										4/15	25	K	1					7	7	7
✓ 30m	Talman, Perench	41	24 1	" Dr. Memo.	English										4/15	142	K	1					1	1	1
✓ 30m	Wagney, Josef	75	3 1	" Dr. Cert.	Ross.										4/15	133	K	2					1	2	1
✓ 30m	Wawresak, Pawlo	72	11 1	" Dr. Cert.	Fitz.										4/15	203	K	1					1	2	1
✓ 30m	Haber, Simon, w/ & 3 ch	49	7/11 2	" Dr. Cert.	Wann										4/15	1	K	10					5	5	5
✓ 30m	Weinrol, Alta & son's wife	23	12/3 2	" Dr. Cert. Dr. Memo.	Benkh't										4/15	198	K	10					3	2	2
✓ 30m	Milanevje, Mile	49	10 1	" Dr. Cert.	Wann										4/15	167	K	12					3	6	5
✓ 30m	Flak, Jan	57	11 1	" Dr. Cert.	Benkh't										4/15	157	K	3					1	2	1
✓ 30m	Vassil, Istvan & son	79	22/3 2	" Dr. Cert.	English										4/15	7	K	10					2	2	2
✓ 30m	Sinkewitz, Casimir	51	8 1	" Mother in Hospital	Wann										4/15	98	K	20					10	11	10
✓ 30m	Burbell, Jacob & 3 ch	59	8/12 4	" Wife & ch in Hospital	Cowan										4/15	92	K	1					8	12	8
✓ 307	Jaffe, Maria & ch	41	22/3 2	" One Child in Hosp.	English										4/15	79	K	15					4	6	4
✓ 31f	Magra, Francisca	55	11 1	" Rush in Hospital	Warren										4/15	85	K	1					3	3	3
✓ 34m	Johanik, Antpas & son	5	3/4 2	" Wife in Hospital	Warren										4/15	96	K	1					16	16	16
✓ 328	Szabol, Maria 2 + mit	65	10 1	" 1 ch in Hosp.	Warren										4/15	74	K	1					20	20	20
✓ 37f	Goffe, Chape	40	30 1	" 1 ch in Hosp.	Warren										4/15	15	K	1					1	2	1
✓ 38m	Becker, Johann Georg	30	16 1	" 1 ch in Hosp.	Warren										4/15	15	K	1					1	2	1
✓ 24m	Kriwinski, Petro	39	6 1	" 1 ch in Hosp.	Warren										4/15	15	K	1					1	2	1
✓ 30f	Burbach, Margaret	28	2 2	" 1 ch in Hosp.	Warren										4/15	15	K	1					1	2	1
✓ 23m	Magra, Joseph	55	1 1	" 1 ch in Hosp.	Warren										4/15	15	K	1					1	2	1
✓ 30f	Sinkewicz, Ladyska	31	7/9 2	" 1 ch in Hosp.	Warren										4/15	15	K	1					1	2	1
✓ 34f	Johanik, Anna	5	3 1	" 1 ch in Hosp.	Warren										4/15	15	K	1					1	2	1
✓ 30m	Smolinsky, Alexander	22	24 1	" 1 ch in Hosp.	Warren										4/15	15	K	1					1	2	1
✓ 27	Korowicz, Schaje & son	21	24 3	" 1 ch in Hosp.	Warren										4/15	15	K	1					1	2	1

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

130

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

NO.

S. S. DANUBIA (Hun.-Am. Line) Sheet #2

arrived April 24, 1907.

190

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP NO.	NO. PRISON.			DEF. EXCL.			REMARKS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	
						Def.	Excl.	Def.	Def.	Excl.	Def.	Excl.	Def.	Excl.	Def.									Excl.
✓ 39m	31 Salomon, Jacob	15	12	1	G. L. Suspect	Wood								4/14 106 2 55										
✓ 34m	32 Mahalla, Elias	29	26	1	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	Wood								4/15 152 241 11 50										
✓ 34m	33 Petka, Mihaly	15	17	1	G. L. Suspect	Wood								4/14 23 2 50										
✓ 17m	34 Visil, Gaber	15	18	1	" " "	"								4/14 23 7m 2 50										
✓ 40m	35 Kerek, Grigor	15	10	1	" " "	"								4/14 109 2 53										
✓ 34m	36 Sud, George	15	11	1	" " "	"								4/14 107 2 53										
✓ 39m	37 Halberg, Gyorgy	15	16	1	" " "	"								4/14 33 7m 2 53										
✓ 44m	38 Salomon, Jacob	15	13	1	" " "	"								4/14 111 2 53										
✓ 39m	39 Kriker, James	15	14	1	" " "	"								4/14 113 2 53										
✓ 45f	40 Byritowits, Anna & 4 ch	11	11/12	5	L.P. C.	Eller								4/15 78 241 11										
✓ 40f	41 Pruger, Ruchel & 5 ch	27	24/2	6	" #45,871 & #45,930	Eller								4/15 13 2 11 10										
✓ 50m	42 Wainstok, Iski wf & 4 ch	23	25/50	6	"	Bank's								4/14 191 3 30										
✓ 35f	43 Horwitz, Scheine	21	27	1	" 3 children in Hospital	English	4/15	121	8 5					4/30 53 K 10 11 10										
✓ 31f	44 Seidenberg, Seidel	9	3	1	"	Bank's								4/15 125 248 10 10										
✓ 30f	45 Swolinsky, Antonina & 3 ch	22	25/22	4	" One Child in Hospital	Leonard	4/15	77	K					4/29 138 50 2 00										
✓ 32m	46 Bielak, Josef	55	27	1	" Been in Prison	Schwartz	4/15	132	248															
✓ 45f	47 Lessakynska, Alexandra & 5 ch	51	1/2	6	"	Eller								4/15 123 248 10 10										
✓ 47f	48 Szewiska, Leokadia & ch	62	11/24	2	" 3 children in Hosp.	Eller	4/15	70	10					4/27 76 2 38 with placed H.D. Hoof 4/25, 4, 30 74										
✓ 26m	49 Varga, Sakagynar	55	4	1	" Been in Prison	Schwartz	4/15	140	248															
✓ 24m	50 Rosta, Antanas	74	23	1	" Guardian of #50	James								4/15 131 248 10 20										
✓ 2m	51 Rosta, Mihaly	74	24	1	" Ward of #50	"								4/15 131 248 10 20										
✓ 15f	52 Kandravi, Ilya bro & sister	45	20/22	5	"	English	4/15	164	248					4/16 175 248 1 00										
✓ 45m	53 Belmer, Mihaly & son	81	16/7	2	" Guardian of #54	Wood	4/15	133	248					4/16 52 2 5 0										
✓ 11m	54 Bille, Istvan	81	16	3	" Ward of #53	"	4/15	133	248					4/16 52 2 5 0										
✓ 30f	55 Spontek, Barbara	80	27	1	" Guardian of #54	Mitchell								4/15 129 248 10 20										
✓ 7f	56 Cserebas, Vilma	80	28	1	" Ward of #55	"								4/15 129 248 10 20										
✓ 34m	57 Kukai, Rosalia & ch	54	14/15	2	"	Leonard	4/15	131	248					4/15 131 248 10 20										
✓ 55m	58 Kidner, Josef	71	25	1	"	Bank's	4/15	157	248					4/15 74 248 3 20										
✓ 48f	59 Lapin, Lea & 3 ch	19	23/24	2	"	Mitchell	4/15	162	248					4/16 103 248 2 40										
✓ 71m	60 Kaptivnska, Anton	82	29	1	" Dr. Memo.	Wood								4/15 41 248 1 20										

Referred to H. H. C. 4/16 07 4 PM  
Ret. Apr 30. 07. 9 30

4/17 17 13 Batavia Pilin 3 4 3

4/17 17 13 Batavia Pilin 3 4 3

27 76 2 38 with placed H. H. C. 4/15 4 50 7 PM

12 24 22

1 1 1

1 1 1

1 1 1

6 9 6

4 6 4

2 3 2

1 1 1

1 1 1

2 2 2

1 2 1

6 9 6

1 2 1

TOTAL



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. SARAVIA (Hamburg-American Line)

arrived April 14, 1907.

190

M.

from

S. S. BATAVIA (Hamburg-American Line)			ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Index No.	No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	DET. EXCL.		REHEARING		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	RECORD NO.	



10

*M.*

from

DISCHARGED

## MEALS

NAME (OF IMMIGRANT)

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF

**ALIENS**

One Olde

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By  
Inspector

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Time

est

1

1

[illegible]

23  
50845



19

*M.*

from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BATAVIA

*arrived,*

10

*M.*

from

S. S. S.		BATAVIA		arrived.		19		DISCHARGED		MEALS			
NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector			Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
						Inspector	Date	Time					
111	... ..	23	2/5	1 3	To husband	Husb. ... ..	rr ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...
112	... ..	24	17		" mother	Mother Mrs ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
113	... ..	25	3/13	4	" tel	German ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
114	... ..	26	14	1	" tel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
115	... ..	27	26		" sister	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
116	... ..	28	4	1	" tel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
117	... ..	29	12/7		" tel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
118	... ..	30	1		" tel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
119	... ..	31			" tel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
120	... ..	32	12		" tel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
121	... ..	33	23		" tel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
122	... ..	34	9		" husband	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
123	... ..	35			" male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
124	... ..	36			" tel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
125	... ..	37			" cousin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
126	... ..	38	7		" cousin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
127	... ..	39	14		" sister	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
128	... ..	40	16		" sister	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
129	... ..	41	24	1	" tel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
130	... ..	42	1		" tel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
131	... ..	43	20/20	2	" tel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
132	... ..	44	6	1	" husband	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
133	... ..	45	12	1	" sister	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
134	... ..	46	12	1	" tel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
135	... ..	47	18	1	" sister	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
136	... ..	48	15	1	" sister	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
137	... ..	49	18		" cousin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
138	... ..	50	9	1	" tel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
139	... ..	51	9	1	" tel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...







10

*M.*

from

DISCHARGED

## MEALS

By  
Inspector

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Time

breakfast

inner

redfin

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST	Group	Number
----------	-------	--------

NUMBER OF ALIENS	
One year old or under	Older than one year
1,000	1,000
2,000	2,000
3,000	3,000
4,000	4,000
5,000	5,000
6,000	6,000
7,000	7,000
8,000	8,000
9,000	9,000
10,000	10,000
11,000	11,000
12,000	12,000
13,000	13,000
14,000	14,000
15,000	15,000
16,000	16,000
17,000	17,000
18,000	18,000
19,000	19,000
20,000	20,000
21,000	21,000
22,000	22,000
23,000	23,000
24,000	24,000
25,000	25,000
26,000	26,000
27,000	27,000
28,000	28,000
29,000	29,000
30,000	30,000
31,000	31,000
32,000	32,000
33,000	33,000
34,000	34,000
35,000	35,000
36,000	36,000
37,000	37,000
38,000	38,000
39,000	39,000
40,000	40,000
41,000	41,000
42,000	42,000
43,000	43,000
44,000	44,000
45,000	45,000
46,000	46,000
47,000	47,000
48,000	48,000
49,000	49,000
50,000	50,000
51,000	51,000
52,000	52,000
53,000	53,000
54,000	54,000
55,000	55,000
56,000	56,000
57,000	57,000
58,000	58,000
59,000	59,000
60,000	60,000
61,000	61,000
62,000	62,000
63,000	63,000
64,000	64,000
65,000	65,000
66,000	66,000
67,000	67,000
68,000	68,000
69,000	69,000
70,000	70,000
71,000	71,000
72,000	72,000
73,000	73,000
74,000	74,000
75,000	75,000
76,000	76,000
77,000	77,000
78,000	78,000
79,000	79,000
80,000	80,000
81,000	81,000
82,000	82,000
83,000	83,000
84,000	84,000
85,000	85,000
86,000	86,000
87,000	87,000
88,000	88,000
89,000	89,000
90,000	90,000
91,000	91,000
92,000	92,000
93,000	93,000
94,000	94,000
95,000	95,000
96,000	96,000
97,000	97,000
98,000	98,000
99,000	99,000
100,000	100,000

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

Locality	Altitude	Year	Month	Day	Time	Temp	Humidity	Wind	Clouds	Remarks
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	10	10	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	10	11	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	10	12	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	11	1	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	11	2	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	11	3	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	11	4	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	11	5	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	11	6	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	11	7	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	11	8	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	11	9	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	11	10	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	11	11	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	11	12	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	12	1	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	12	2	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	12	3	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	12	4	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	12	5	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	12	6	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	12	7	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	12	8	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	12	9	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	12	10	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	12	11	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	12	12	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	1	1	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	1	2	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	1	3	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	1	4	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	1	5	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	1	6	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	1	7	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	1	8	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	1	9	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	1	10	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	1	11	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	1	12	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958	2	1	10	20	80	SE	100	Clear
Barro Colorado	1000 ft	1958								



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

107

S. S. *Latvia* arrived, *19* M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 101	Erinola Jonas	18	11/18	2		T. telg for	<i>Hung. Home</i>		<i>Green</i>	<i>19 10 15</i>	<i>10 10 10</i>		
✓ 102	Erinola Jonas	17	10	1		T. telg for	<i>Hung. Home</i>		"	<i>10 15</i>	<i>5 3 3</i>		
✓ 103	Erinola Jonas	16	9	1		Tel *	<i>Polish was member of 4 we for 10th St. Telg</i>		"	<i>10 15</i>	<i>1 2 1</i>		
✓ 104	Erinola Jonas	15	8	1		T. telg for	<i>" facts about 10th St. Telg</i>		"	<i>10 15</i>	<i>1 2 1</i>		
✓ 105	Erinola Jonas	14	7	1		T. telg for	<i>" facts about 10th St. Telg</i>		"	<i>10 15</i>	<i>1 2 1</i>		
✓ 106	Erinola Jonas	13	6	1		T. telg for	<i>" facts about 10th St. Telg</i>		"	<i>10 15</i>	<i>1 2 1</i>		
✓ 107	Erinola Jonas	12	5	1		T. telg for	<i>" facts about 10th St. Telg</i>		"	<i>10 15</i>	<i>1 2 1</i>		
✓ 108	Erinola Jonas	11	4	1		T. telg for	<i>" facts about 10th St. Telg</i>		"	<i>10 15</i>	<i>1 2 1</i>		
✓ 109	Erinola Jonas	10	3	1		T. telg for	<i>" facts about 10th St. Telg</i>		"	<i>10 15</i>	<i>1 2 1</i>		
✓ 110	Erinola Jonas	9	2	1		T. telg for	<i>" facts about 10th St. Telg</i>		"	<i>10 15</i>	<i>1 2 1</i>		
✓ 111	Erinola Jonas	8	1	1		T. telg for	<i>" facts about 10th St. Telg</i>		"	<i>10 15</i>	<i>1 2 1</i>		
✓ 112	Erinola Jonas	7	0	1		T. telg for	<i>" facts about 10th St. Telg</i>		"	<i>10 15</i>	<i>1 2 1</i>		
✓ 113	Erinola Jonas	6	0	1		T. telg for	<i>" facts about 10th St. Telg</i>		"	<i>10 15</i>	<i>1 2 1</i>		
✓ 114	Erinola Jonas	5	0	1		T. telg for	<i>" facts about 10th St. Telg</i>		"	<i>10 15</i>	<i>1 2 1</i>		
✓ 115	Erinola Jonas	4	0	1		T. telg for	<i>" facts about 10th St. Telg</i>		"	<i>10 15</i>	<i>1 2 1</i>		
✓ 116	Erinola Jonas	3	0	1		T. telg for	<i>" facts about 10th St. Telg</i>		"	<i>10 15</i>	<i>1 2 1</i>		
✓ 117	Erinola Jonas	2	0	1		T. telg for	<i>" facts about 10th St. Telg</i>		"	<i>10 15</i>	<i>1 2 1</i>		
✓ 118	Erinola Jonas	1	0	1		T. telg for	<i>" facts about 10th St. Telg</i>		"	<i>10 15</i>	<i>1 2 1</i>		
✓ 119	Erinola Jonas	0	0	1		T. telg for	<i>" facts about 10th St. Telg</i>		"	<i>10 15</i>	<i>1 2 1</i>		
✓ 120	Erinola Jonas	0	0	1		T. telg for	<i>" facts about 10th St. Telg</i>		"	<i>10 15</i>	<i>1 2 1</i>		

66 9 66



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batavia arrived, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Laden, n. Crave	21	22			Relig for	2002. ... 16 10 20 0						
✓ 2	Jankowski, ...	23	25			Relig for	... 11 1 1						
✓ 3	Chr. Abel	21	27	1		Relig for	... 3 0 1 1						
✓ 4	Szepkowska, Boleslaw	11	31	1		Relig for	... 1 1 1 1						
✓ 5	...	2	1921	3		Relig for	... 14 1 3						
✓ 6	...	21	30			Relig for	... 1 1 1						
✓ 7	...	23	14	1		Relig for	... 13 10 1 1						
✓ 8	...	6	33	1		Relig for	... 6 3 1 1						
✓ 9	...	16	20	1		Relig for	... 19 3 4 5 6 5						
✓ 10	...	21	1	1		Relig for	... 14 1 1						
✓ 11	...	21	9.10	1		Relig for	... 17 10 3 3 3						
✓ 12	...	11		1		Relig for	... 15 1 1						
✓ 13	...	21	10	1		Relig for	... 17 10 3 4 3						
✓ 14	...	21	2	1		Relig for	... 16 15 1 1						
✓ 15	Koticki, E. J.	22	22			Relig for	... 14 1 1						
✓ 16	...	21	17	1		Relig for	... 16 1 1						
✓ 17	...	21	22	1		Relig for	... 15 1 1						
✓ 18	...	1	18 19	1		Relig for	... 15 1 1						
✓ 19	...	21	17	1		Relig for	... 15 1 1						
✓ 20	...	21	12	1		Relig for	... 17 10 3 3 3						
✓ 21	...	21	19	1		Relig for	... 15 4 1 1						
✓ 22	...	21	17	1		Relig for	... 16 1 1						
✓ 23	...	5	29	1		Relig for	... 20 10 1 6 6						
✓ 24	...	26	5	1		Relig for	... 16 1 1 2 2 2						
✓ 25	...	8	1	1		Relig for	... 15 1 1						
✓ 26	...	16	24	1		Relig for	... 15 1 1						
✓ 27	...	18	25	1		Relig for	... 15 1 1						
✓ 28	...	16	3	1		Relig for	... 13 1 1						
✓ 29	...	25	6/5	1		Relig for	... 13 1 1						
✓ 30	...	2	14	1		Relig for	... 13 1 1						

50 11 10



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

139

S. S. *Batavia*

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Dreser Betty	I cab	C	27	1	To meet int. husv.	<i>German Luth. Emig. Home</i>		<i>Green</i>	<i>15 40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 32	Rabinstein Chawa	"	A	1	1	" " B-1-1	<i>RRR Cous. Chaj' Perlman 636 Broad St. Newark, N.J.</i>		<i>Behl</i>	<i>11 35</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 33	Karcan Franciszek		56	20	1	To cousin	<i>Uncle Mrs. Ester Goldfinger 191 E 1st St. NYC</i>		<i>Behl</i>	<i>11 35</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 34	Golaschmidt Feenz		3	1	1	To B-1-1	<i>Bro. George Labor 418 W. 57 St.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>14 35</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 35	Kubicki Antej		3	16	1	To telg for \$	<i>RRR Cous. Alex. Ruchlewski 39 E 3rd St. Plymouth</i>		<i>Behl</i>	<i>16 30</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>
✓ 36	Kulik Josef		1	16	1	To telg for \$	<i>Hung. Home</i>		<i>Green</i>	<i>19 15</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
✓ 37	Shmuel Davis		29	16	1	To telg for \$	<i>RRR Bro. E. Janos Gantavan 9348 Ridge Ave. Chicago</i>		<i>Behl</i>	<i>15 30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 38	Pravlik Andras		10	24	1	To telg for \$	<i>Hung. Home</i>		<i>Green</i>	<i>20 10</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>
✓ 39	Karcan Janos		13	29	1	To find.	<i>RRR Bro. E. Janos Gantavan 9348 Ridge Ave. Chicago</i>		<i>Behl</i>	<i>15 30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 40	Murzejewski Katerina and ch		11	9/10	1	To telg for \$	<i>" Alex. Josef 1861 St. Adams St. Detroit Mich.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>" 30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 41	Urban Stanislaw		37	11	1	To telg for \$	<i>" Cous. Jan. Mikowski 51 Goodway St. Buffalo</i>		<i>Behl</i>	<i>16 11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
✓ 42	Koch Joseph		11	19	1	To telg for \$	<i>RRR Uncle Anton 388 Manitoba St. Winnipeg</i>		<i>Behl</i>	<i>16 11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
✓ 43	Koch Betty		30	5	1	To cousin	<i>Hung. Home</i>		<i>Green</i>	<i>15 11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 44	Kuniwitz Konstantin		9	27	1	To telg for \$	<i>RRR Uncle Adam Januszewski 52 Well St. Pa.</i>		<i>Behl</i>	<i>" 30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 45	Kotkoff Tena and sis		10	11/20	2	To telg for \$	<i>" Cous. Louis Guttes 124 W. 11th St.</i>		<i>Behl</i>	<i>" 30</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>
✓ 46	Gerek Jan		3	17	1	To telg for \$	<i>Polish Unity</i>		<i>Green</i>	<i>18 17</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>
✓ 47	Cajielkowski Martin		3	14	1	To telg for \$	<i>RRR Bro. Jan 3548 E. 11th St. Tulsa</i>		<i>Behl</i>	<i>16 11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
✓ 48	Kondzela Wladislaw		11	27	1	To telg for \$	<i>Am. Club</i>		<i>Green</i>	<i>17 40</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>
✓ 49	Ormek Josef		3	15	1	To telg for \$	<i>RRR Bro. E. Jan. Gantkowski 3345 E. 1st St. Tulsa</i>		<i>Behl</i>	<i>15 40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 50	Tabaszinski Kasimier		11	4	1	To telg for \$	<i>RRR Bro. Varian 193 Lynnet St. Detroit Mich.</i>		<i>Behl</i>	<i>" 40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 51	Lasslo Henrik		1	24	1	To brother	<i>Bro. Franz 108 Adams St. New York</i>		<i>Behl</i>	<i>14 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 52	Dari Julia		3	9	1	To cousin	<i>Hung. Home</i>		<i>Green</i>	<i>15 11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 53	Alschuber Ojoe		10	22	1	To husb	<i>Uncle Abraham Kurovitz 74 Humboldt St. St. Paul</i>		<i>Behl</i>	<i>14 30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 54	Terlon Babe		31	23	1	To telg for \$	<i>Bro. Joseph 108 Taylor St. New York</i>		<i>Behl</i>	<i>16 15</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
✓ 55	Onisek Franciszek		10	21	1	To cousin	<i>See Brandenburg 123</i>		<i>Green</i>	<i>13 11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
✓ 56	Kai Agnes		24	12	1	To cousin	<i>Hung. Home</i>		<i>Green</i>	<i>" 11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
✓ 57	Feldman Rosa and sis		33	23/4	2	To cousin	<i>Leona de Korsch Home</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>" 11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
✓ 58	Olaszewski Wateny		10	9	1	To telg for \$	<i>Bro. Jan 163 Mine St. Paterson</i>		<i>Behl</i>	<i>16 40</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
✓ 59	Sinonewicz Pawles		34	18	1	To telg for \$	<i>RRR Bro. E. Anton Patronekas 45 Broad St. Lynn</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>" 10</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
✓ 60	Niska Anna		11	13	1	To sister	<i>Sis Mrs. Stanislaw Zagodowska 209 S 1st St. Behl</i>		<i>Behl</i>	<i>14 15</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>

1348



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK. 140

S. S. *Datavia* (Haw. Am. Line) arrived, April 14th, 1907, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Keca Bathasar	25	16	1		To brother	Bro. John 85 Main St. Newark N.J.	Byl	15	10	1	1	1
✓ 2	Awstro Josefa	25	1		1	To sister	Lis Jacobina Mublewaka 53 Wythe Ave. Bklyn	Schwar	15	10	1	1	1
✓ 3	Vanya Julia	21	1	1		To sister	Henny. Romr 3 Stab N.Y.C.	Green	17	11	3	3	3
✓ 4	Kucioa Johann	35	30	1		To telg for \$	Austrian Soc. 170 E. 80 St.	"	18	10	4	4	4
✓ 5	Kunest Katalin	21	21	1		To telg for \$	RRM 107. V. Anton Dushan 130 West 14th St. N.Y.C.	Byl	15	15	1	1	1
✓ 6	Gentzer Scheine Niwe and 3 ch	25	11/14	4		To husb	Kurb Aaron 54 Jefferson St. N.Y.C.	Byl	14	3	-	4	-
✓ 7	Kural Wasyl	38	10	1		To telg for \$	Polish Society	Green	18	17	4	5	4
✓ 8	Chomko Michok	28		1		Telg \$	Polish Soc.	Green	17	4	3	4	3
✓ 9	Kunopata Wladislaw	35	5	1		To telg for \$	By. W. Pol. Franciszek Biloch 1155 East 90 St.	Byl	17	2	3	4	3
✓ 10	Perl Eide	35	8	1		To uncle	Uncle Jankel 366 Havana Ave. Bklyn	Byl	15	9	1	1	1
✓ 11	Miraly Terez	14	16	1		To telg for \$	RRM 14 Miklos Vekony Box 19 Delray Beach N.J.	Schur	16	1	2	2	2
✓ 12	Demeter Esusa	19	1	1		To pa.	Hung. Home	Green	15	9	1	1	1
✓ 13	Kolupkow Sore and 2 ch	25	2/4	3		To husb	Kurb Leiv 63 Montgomery St. N.Y.C.	Byl	14	12	-	3	-
✓ 14	Lawruk Mikoly	28	20	1		To telg for \$	Pol. Society	Green	18	2	4	5	4
✓ 15	Kurowsky Stanislaw	4	12	1		Telg for \$	RRM 107. V. Anton Dushan 130 West 14th St. N.Y.C.	Byl	15	3	1	2	1
✓ 16	Szumanowski Hipolyti	35	18	1		To telg or \$	RRM Uncle Josef Watsapung 107 West 14th St. N.Y.C.	Byl	15	3	1	2	1
✓ 17	Isak Georgy	13	25	1		To pa.	RRM Uncle Josef Watsapung 107 West 14th St. N.Y.C.	Byl	15	3	1	2	1
✓ 18	Olinka James and brother	19	20/7			To telg for \$	" 107 West 14th St. N.Y.C.	Byl	15	3	1	2	1
✓ 19	Mykietaw Jacob		30	1		To telg for \$	By. G. to Emil Grigory Mykietaw 259 54th St. N.Y.C.	Byl	18	7	4	5	4
✓ 20	Persky Scheine	0	2/4	1		Telg for \$	RRM Bro. Abram 55 + Summer St. N.Y.C.	Byl	15	4	1	2	1
✓ 21	Palmutter Abe	10	19	1		To father	Halt Schur 173 E. 80 St. N.Y.C.	Byl	17	2	1	1	1
✓ 22	Karik Ilona	1	30	1		To telg for \$	Hung. Home	Green	15	9	1	1	1
✓ 23	Baan Maria	12	21	1		To son t	Hung. Home	Green	15	9	1	1	1
✓ 24	Rendewies Jankel		13	1		To telg for \$	RRM Uncle Julian Rauhing 117 Plymouth St. N.Y.C.	Byl	17	2	1	2	1
✓ 25	Dunajf Maria	36	3	1		To husb	Kurb. Janos 222 E. Pleasant Ave. N.Y.C.	"	16	2	2	2	2
✓ 26	Kalienkewies Macij	27	14	1		To telg for \$	Pol. Society 117 Broad	Green	18	3	4	5	4
✓ 27	Bogowski A. Gela	20	7	1		To telg for \$	"	"	20	4	6	7	6
✓ 28	Isifon Judal		19	1		To sister	Bro. L. Morris Dembowicz 450 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	Byl	15	4	1	1	1
✓ 29	Plavin Berel	9	6	1		To telg for \$	RRM Bro. Mordeche 1306 Middle St. N.Y.C.	Byl	17	2	1	2	1
✓ 30	Bachrach Rachel	9	1	1		To telg for \$	Bro. Louis 61 Lewis	Byl	19	9	5	5	5

Barovis Apr 14

6/84 61



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1953

APRIL 14, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....JUN 30 1944....., 194.....

*Eric S. [Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 30 1944

Date

*Ernest T. [Signature]*

Camera Operator



7755